

ST. ALBANS

VT.

REEL #P-

163



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

P-163

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL-1912

5. CARRIER

Vol. 181

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL-1912

7. CARRIER

Vol. 181

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

152

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND~~ .....

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

**Seaports**

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



Copy only notations made on or after 4/1/34

Copied:

E. W. Jones  
Copyist

Certified correct:

Forest LaValley Joseph S. Baguel  
Checker Foreman  
10/23/34

Book No. 181

Page	Border Stations
1	Montreal
28	Malone
29	Morrison
32	Marcus
38	Newport
61	Nyando
62	Niagara Falls
86	Neche
88	Ogdenburg
94	Port Huron
129	Pembina
138	Portaf





Department of Commerce and Labor

No. 205  
Ed. 5-27-12-100,000

NOV 28 1912



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. One

11-2963

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. Sta. City or Town.	Whether been Canadian
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Cipolletti	Constantino	38	m.	Lab. yrgr		Italy	Ital	via NY Cassock Port Arthur	father Marco Frontarola Ferruccio St	Italy	
2	Gerard	Maurice	22	f.	Dom yrgr		France	French	Montreal	father Louis Rene St. Basile Montmoulin Fr	France	
3	White	Arthur	78	m.	Lab.		Eng.	Eng.	"	father Thomas Henry 113 Nelson Rd Victoria B.C.	N.Y. New York	
4	Clark	John	40	m.	tailor		Scotland	Scotch	"	uncle Alex McFarlane Elton, Murreysville	Cal Oakland	
5	"	Henrietta	36	f.	none		"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Mary	10	f.	"		"	"	"	do	"	
7	"	Jane	8	f.	"		"	"	"	do	"	
8	"	Francoise	5	f.	none		"	"	"	do	"	
9	"	William	3	m.	none		"	"	"	do	"	
10	Havard	Julia	30	f.	Dom yrgr		England	English	Sherrill	father John Havard Brook Farm Kingston, England	N.Y. Buffalo	
11	Payne	James E.	36	m.	steel worker		"	"	Cobalt	wife Mallice 14 Oak St Middlebury Vt	England	
12	Durkin	Mary	78	f.	Dom yrgr		Scot	Scot	Ottawa	father James 44 Preston Rd, Inverlithgow	N.Y. New York	
13	Shepherd	James	22	m.	Lab.		"	"	Montreal	father James 223 Park Bridge St, Strathmore Scot	Mass Lynn	
	Letto	Nicola	31	m.	none		Italy	Ital	Kabush	wife Maria Santoro Sammita Compoboes	N.Y. Newark	
	urek	Edward	30	m.	maker yrgr		Austria	Ger.	Montreal	father Edu 15 Hauptplatz, Gratz Aust	Pa Pittsburg	
	elestre	Emile	35	m.	Director		France	French	"	None by Palestine Paris	France	
	Thompson	Mary	27	f.	Dom yrgr		Scotland	Scot	Toronto	father Geo. 13 Andover Hill Brechin Scot	Mass Boston	
	Renaldi	Antonio	59	m.	Lab. yrgr		Italy	Ital	Italy Bonifago	wife Carmela Bonifago Campobasso St	Ohio Canton	
	Starrock	Francoise	26	f.	none yrgr		Scot	Scot	Canada Black Diamond	father David Jedburgh Roxburg	Scotland	
	"	Rita	20	f.	none		"	"	"	do	do	
	Derrick	James	29	m.	Bookman yrgr		England	Eng.	Brome	father James Brome Somerset	St Hartford	
	"	Florence	27	f.	wife		"	"	Dorsett	father Geo 150 Courland Rd, Parkdale Ont	"	
	Stewart	Roderick	33	m.	Miner		Scotland	Scot	Canada Lithbridge	wife Margaret 16 Main St, Hill Heath Puffin	Scotland	
	Allan	Herman	27	m.	do		"	"	do	wife Mary 10 Main St, do do	do	
	"	George	30	m.	do		"	"	do	wife Genie Meadow Hill, Triment, Haddington	do	
	pek	Francoise	26	m.	Waiter yrgr		Austria	Bohemian	Montreal	father Francaise Beron Bohemia Aust	N.Y. New York	
	atin	George Joseph	27	m.	Electrician		England	Eng.	"	father W. J. Martin 3 Church St, Washington	"	
	rown	David	25	m.	cutler yrgr		Scot	Scot	Canada Sherrill	wife Janet 77 Home St, Sherrill Scot	Mass Quincy	
	usela	August	20	m.	Lab.		England	Fin.	Finland	father Thomas Kaitia, Naakkala, Fin	Finland	
	Forsyth	Leggie	30	f.	wife		"	"	Montreal	wife Elizabeth 59 Highbon, Lynn, Lanc	Mass New Bedford	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Allan



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1912 CLASS B.

11-200

COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any arrest, except on behalf, to show in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
												Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	Self	160	No		In Transit 19284	Entered at Montreal	no				57 1/2	172	fair	blue	Transit	Quebec	9/11	Sicilian	MAR 20 1912		
2	no	Self	5	No		In Transit 19286	Entered at Montreal	no				57 1/2	172	fair	blue	In Transit	St John	9/11	Sardinian			
3	no	Self	50	Yes	3/1/12 - 3/19/12	Bro. George Clark	Entered at Montreal	no				57 1/2	172	fair	blue	England	Quebec	9/11	Corinthian			
4	no	Bro	112	No		448 E 61st St, Oakland Cal.	Entered at Montreal	no				55	165	med	blue	Scotland	Edin		Sardinian			
5	no	"	"	No		do	Entered at Montreal	no				50	160	br	br	"	Whitefish		9/11	Irishman		
6	no	uncle	"	No		do	Entered at Montreal	no				50	160	br	br	"	Clydebank		"	"		
7	no	"	"	No		do	Entered at Montreal	no				50	160	br	br	"	"		"	"		
8	no	"	"	No		do	Entered at Montreal	no				50	160	br	br	"	"		"	"		
9	no	"	"	No		do	Entered at Montreal	no				50	160	br	br	"	"		"	"		
10	yes	Self	13	"		Employer Mrs. Ransall	Entered at Montreal	no				52	160	br	blue	130	England	London	9/11	Virginian	MAR 30 1912	
11	no	Self	54	No		In Transit 19279	Entered at Montreal	no				57 1/2	172	fair	gray	150	Scotland	Hal.	7/12	"		
12	no	Self	20	No		friend David Stuebel	Entered at Montreal	no				57 1/2	172	fair	gray	150	Scotland	Hal.	7/12	Irishman		
13	no	Self	34	No		friend Alvin B...	Entered at Montreal	no				53	160	br	gray	140	Italy	Apbroath	Hal.	11/11	Mouglion	
14	no	Self	13	Yes	1902-1906	Bro. Giuseppe	Entered at Montreal	no				53	160	br	br	140	San Marino	San Marino	Quebec	5/11	Pretone	
15	no	Self	160	No		friend John P...	Entered at Montreal	no				55	160	br	blue	150	Austria	Spato	Mont	9/11	Corinthian	
16	no	"	300	No		In Transit (no head)	Entered at Montreal	no				510	170	br	blue	70	France	Paris	"	11/11	L. Erie	
17	no	Self	13	No		friend Maggie Dougherty	Entered at Montreal	no				52	160	br	br	115	Scotland	Quebec	10/11	Irishman		
18	no	Self	116	Yes	1897-1911	Don Nicola	Entered at Montreal	no				53	160	br	br	145	Italy	Bonifera	Hal	4/11	Irishman	
19	no	Self	35	No		In Transit 19277	Entered at Montreal	no				53	160	br	br	145	Italy	Bonifera	Hal	4/11	Irishman	
20	no	Self	90	No		In Transit 19300	Entered at Montreal	no				56	160	br	blue	125	England	Borchester	"	"	"	
21	no	Self	83	No		Bro. Saw Thomas Stantford	Entered at Montreal	no				58	160	br	blue	160	England	London	Hal	4/12	"	
22	no	Self	116	Yes	1897-1911	Elizabeth B Hartford	Entered at Montreal	no				56	160	br	blue	125	England	Borchester	"	"	"	
23	no	Self	11	No		In Transit 19305	Entered at Montreal	no				56	160	br	blue	125	England	Borchester	"	"	"	
24	no	Self	11	No		In Transit 19306	Entered at Montreal	no				56	160	br	blue	125	England	Borchester	"	"	"	
25	no	Self	14	No		In Transit 19307	Entered at Montreal	no				56	160	br	blue	125	England	Borchester	"	"	"	
26	no	Self	400	Yes	11/11 - 1/12	Geneva club	Entered at Montreal	no				57 1/2	172	fair	br	blue	150	Austria	Boron	"	9/11	Corinthian
27	no	Self	50	No		Renemacolor Co.	Entered at Montreal	no				58	170	br	gray	140	England	Bristol	"	5/11	Virginian	
28	no	Self	15	No		Bro. Joseph	Entered at Montreal	no				58 1/2	170	br	gray	156	England	Whithaven	"	9/11	Sardinian	
29	no	Bro	10	No		In Transit	Entered at Montreal	no				51	160	br	gray	180	England	Rayton	"	3/12	Virginian	

CLASS B.

*Inspector in Charge*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1- to 30 W note by Gene Wilcox.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2963

15

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race of People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bishop	Winnifred	27	f.	s.	maid young		England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	father Chas. John Bishop Honor. Josephine Hoffman	England		
2	<del>Grace</del>	<del>Grace</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>f.</del>	<del>s.</del>	<del>maid young</del>		<del>England</del>	<del>Eng.</del>	<del>Canada</del>	<del>Montreal</del>	<del>father Chas. John Bishop Honor. Josephine Hoffman</del>	<del>England</del>		
3	Beresneker	Mordecai	21	m.	s.	maker young		Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	father Abraham Belg. Berarabia Russ	NY	New York	
4	Humphries	Mary Eliz	58	f.		none		Ireland	Irish			Sister Mrs. Templeman Manor Hamilton, Fethin, Ireland	Canada		
5	"	Mrs. Elizabeth	31	f.		none		Ireland				Canada			
6	Philsbury	Joseph A.	30	m.	s.	Cutter		England	Eng.	England	Stafford	father — Stafford Stafford Eng	Mass	Stafford	
7	Schindler	Mathilde	26	f.		teacher		France	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother, Louise Schindler 88 Rue Clapin, Bernard Paris	France		
8	Vance	Annie	25	f.	s.	Dom young		Scotland	Scotch		Ottawa	father Robt. Vance 70 Ingl. St. Capilay, Scot	R.I.	Providence	
9	Adcock	James	24	m.	s.	Chauffeur		England	Eng.	England	Bolton	brother John & Powell Leicester Eng.	Min	Handsworth	
10	Hoer	George	40	m.	s.	Baker young		Ger.	Ger.	Canada	Montreal	brother Franz, Bremen Broadstorf Hannover Ger	Ill	Chicago	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

allan



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BRITISH CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1907

**CLASS B.**

11-2008

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Employed	No		In Transit 1907	Entered at Montreal	11/10/07						In Transit	Hal	7/11	Victoria	10/10/07		
2	Yes	Self	75	No	In Transit	Entered at Montreal	11/10/07						In Transit	Hal	4/10	Virginia	10/10/07		
3	No	Self	37	No	Uncle, Mrs. Pike 1348, Clinton St. Bronx	Entered at Montreal	11/10/07		5 8 1/2	br	blue 150		Russia	Belg	Hal	4/8/12	Scotian	10/10/07	
4	No	"	10	"	No address	Entered at Montreal	11/10/07		5 4	"	br 120		Ireland	Hamilton	Quebec	9/30/11	Virginian	10/10/07	
5	No	"	10	"	Friend Geo. Nixon	Entered at Montreal	11/10/07		5 2	"	br 120		England	Stafford	Hal	4/12	Scotian	10/10/07	
6	No	Self	86	No	Bro. law Archibald Reid 51 Capital St. Montreal	Entered at Montreal	11/10/07		4 10	fr	red blue 110		France	Paris	Montreal	4/11	Scotian	10/10/07	
7	Yes	"	20	No	Bro. John James	Entered at Montreal	11/10/07		5 6 1/2	fr	br 165		England	Leicester	Hal	4/12	Scotian	10/10/07	
8	Yes	Self	1	No	Cous. Geo. Gerding 2710 St. Hamon St. Chicago	Entered at Montreal	11/10/07		5 5	dk	br 180		Germany	Worms	Hal	3/12	Virginian	24/10/07	

**CLASS B.**

*Martin J. Gorman*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 10 Note by Bone Gilbert

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

3

1-2543

16

PER

Canada

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Salibatt Karl		28	m	m	Lab. Goyes	Russia	Slav.		Canada	Montreal	Bro. Maslova				
2	Berkovich Yone		21	m	s	Tailor Goyes	"	"		"	"	Yekaterina Ivanova Russ				
3	Hampk Alvis		47	m	m	Barber Goyes	Germa.	Ger		"	"	Borislaw Paltava Russ				
4	Leigunbaum Reisack		28	m	m	Lab.	"	Austria	Slav.	"	"	Kauscha, Geklesungu Ger.				
5	Galperin Jakob		37	m	m	Dutch Goyes	Russia	"		"	"	Wife Reize				
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Can. Line



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF April, MONTH OF 1902 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any alien's withdrawal from the U.S. or any other person's removal from the U.S. or any other person's removal from the U.S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self.	29 no	L.P.C.	Cous. Dr. N. Rosier	26 Marcell St. Belmont	good	no	57 1/2	bro	bro	150		Russia	Yan Jotale	Dube	1/11	Pisa	29 APR 2 - 1902
2	no	Self.	55 no		Uncle Moses	293. 87 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	57 1/2	bro	gray	160		Do	Berislav	"	10/11	Barcelona	
3	no	Self.	25 no		In Transit	193	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"		Germany	Rauscha	St John	4/12	Pisa	19
4	"	Self.	45 no		Bro. Maurice	54 E. 117 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	56	bro	bro	150		Austria	Herrndental	Dur.	7/11	Barcelona	24 Feb
5	"	"	50 no		Bro. Isaac	13 Locust St. Boston	"	"	57	bro	bro	164		Russia	Yofnung	"	"	Willems	18

CLASS B. *Martin Gorman* Com. Insp. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

*4*

11-2863

17

PER *Canadian Northern* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>1</i>	<i>Primarily by measure</i> <i>Colomb</i>	<i>Horace (captain)</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>naval</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birm</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Brother Col. Frank Colomb</i>	<i>17 Burlington Place</i>	<i>Bath, Eng</i>	<i>Guiana</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Stodke</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ger</i>	<i>Ger</i>	<i>Caraco</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Brother Col. Frank Colomb</i>	<i>17 Burlington Place</i>	<i>Bath, Eng</i>	<i>Ny. N.Y.</i>
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
<i>4</i>	NOT USED															

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*BA*  
*Can. 200*



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF April, 1907. CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION		
												25	26	27	28	29		30
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, steamer, sailing vessel, or other means, approved or registered, in favor of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	yes Self	1800 No	No		Wife Annie arriving by steamer, Copenhagen, 4/18	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	br	br	England Harrow	Halifax	4/18	Paul	Paul
2	yes Self	1170	No		Bro. Lewis, Graham, 118 E. 38th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	br	br	England Harrow	Halifax	4/18	Paul	Paul
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS B.

*Morton*  
INSPECTOR GENERAL



172 Write by Race & Subject

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of (Atlantic)

SHEET NO. 5

11-2825

PER

Can. Pac. LINE S.S. CO.

FOR

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Strachan	Wm	35	m	m	Business young			Scotland	Scott	Canada	Quebec	Wife, Elsie		
2	Feld	Bernard	19	m	s	Taylor young			Aust.	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Elsie		
3	Bradley	James	27	"	"	maker			Eng.	English	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Elsie		
4	Shapiro	Israh	20	f	s	Tailor			Russian	Heb.	Russia	Smolensk	Wife, Elsie		
5	Hirshman	Israh	20	m	s	Preser			"	"	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Elsie		
6	Moltan	Reuko	20	"	"	Lab.			Austria	Russian	"	"	Wife, Elsie		
7	Gartman	Wm.	24	m	s	Gardener			Ger.	Ger.	"	"	Wife, Elsie		
8	Gray	Ernest E.	27	m	s	"			England	Eng.	England	Reading	Wife, Elsie		
9	Milogevitch	Radisar	50	m	s	Printer			Serbia	Serbian	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Elsie		
10	Schmidt	Franz	35	m	s	Delibary			Austria	Ger.	Aust.	Vienna	Wife, Elsie		
11	Korenfeldt	Klawa	18	f	s	Dom			Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Elsie		
12	Biloka	Alex.	27	m	s	Lab.			Austria	Roum.	"	"	Wife, Elsie		
13	Jones	Hugh	26	m	s	Cotton			Wales	Welsh	"	Ottawa	Wife, Elsie		
14	Johanson	Swen	33	m	m	Lab.			Sweden	Scan	"	Mattawa	Wife, Elsie		
15	Valenzi	Augusto	15	m	s	Lab.			Italy	Ital. so.	"	Mosoro	Wife, Elsie		
16	Kostas	Stevangelos	28	m	m	Lab.			Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Wife, Elsie		
17	Semopoulas	Anasthasis	38	m	m	Lab.			"	"	"	do	Wife, Elsie		
18	Basch	Ernest	22	m	s	mechanic			Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Elsie		
19	Lobrowsky	Julian	25	m	s	Lab.			Russia	Lith.	"	"	Wife, Elsie		
20	Bedman	Mike	39	m	m	Lab.			Aust.	Polish	"	"	Wife, Elsie		
21	Iskyski	Jan	24	m	s	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Wife, Elsie		
22	Simon	Simon	31	m	m	Missionary			Assyria	Assyrian	Assyria	Malha	Wife, Elsie		
23	Motikash	Simeon	27	m	m	Lab.			Greece	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Wife, Elsie		
24	Hakalou	Mary	28	f	s	Dom			Austria	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Elsie		
25	Capluk	Milko	24	m	s	Lab.			"	"	Austria	Rajecko	Wife, Elsie		
26	Malek	Stanislaus	32	m	m	Lab.			Aust	"	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Elsie		
27	Szlapaj	Swan	31	m	m	Lab.			"	"	"	"	Wife, Elsie		
28	Bernawsky	Isradel	19	m	s	Tailor young			Russia	Heb.	Russia	Godno	Wife, Elsie		
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 28 Write by Free Report.





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-2883

19

PER

*(Pacific)*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mouett	Elizabeth	29	f. s.		Dom. gen. gov.	Scott			Scott		Canada	Victoria	father John — a — Carry there Lockhart Ross		do
2	Grant	David	31	ms		Farmer	"	"	"	Australia	Eng	Austral. preston	Geraldton Australia	father Robert		Australia
3	Johnstone	Melville	24	ms		"	"	"	"	New Zealand		New Zealand	Motoutarua	father Robert		New Zealand
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

case!  
DA



NOTE: BUT SLIERS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1907

**CLASS B**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a license, or license to practice, or certificate of competency in any profession, occupation, or business, or in any other, authorized by law, or in any other, authorized by law, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, authorized by law, or in any other, authorized by law, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	yes self	219 no			friend James Wells, 607 Walton St. Brown	No	No	No	no	no	5 2 1/2	brn	blue	no	Scotland Apr. 1890	Alb	7/12	Maramba	
2	yes self	309 no			In Transi (no address)												4/12	Zealand	
3	yes self	550 no			In Transi												4/12		

CLASS B. *Martin J. ...*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



1 to 3 W note by Rome Subject

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2883

20

PER

Dominion

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Hearnley	Ambrose	38	m	m	Sheet metal worker	yes	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Quebec	Wife Annie 40 Bell St. Sheffield		England
2	Rosenthal	Morris	21	"	"	salesman	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	48 Tolpova St. Warsaw, Russia		NY, NY
3	Rosenthal	Rebecca	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Rosenthal do		"
4	Kroppman	Hendrick	35	m	m	Artist (painter)	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	father Johann Kosterman Amey, Belgium		Calif. San Francisco
5	Schmidt	Alga	20	f	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Ger.	Ger.	"	"	father, Carin 34 Generations St. Hamburg		Calif. Oakland
6	Lyster	Edward J	26	m	s.	agent	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	None		NY, New York
7	Canning	Julius	38	m	s.	Electrician	"	"	Ger.	Ger.	Germany	Waldheim	father Jacob do		Ill. Chicago
8	Novak	Elizabeth	25	f	w.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Irish	Canada	Montreal	father John Novak do		Ill. Middlebury
9	Burgess	Eber	21	m	s.	Chauffeur	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Albany	father Wm Burgess 18 Bradford St. Albany		Canada
10	Garry	Lilly	24	f	s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	"	Albany	father Wm Garry 75 Adelphi Rd. Smithtown		Mich. Detroit
11	Forsyth	Robert	25	m	s.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father James 17 Bennett St. Salem Mass		Mass New Bedford
12	Emery	Elizabeth	34	f	s.	maid	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	father Cornelius 15 Kaldron St. Hague		NY, New York
13	Maertin	Camil	21	m	s.	lab. worker	yes	yes	Belg.	Belg.	"	St. Martin	father Peter Koolprop. Belgium		Ill. Mishawaka
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN DEPARTURE WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1907 CLASS B.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		From in possession of \$50, or less, how much, or approved by ability of the person to support himself or family?	Whether coming to meet or join other relatives, friends, or friends in the United States.			ft. ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	215 no			In Transit 1928	Entered at Montreal				5 5	brn	130	In Transit	Hal.	4/11	Canada	25		
2	no				111 St. Louis, Mo. city	Entered at Montreal				5 2	brn	130	Paris	Paris	1/1912				
3	no	1917			father	Entered at Montreal				5 2	brn	130	Holland		3/1912				
4	yes	148	no		friend Hermann	Entered at Montreal				5 8 1/2	brn	170	Holland	Amsterdam	9/11	Canada	MAR 30 1907		
5	no	Sister	no		1845 E. 82nd St. Cleveland	Entered at Montreal				5 3	brn	125	Germany	Hamburg	10/11	Canada	4		
6	yes self	30	no		friend Arthur Young	Entered at Montreal				5 6	brn	140	England	London	11/11		4		
7	yes self	75	no		friend law Joseph Novak	Entered at Montreal				5 8	brn	135	Prussia	Breslau	1/1912		5		
8	no	husb.	1/25	no	Middlebury Vt	Entered at Montreal				5 7	brn	135	Prussia	Stettin	1/11		6		
9	no	Employ	70	no	Pierce-Arrow Co. N.Y.	Entered at Montreal				5 8	brn	153	England	Manchester	1/11	Megantic	9		
10	no	self	33	no	214 Hendrie St. Detroit	Entered at Montreal				5 1	brn	175	England	Birmingham	3/12	Canada	10		
11	no	self	30	no	friend John	Entered at Montreal				5 4	brn	133	England	Oldham	9/11	Canada	13		
12	no	self	39	no	friend Mrs. Johanna	Entered at Montreal				5 4	brn	140	Holland	Hague	1/11		15		
13	no	self	40	no	friend Oscar	Entered at Montreal				5 6	brn	150	Belgium	Brussels	3/12	Canada	2		

CLASS B. *Martin Gorman*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 to 13 Note by Rose Gilbert.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 8

11-2863

21

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Solomon	Anton	32	m	m	Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	St. William	Wife - Shaker Solomon Winnipeg, Poria	Poria		
2	Ellis	William	33	m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	B.W.S.	Afr. "Bld."	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother - Susana Ellis 6 N. Main, Bridgetown, Barbados	Barbados		
3	"	Catherine	35	f	m	Wife	a	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Corneille Booth Manchester, Jamaica	Do		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



DOSE NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF April, 1962. CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		29		30	31	32
				Yes or No	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.			
1	S.S. V.R.R. Yes	By whom was passage paid? No	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much? No	Yes			In Transit 19289	Entered at Montreal	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	3/29/62	(Via) Tulo	In Transit			4/2			
2	Yes	By whom was passage paid? No	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much? No	Yes			In Transit 19315	Entered at Montreal	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	3/12/62	(Via) G.P.R.	In Transit			4/2	Boots		
3	Yes	By whom was passage paid? No	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much? No	Yes			In Transit 19316	Entered at Montreal	No	No	No	No	No	In Transit	4/23/62	(Via) G.P.R.	In Transit						

CLASS B.

*Martin J. G.*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 to 3 Write by Don Silbert.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-2803

22

PER Robt Ryford

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Carrick	Ester	65	f.	10	none	none	none	Russia	Slav.	Canada	Montreal	none	U.S.	San Francisco
2	"	Annie	20	f.	10	Sailor's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Allan	James	20	m.	10	Ironer	young	Scot	Scot	Scot	Scotland	Paisley	father James 68 Nelson St Paisley	NY	New York
4	Rowley	Fred	26	m.	10	Walter	young	Scot	Scot	Scot	Canada	Montreal	father James 77 Cambuslang St. Edinburgh	Mich	Chicago
5	"	Catherine	24	f.	10	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hugh Phillips 4 Upper Hill St. Montreal	"	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Robt Ryford

20



NOTE: BORN ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL CANADA, MONTH OF April, 1907 CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
												No.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Sea port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.				
1	Gas Bro	25	no		Don David Carrick	Entered at	St. Louis					5	0													
2	Gas Bro	25	no		Bro	Entered at	St. Louis					5	0													
3	Gas Bro	4	no		Bro	Entered at	St. Louis					5	11													
4	no self	174	no		friend James	Entered at	St. Louis					5	3													
5	no	Hubb	no		friend do	Entered at	St. Louis					5	12													

CLASS B. *Martin G.*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. to 5. Write by Rose Aillett.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of 1914

SHEET No. 10

11-2883

23

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Maidman</u>	<u>Isaac</u>	17	m	S	<u>Carpenter's apprentice</u>				<u>Russia</u>	<u>1st.</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Minsk</u>	<u>Jacob - Jacob Maidman</u>	<u>Polish Russia</u>	<u>Wg</u>	<u>Wg</u>
2	<u>Fried</u>	<u>Bertha</u>	17	f.	S.	<u>Dom. mond</u>				"	"	"	<u>Brazov</u>	<u>guardian Jacob Moses Kozlov</u>	"	"	
3	<u>Kobalanski</u>	<u>Yankel</u>				<u>cauty</u>				"	"	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Montreal</u>	<u>wife Charka</u>	<u>Russia</u>		
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*Handwritten marks and signatures*







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 to 3 Write by Rose Gilpat.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1294

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Gerard	Joseph	28	m	u	Dresser	guy		France	French	Canada Montreal	father Rene			France
2	Lou	Robert	23	m	s	Ship	Stewart	guy	Ger	Ger.	" Little River	fast			America
3	Amonelli	Giuseppe	47	m	u	Baker	guy		Italy	Ital	Italy Ponte Corvo	wife Rosa			N.Y. Utica
4	Staudberg	John	23	m	s	lab.	guy		Russia	Sean	Canada Montreal	none			N.Y. Bessmer
5	St. Claire	Stephanie	24	f	s	Dom	guy		Fr. U.S.	Apr. blt	" "	mother, Deelia St. Clair			N.Y. Grand
6	Gelkin	Itzik	26	m	u	wood	carver		Russia	Heb.	" "	Bro. Abraham			N.Y. St. Paul
7	"	Gemie	21	f	u	wife	guy		"	"	"	father, Nachum			"
8	Collet	Michel	20	m	s	Student	"		France	French	" Orla	father, Nachum			Canada
9	Lougarini	Romeo	2	m	s	none	"		Italy	Ital	Italy	father, Armengilde			Italy
10	Le Saluces	Guy	42	m	u	land	lord	guy	France	French	France	father, Heure			France
11	St. Albin	Michel	25	m	s	do	"		"	"	do	father, Heure			do
12	Butter	Laura	27	f	s	Dom	guy		England	Eng.	Canada Montreal	father, John			N.Y. Seattle
13	Cardellhas	Joseph	27	m	u	Salomon	"		France	French	"	father, Marie			France
14	Calias	Amion	31	m	u	missionary	"		Assyria	Assyria	Assyria	mother, Thamy			Assyria
15	Wesley	John	21	m	s	do	"		"	"	"	mother, Thamy			do
16	George	Stephan	30	m	u	do	"		"	"	"	wife, Joana			do
17	Stojanoff	Calias	25	m	u	lab.	guy		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	wife, Fayeta			do
18	Atkoff	Kolo	35	m	u	lab.	"		"	"	"	wife, Edouard			do
19	Lord	Harvey	37	m	u	Sta	Eng.		England	Eng.	Canada Montreal	wife, Ethel			do
20	Heroyal	Gues	26	m	s	lab.	guy		France	French	France Millbank	father, Coran			N.Y. New
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

Handwritten initials and marks at the bottom right of the page.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

MONTH OF *April*, 1912

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty, statute, or executive order, to the right of citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	5 yrs	trans ny	In Transit 19285	Entered at	Albion 9 Vt												
2	No	Self	38	"	trans ny	Entered at	No Novoro good no												
3	No	Self	50	"	Boston	Entered at	" " " "												
4	No	Self	110	yes	Trans ny	Entered at	" " " "												
5	No	Self	25	"	6/11	Entered at	" " " "												
6	No	Self	13	"	St Paul Min	Entered at	" " " "												
7	No	Self		"	Trans Portland	Entered at	" " " "												
8	No	Self	40	yes	Trans ny	Entered at	" " " "												
9	yes	factor	50	yes	"	Entered at	" " " "												
10	yes	Self	200	"	"	Entered at	" " " "												
11	yes	Self	200	"	"	Entered at	" " " "												
12	yes	Law	18	"	Portland	Entered at	" " " "												
13	yes	Self	150	"	Trans ny	Entered at	" " " "												
14	No	Self	100	"	Trans ny	Entered at	" " " "												
15	No	Self		"	do	Entered at	" " " "												
16	No	Self	200	"	do	Entered at	" " " "												
17	No	Self	35	"	Trans. Portland	Entered at	" " " "												
18	No	Self	33	"	do	Entered at	" " " "												
19	yes	Self	60	"	Phil. &	Entered at	" " " "												
20	No	Self	70	"	Trans ny	Entered at	" " " "												

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

*Martin J. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 20 Write by Rose Gilbert.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1064

25

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Katzman	Isidor	20	m.	s.	Carpenter	yr.	yr.	Austria	Heb.	Canada Ottawa	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	NY	Chicago	
2	Grassman	Isidor	21	m.	s.	Baker	yr.	yr.	"	"	Canada Montreal	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	NY	Chicago	
3	Sounerstag	Albert	19	m.	s.	Writer	yr.	yr.	Ger.	Ger.	Canada Montreal	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	NY	Buffalo	
4	Lauersen	Emil	19	m.	s.	Carpenter	yr.	yr.	Denmark	Scan	Denmark Skarborg	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	NY	Buffalo	
5	Rubenstein	Abraham	22	m.	s.	clerk	"	"	Poland	Pol.	Canada Montreal	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	Ill.	Chicago	
6	Gaurmier	Henni	25	m.	s.	Photographer	"	"	France	French	"	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	France		
7	Chomilowski	Kindrat	19	m.	s.	lab.	yr.	yr.	Poland	Polish	"	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	NY	Newark	
8	Jones	Evan	30	m.	s.	Cutter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales Llanfairfechan	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	Wales	Hardwick	
9	Ris	Henni Constant	20	m.	s.	Butcher	yr.	yr.	Belgium	Belg.	Canada Montreal	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	Belgium		
10	Vasseur	Joseph	25	m.	s.	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	do		
11	"	Pauline	28	f.	s.	do	"	"	"	"	"	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	do		
12	Barker	Robert	28	m.	s.	Electrician	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	England		
13	Piazza	Giuseppe	35	m.	s.	lab.	yr.	no	Italy	Ital	Italy Bologna	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	Calif.	San Fran	
14	Leone	Marie	59	f.	m.	wife	yr.	yr.	France	French	Canada Montreal	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	UK	St Albans	
15	Leone	Marie	4	f.	s.	nono	nono	nono	"	"	"	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	"		
16	Speyer	Adolph	27	m.	s.	mechanic	yr.	yr.	Holland	Dutch	Canada Montreal	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	"		
17	Skapan	Andrey	25	m.	s.	lab.	yr.	yr.	Austria	Polish	"	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	"		
18	Pygan	Petko	23	m.	s.	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	"		
19	Storoguk	Anna	19	f.	s.	Son	nono	nono	"	"	Canada Montreal	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	"		
20	Yaki	John	30	m.	s.	lab.	nono	nono	Russia	Russ.	"	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	NY	Albany	
21	Boelens	Edmond	24	m.	s.	lab.	yr.	yr.	Belgium	Flem.	Belgium Lawrence	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	Ill.	Mineral	
22	"	Louise Maria	19	f.	s.	nono	nono	nono	"	"	"	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	"		
23	Preider	Holger	37	m.	s.	Eng.	yr.	yr.	Denmark	Scan	Denmark Copenhagen	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	NY	New York	
24	Berghoff	Alphonse	21	m.	s.	Journalist	yr.	yr.	Ger.	Ger.	Ger. Wilton	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Ekstrom	Carl	25	m.	s.	clerk	yr.	yr.	Sweden	Scan	Sweden Kalmar	facto Note: Kogman Mazur, Munk, Paul	"		
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

MONTH OF April, 1912

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject by reason of age, insanity, imbecility, or other cause, to legal disability, or other legal disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	16 yrs trans	Portland	uncle Jacob Katman	155 E. Chapinfield St. Boston	Entered at	no	no	no	5'6 1/2	brn	brn	135	Austria	Postland	1/2	Canada	25	
2	no self	25 "	New York	Bro. law Isaac Bauer	1008 Wacker St, Chgo	Entered at	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	brn	brn	140	Austria	Postland	7/11	Canada	25	
3	no self	40 "	New York	Gonara Assoc	Buffalo	Entered at	"	"	"	5'5	brn	brn	135	Austria	Postland	8/11	Canada	25	
4	no self	65 yrs	Transit	fr. Christiana	Boston	Entered at	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	brn	brn	135	Austria	Boston	7/11	Sweden	27	
5	no "	30 yrs	Transit	Uncle Solomon Katman	1310 W. Morgan St Chgo	Entered at	"	"	"	5'10	brn	brn	170	Austria	Postland	10/11	Canada	25	
6	no self	100 yrs	New York	father Peter	117 Albert St. Newark	Entered at	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	brn	brn	145	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	3	
7	no self	13 yrs	Transit	Stardwick St.	In Transit	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
8	yes self	10 yrs	Transit	In Transit	19295	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
9	no self	55 yrs	New York	In Transit	19296	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
10	no self	71 yrs	do	In Transit	19297	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
11	no Bro	1 yr	do	In Transit	19298	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
12	no self	700 "	New York	no. St. add.	19298	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
13	no self	137 yrs	do	friend	St Albans	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
14	yes self	107 "	do	do	do	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
15	yes self	57 "	do	do	do	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
16	self	50 "	Portland	uncle H. Edinger	54 Canal St. New York	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
17	no self	45 yrs	Transit	friend	St Albans	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
18	no self	41 yrs	do	do	do	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
19	no self	23 yrs	do	do	do	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
20	no self	17 "	do	do	do	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
21	no "	400 "	do	do	do	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
22	"	Sub	do	do	do	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
23	yes self	13 yrs	New York	friend	St Albans	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
24	no self	200 "	Transit	do	do	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	
25	no self	100 "	Portland	do	do	Entered at	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	brn	brn	155	Austria	Postland	3/11	Canada	6	

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**

*Martin J. Gorman*  
Inspector in Charge

11-1004



1 to 25 Write by Bone Gilbert

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1094

26

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Penne	Jean Louis	25	M	S	farm lab.	no	no	France	French	Canada	Mill Bank	Mother Catherine Gourin Bro. Walter 32 Cab St. Bottle Street Mother Ernestina Carrara	Mass Lowell	Pittsburg
2	Smith	Robert A.	37	M	S	lab. gyp.			England	Eng.	"	Montreal			St. Barthe
3	Rossi	Guido	27	M	S	cutler			Italy	Ital No	"	"			
4	Hirshovitz	Bessie	28	F	S	none			Russia	Heb.	"	"	None		Edi. Ludinopol
5	Jabir	Nicolas Salcom	24	M	S	pedlar			Syria	Syrian	USA.	Pittsburg	wife Agiza, Ramallah Palestine Bro. Nicolas, Fatuh		Pa. Pittsburg
6	Latick	John	27	M	S	lab.			Russia	Russian	Canada	Brookville	Brookville, N. York Mother, Nina Paulberg		N. Y. Spring Valley
7	Sandberg	Wm	27	M	S	miner			Finland	Finland	"	Jurburg	Brother, V. A. V. Finland Mother, Mrs. J. J. Finland		Sweden
8	"	Sofie	25	F	M	none			"	"	"	"	None		"
9	Rosenthal	Rebecca	19	F	S	"			Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	father, Russia Mother, Russia		N. Y. N. Y.
10	Gasser	Kiva	43	M	M	make shoes			Austria	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	father, Galicia, Austria		Mass. Ballinon
11	Bromberg	Sam	22	M	S	shipper			Russia	"	"	"	None		N. Y. N. Y.
12	Ogan	See memo #19	24	F	M	none			France	English	"	"	father, Hotel Manchester		Mass. Waterbury
13	Greenberg	Harry	25	M	S	lab.			Russia	Heb.	"	"	father, Volynia, Russia		N. Y. Newark
14	Hendrie	Peter	36	M	S	lab. gyp.			Scot	Scot	"	"	1 Court St. Haddington, Scot		N. Y. Covington
15	"	Mary	38	F	M	wife			"	"	"	"	do do do		"
16	Sosnink	Jessie	20	F	S	wife			Russia	Heb.	"	"	father, Aaron Sosnink 60 Stojenka, Warsaw		N. Y. Louisville
17	Olinsky	Wolf	26	M	S	worker			"	"	"	"	mother, Esther Vistinsky, Suwalk		N. Y. New York
18	Hoffman	Abraham	21	M	S	do			"	"	"	"	mother, Augusta		"
19	Sparrow	Ernest	23	M	S	financier			Denmark	Scand	"	"	37 Charles St. Copenhagen		N. Y. Buffalo
20	Wawrenick	Metro	32	M	S	lab.			Russia	Russian	"	Lataigue	wife, Maria father, Lithuania, Russia		Mass. Bangor
21	Blackley	Sarah	22	F	S	gyp.			Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	father, Sligo Bro. Charles		Ill. Chicago
22	Johnson	Aven	22	M	S	lab.			Sweden	Scand	"	Sydenham	Brother, Sweden		Mass. Hartford
23	Rohmer	Bernard	22	M	S	lab. gyp.			Spain	Span	"	Montreal	mother, Matelina Brother, Spain		N. Y. Hudson
24	Ratchiff	James	25	M	S	gyp.			England	Eng.	"	"	Bro. John 17 Juneau St. Manchester		N. Y. Paterson
25	Sovak	Calmer	23	M	S	Rubber			Aust.	Magyar	"	"	Brother, Francois Novak Dioszegymarton, Hungary		Mass. Middlebury
26	Stark	Agnes	52	F	M	wife			Scot	Scot	"	"	mother, Elizabeth Dooner, Scot		N. Y. Schenectady
27	Johnson	Oscar	29	M	S	worker			Denmark	Scand	"	"	mother, Maria 9 Gungden, Sweden		Mass. Boston
28	O'Brien	Beatrice	20	F	S	clerk			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Brother, P. B. Montreal		"
29	Piedoux	Fleurissa	36	M	S	miner			France	French	"	Edmonton	Brother, Alfred		Mass. Worcester
30	Delcourt	Rosny	36	M	S	lab.			"	"	"	"	Brother, Rosny		"

13 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
 NON-TAXABLE

C. J. ...



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS CASE.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912 CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	228	Yes	3/11 - 10/11	Bro Joes -	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 10	bro	5 10	bro	165	175	Italy	gourm	ny	3/21	Latanine	25	
2	No	Self	38	Yes	5/05 - 9/11	Mother Caroline	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 7	bro	5 7	bro	175	175	Italy	Bottle	"	3/05	Cedric	25	
3	No	Self	73	Yes	5/02 - 11/11	Wife Mary	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 10	bro	5 10	bro	165	165	Italy	Carrari	"	8/02	Lagascopy	26	
4	No	fath	15	Yes	1905 - 1911	Jacob	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 2	bro	5 2	bro	170	170	Russia	Wittek	Dubne	1894	"	27	
5	"	self	40	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Home of Michael	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 3	bro	5 3	bro	180	180	Russia	Ramallah	ny	1/12	Hambury	29	
6	"	"	50	Yes	1/11 - 10/11	Carroll	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 7	bro	5 7	bro	180	180	Russia	Donipensky	"	1/11	"	29	
7	"	"	60	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	In Transit	Entered at	Neaport Va	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	Que.	6/05	S. M. Minita	"	
8	"	Hub.	"	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	In Transit	Entered at	Neaport Va	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	Que.	6/05	S. M. Minita	"	
9	"	Hub.	28	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Jacob	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 2	bro	5 2	bro	170	170	Russia	Warsaw	"	1/12	"	"	
10	"	Self	50	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Wife Annie	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 5 1/2	bro	5 5 1/2	bro	165	165	Russia	Zolberg	Baltimore	7/19	Weimer	MAR 30 1912	
11	"	"	25	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Walter	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 2	bro	5 2	bro	175	175	Russia	Mogala	Wey	3/04	"	"	
12	"	Self	20	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Wife	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 3	bro	5 3	bro	175	175	Russia	Manchester	ny	7/11	Cleveland	APR 1 - 1912	
13	No	Self	40	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Wife	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 5	bro	5 5	bro	145	145	Russia	London	"	6/1	Philadelphia	APR 1 - 1912	
14	No	Self	300	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Wife	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 10	bro	5 10	bro	165	165	Russia	Jenningsham	ny	4/09	Albion	2	
15	No	Hub.	"	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	do	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 0	bro	5 0	bro	115	115	U.S.	Wey	"	"	"	2	
16	No	Hub.	80	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Residence	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 2	bro	5 2	bro	175	175	U.S.	Louisville	"	"	"	2	
17	No	Self	200	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Bro Jacob	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 7	bro	5 7	bro	170	170	Russia	Wey	ny	1/07	Reynold	2	
18	No	Self	200	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	fath Jacob	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 6	bro	5 6	bro	135	135	Russia	Wey	"	1/07	Marion	2	
19	No	Self	30	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Lake	Entered at	Neaport Va	6 0	bro	6 0	bro	190	190	Russia	Copenhagen	Wey	7/10	Agencia	4	
20	No	Self	51	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Wife	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 9	bro	5 9	bro	175	175	Russia	Galiza	Boston	7/10	"	"	
21	No	Self	40	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Wife	Entered at	Neaport Va	4 8	bro	4 8	bro	100	100	Russia	Wey	ny	1/08	C. Ireland	"	
22	No	Self	80	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Wife	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 4	bro	5 4	bro	180	180	Russia	Wey	ny	1895	"	5	
23	No	Self	40	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Wife	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 7	bro	5 7	bro	185	185	Russia	Wey	"	7/03	Guantanamo	5	
24	No	Self	15	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Wife	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 6	bro	5 6	bro	135	135	Russia	Wey	"	7/06	Companie	6	
25	No	Self	30	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Wife	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 11	bro	5 11	bro	180	180	Russia	Wey	ny	07	Zealand	6	
26	No	Self	55	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Wife	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 3	bro	5 3	bro	150	150	Russia	Wey	"	12	Companie	7	
27	No	Self	70	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Wife	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 9	bro	5 9	bro	150	150	Russia	Wey	"	03	Wey	7	
28	Yes	"	10	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Wife	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 4	bro	5 4	bro	140	140	Russia	Wey	"	1907	Wey	7	
29	No	Self	133	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Wife	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 5	bro	5 5	bro	130	130	Russia	Wey	ny	13/07	"	"	
30	No	Self	133	Yes	1/12 - 10/11	Wife	Entered at	Neaport Va	5 5	bro	5 5	bro	165	165	Russia	Wey	ny	07	Wey	"	

CLASS C. Martin J. Gorman  
NON-TAXABLE. Inspector in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*all 1 to 21 To note by Rome Willcut ix sept 1914*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1094

27

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vander Weighe	Gustave	35	m	sm	Smith gny			Belgium	Flem	Canada	Edmonton	Mother Rouanet — Chausser Secantour Belg.	RI. Woodstock	
2	Selsard	Julius	34	m	sm	mechanist gny			France	French	"	Montreal	father Julius — Salger Nord Fin	Ind. Ludington	
3	Paganelli	Carlo	26	m	sm	lab.			Italy	Ital so	"	Quebec	father Giuseppe — Marito Creanza St	NY New York	
4	Leeri	Silvester	34	m	sm	Black Smith			Ireland	Fin.	"	West Dover	father Simon — Kargen Villa Ireland	St. Barre	
5	Carlo	Rose	28	f	sm	dom gny			Italy	Eng	"	Montreal	none	Mass Boston	
6	Woolley	Martha	38	f	sm	Infants Nurse			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro Thomas Boyce Boosterham Dublin, Ir	NY New York	
7	Stuart	Maud	22	f	sm	Stenographer			Scotland	Scot	"	"	uncle Joseph Stewart 28 Watt St. Dundee	Mass Cambridge	
8	"	Marie	25	f	sm	trimmer			"	"	"	"	do	"	
9	Larsen	John Reddy	24	m	sm	fin gny			Norway	Norw	"	"	Mother Marie Larsen 38 Norby St. Christiania	NY Buffalo	
10	Ruziecki	Louis	28	m	sm	grocer			Russia	Polish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Bro. Stanley Pologel Warsaw Poland	NY New York	
11	"	Josephine	19	f	sm	wife			"	"	do	do	none	"	
12	Sickinson	May	27	f	sm	lover			England	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	father Wm Dickinson 168 Selwin Kirkdale Liverpool	"	
13	Braive	John	37	m	sm	Wacht			Belgium	Flem	"	"	father Antwerp Belg.	N.J. Hoboken	
14	Cotroneo	Gallano	33	m	sm	Coal Cook			Italy	Ital	"	"	Sister Giovanni Rotolo Nasala Reggio St	NY New York	
15	Dargis	Casimir	21	m	sm	miner gny			Russia	Lith	"	"	mother J. Kevados — Kampar. Chernella Toronto	Ill. Chicago	
16	Dargis	Frances	17	f	sm	hand			"	"	"	"	do	"	
17	Nobert	Tom	21	m	sm	lab.			"	"	"	"	none	"	
18	Galey	Pierre	32	m	sm	Baker gny			France	French	"	"	Bro. Michel — St. Jerome, bridge St.	NY New York	
19	Perrier	Louis	52	m	sm	engraver			"	"	"	"	none	Mo. St. Louis	
20	Perrier	Marie	41	f	sm	wife gny			"	"	"	"	Bro. Antoin Bouillon Fermimy Bro	"	
21	Edelstein	Harry	25	m	sm	Butcher gny			Russia	Heb.	"	"	none	NY New York	
22	Edelstein	Annie	21	f	sm	wife			"	"	"	"	none	"	
23	Martin	George	36	m	sm	Baker gny			Ass.	Geo	"	"	father Fred Martin Hlieburg Alsace Geo.	Pa. Germantown	
24	Babeon	Jan	25	m	sm	Black Smith			Aust	Lith	"	"	Bro. Vladislav — odolika Zalicza Aust Pa	Pittsburg	
25	Smith	Andrew	25	m	sm	fin gny			Scotland	Scot	"	"	Bro. James — 21 New St. Kilbarchon Renfr.	NY Jersey City	
26	Frantz	Emil	24	m	sm	Carpenter			Ireland	Fin.	"	"	father Abraham — Wiborg, High, Ireland	NY New York	
27	Halpern	Emil	23	m	sm	do			"	"	"	"	father Alexander — Bakhjarni, Wiborg Fin	"	
28	Friedman	Samuel	25	m	sm	Blacksmith			Austria	Heb	"	"	mother — Luitbold - Austria	Brooklyn	
29	"	Bessie	21	f	sm	none			Russia	"	"	"	none	"	
30	Young	Mary	21	f	sm	Wife			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	mother — 33 Constitution St. Aberdeen	Th...	

14 NOT USED

130

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**

C. 7



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by other persons, or by the government, or by other means.)	Whether in possession of such ticket if not paid for.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	When in possession of such ticket if not paid for.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	133 yrs	1700-3712	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					54	br	145	Belgium					
2	No	Self	298	1907-1912	Wood for Womans	Entered at New York					54	br	145	Belgium					
3	Yes	Self	B	1907-1912	Bro. Giovanni	Entered at New York					56	br	140	Italy					
4	No	Self	100	1905-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					57	br	158	Italy					
5	No				Husb. Carlo	Entered at New York					56	br	167	Italy					
6	No	Self	300	1905-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					58	br	135	Italy					
7	No	Self	38	1907-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					56	br	140	Italy					
8	No	Self	109	1907-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					41	br	110	Italy					
9	No	Self	15	1907-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					41	br	125	Italy					
10	No	Self	14	1903-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					60	br	70	Italy					
11	No	Self		1843-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					56	br	140	Italy					
12	No	Self	16	1907-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					50	br	110	Italy					
13	No	Self	135	1907-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					53	br	120	Italy					
14	No	Self	23	1907-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					36	br	70	Italy					
15	Yes	Law	39 yrs	1907-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					55	br	145	Italy					
16	Yes	Jack		1907-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					55	br	135	Italy					
17	Yes	do	15 yrs	1907-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					41	br	90	Italy					
18	No	Self	30 yrs	1907-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					53	br	145	Italy					
19	No	Self	300	1907-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					58	br	175	Italy					
20	No	Self		1876-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					57	br	140	Italy					
21	No	Self	300	1876-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					52	br	120	Italy					
22	No	Self		1876-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					53	br	135	Italy					
23	No	Self	15	1892-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					57	br	140	Italy					
24	No	Self	68 yrs	1870-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					31	br	100	Italy					
25	No	Self	210 yrs	1870-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					57	br	150	Italy					
26	No	Self	190 yrs	1870-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					57	br	157	Italy					
27	No	Self	100	1870-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					57	br	165	Italy					
28	Yes	Self	40	1907-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					5	br	145	Italy					
29	No	Self		1907-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					56	br	150	Italy					
30	No	Self	27	1907-1912	Wife Marie	Entered at New York					53	br	130	Italy					

CLASS C. Martin Gorman  
NON-TAXABLE. Immigrant Inspector.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

C. Voster



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 31. Write by Rome A. L. L.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1294

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

28

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When last in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Ajogron</i>	<i>Pile</i>	50	00	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lab. engr.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scan</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Don Oscar</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Portland</i>	
2	<i>Pantikko</i>	<i>Alex</i>	30	00	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Cobalt</i>	<i>Jatta Otto</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
3	<i>Gutman</i>	<i>Nathan</i>	45	00	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Heb.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Jatta Moses</i>	<i>Russ.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
4	"	<i>Sarah</i>	47	00	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Jatta</i>	"	"	"	
5	<i>Kucules</i>	<i>Annice</i>	25	00	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Dom. gny.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	"	"	<i>Bro. Law</i>	<i>Blackpool</i>	"	"	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**

*C. Mont...*  
*PP*







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 5 What is the name of the manifest?



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1991

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *16*

11-1594

29

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Case?
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

cc. *BS*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*2* **CLASS CC.**

11-1284

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No Self	Self	Yes	1899-4/10	Friend John Solia	Entered at				54	fr br blue	150	Austria	Buda	ny.	9/10		MAR 25 1912	
2	No Husband	Self	Yes	1898-3/11	do	Entered at				51	fr br blue	135	do	Pessatz	"	3/11		25	
3	" Self	Self	Yes	1912	Wife Anna China	Entered at				56	dk br blue	150	Italy	Messano	"	1/5		MAR 20 1912	
4	Yes	"	"	1910	In Transit					In Transit			In Transit					MAR 30 1912	
5	No Self	Self	Yes	1890	Bro. Wm. Brown	Entered at				56	fr br blue	155	Canada	Montreal	7/2			APR 2 - 1912	
6	Yes Self	Self	Yes	1900	In Transit					In Transit			In Transit					9	
7	"	Self	Yes	1905	In Transit					In Transit			In Transit					10	
8	No Self	Self	Yes	1904-6/10	Friend Lazarus Anastasi	Entered at				56	dk br blue	150	Greece	Sparta	Vanc.	2/11		11	
9	No Self	Self	Yes	1910-5/4	Friend Andrew S. Kalmus	Entered at				57	dk br blue	150	Austria	Postaluba	ny.	3/1		12	
10	No Self	Self	Yes	1911	In Transit					In Transit			In Transit					16	
11	Yes Self	Self	Yes	1910	Friend Augustino Qualter	Entered at				55	dk br blue	135	Italy	Regliana	Post.	3/10	Romania	16	
12	Yes Self	Self	Yes	1908	Friend Louis C. Helser	Entered at				In Transit			In Transit					17	
13	No Self	Self	Yes	1902	Bro. Wm. Brown	Entered at				51	fr br blue	170	Finland	Shipa	ny.	7/8		22	
14	No Self	Self	Yes	1908-3/11	Bro. Joseph	Entered at				56	dk br gray	140	Russia	Rapel	ny.	5/8		23	
15	Yes Self	Self	Yes	1911	In Transit					In Transit			In Transit					24	

**CLASS CC.** *Herting Gorman*  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 37.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 15. Write by Rose Gilbert.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1291

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *17*

11-1094

30

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Thomas	23	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			Russia	Polish	Canada	Anticosti	Jack August Wife Victoria	Mass	W. Cambridge
2	Orlich	John	38	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			Russia	Slav	"	"	Uncle Robert A. ...	"	"
3	Hastie	James	25	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Montreal	Motherwell Andrew Father Jennie Cuthbert 74 Rue Amsterdam Paris, France	N.Y.	Flushing
4	Aubin	Maurice	26	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			France	French	"	"	Amsterdam Paris, France	"	"
5	Piccinini	Agnes	18	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			Italy	Italian	"	"	Amsterdam Paris, France	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Souett	Savin	31	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			Bulgaria	Bulg.	"	Quebec	Strano, Belg. Wife Isara	N.Y.	Granite City
7	Welsch	Johan	17	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			Austria	Ger.	Montreal	Montreal	Mother ... Wife ...	N.Y.	New York
8	Lebere	Alex	34	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			France	French	Montreal	Montreal	Mother ... Wife ...	N.Y.	Portland
9	Sarian	Garabet	30	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			Armenia	Armenian	Montreal	Montreal	Mother ... Wife ...	N.Y.	New York
10	Stell	Emil	28	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			Ireland	Irish	Audbury	Audbury	Wife ...	N.Y.	New York
11	Martinson	Emil	27	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			"	"	do	do	Wife ...	"	do
12	Catterall	Alfred	21	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			England	Eng.	Toronto	Toronto	Wife ...	Mass	New York
13	Blanc	Leon	40	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			France	French	Ottawa	Ottawa	Wife ...	N.Y.	New York
14	Kohn	Frank	32	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			Russia	Russ	Montreal	Montreal	Wife ...	"	Albany
15	Lepkowitz	Harry	53	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			Russia	Heb.	"	"	Wife ...	"	"
16	Lischetz	Vincenzo	18	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			Italy	Ital	do	do	Wife ...	"	do
17	Vano	Antonio	23	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			"	"	do	do	Wife ...	N.Y.	New York
18	Bidalach	Leodor	25	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			Austria	Russ	Quebec	Quebec	Wife ...	Mass	Boston
19	Bidalach	Michal	31	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			"	"	do	do	Wife ...	"	do
20	Sybois	Octave	30	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			France	French	Montreal	Montreal	Wife ...	N.Y.	New York
21	Lyle	Robt.	37	ms.	m.	Lab.	young			Scot	Scot	"	"	Wife ...	Pa.	Pennsylvania
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1912

## CLASS CC.

(COVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	No	Self	194	403-8711	8	friend Edna Ching...			No	59	6	br	blu	175	Russia	Reichfeld	ny.	4/3		26	
2	No	Self	47	6/02-8711	9	friend do do			No	58	4	br	br	170	Austria	Ketra Meis	"	6/02		26	
3	Yes	Self	100	4/07-1/09	9/11	friend Peter McDonald 12th St. Flushing N.Y.			No	53	3	br	blu	133	Scotland	Glasgow	ny.	11/09	Alle-Lonia	26	
4	Yes	Self	300	1/09-9/11	1/10	In Transit 1928			No						France	Paris	"	1/10	Ladonia	27	
5	No	Self	10	1/09-2/09	1/12	Uncle Paolo Giuntini 2503 Hughes Ave. Bronx N.Y.			No	55	5	br	br	140	Italy	Rome	ny.	1/09	Clara	MAR 30 1912	
6	No	Self	22	1905-1909	7/09	Bro Yernie Donett Granite City, Ill.			No	54	6	br	blu	160	Austria	Drono	ny.	8/10	Royal Geo.	APR 2-1912	
7	No	Self	16	1904-1911	1/14	father Michel 235 Freeman St. Bridgn			No	53	6	br	gray	170	France	Weidenhal	ny.	1/14	America	11	
8	Yes	Self	54	12/09-7/11	7/11	friend Margus Wronse			No	55	5	br	br	160	Poland	Warsaw	ny.	12/09	Constance	12	
9	No	Self	50	1904-1911	7/11	friend Margus Wronse			No	52	6	br	br	155	Poland	Warsaw	ny.	7/11		13	
10	No	Self	80	1904-1911	7/11	friend Margus Wronse			No	56	6	br	br	150	Poland	Warsaw	ny.	7/11	Saxonia	15	
11	No	Self	82	1904-1911	7/11	friend Margus Wronse			No	56	6	br	br	150	Poland	Warsaw	ny.	7/11		15	
12	Yes	Self	198	10/10-9/11	9/11	Bro Joku			No	57	6	br	br	160	England	Sunder	ny.	10/10	Ivernia	16	
13	No	Self	100	6/09-7/11	7/11	friend Henri Riche			No	57	6	br	br	160	France	Sunder	ny.	6/09	Finland	17	
14	No	Self	13	7/08-4/12	4/12	331 Pearl St. Billerica			No	55	5	br	br	150	Russia	Sobroz	ny.	7/08		19	
15	Yes	Self	50	1907-12/11	12/11	Wife Leah 42 Clinton St. New York			No	53	3	br	br	150	Russia	Berchin	ny.	12/11	Peter	20	
16	No	Self	19	14/11-12/11	12/11	friend Lucerne 542 Lucerne Ave. Pittston Pa			No	58	6	br	gray	155	Italy	Paniera	ny.	14/11	Andia	22	
17	No	Self	20	1900-1/09	1/09	Bro Giuseppe 343 E. 31st St. NYC			No	55	5	br	br	135	Italy	San Marco	ny.	1/09		25	
18	Yes	Self	30	4/09-1/10	1/10	Bro Tomasso 115 Salem St. Boston			No	56	6	br	br	165	Austria	Karapchu	ny.	4/09	Victoria	19	
19	Yes	Self	35	4/09-1/10	1/10	do do			No	56	6	br	gray	165	Austria	do	ny.	4/09	do	19	
20	No	Self	300	4/11-1/11	1/11	friend Frank W. Melton 230 W. 27th St. NYC			No	56	6	br	br	145	France	Paris	Hal.	4/11	Royal Edu	20	
21	No	Self	30	4/11-1/11	1/11	friend Daniel S. Galvan 21 Dorset Court. Paestum			No	51	6	br	br	125	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	4/11	Numidion		

*Martin J. Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS CC.



1 to 21  
Write for  
Yildut except 9.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 21.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT REED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1064

31

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schraumburg	Julius	21		m	S. Waiter	gyp			Austria	Ger	Canada Montreal	father Simon Long #111 Wierwick St, Aust	Calif San Francisco		
2	Saylor	Edward	21		m	S. Chauffeur	"			"	Heb.	"	Mother Mary Orlo. Humphrey Aust	ny New York		
3	Steider	Alex	21		m	tailor	gyp			Russia	Heb.	"	Mother	"		
4	Larmoy	Juliet	18		f	S. Dom	gyp			Poland	Pol.	Calgary	Mother Margaret St. Martin Dr. St.	"		
5	Barry	Thomas	28		f	S. Dom	none			"	"	"	father Israel Barry Great Bay Dr. W. St	"		
6	Thunstrom	Amelia	20		f	S. Waitress	gyp			Sweden	Scand.	Montreal	Mother Cecilia Swastik Sweden	Cal Chicago		
7	Shenker	Samuel	28		m	lab	"			Rus.	Heb.	"	wife Jennie Shenker 20 Belft. Cadalia Lew	ny ny		
8	Janis	Pangola	19		"	S. Painter	"			Turkey	Heb.	"	Mother Sultan Janis	"		
9	Mays	Chas.	26		"	W. Machinist	"			Scotland	Scotch	St. John	Bro. Charles Mays	Conn Bridgeport		
10	Nesbitt	Hugh	43		"	"	"			Ireland	Irish	"	wife Christina Nesbitt 119 Bonaud St, Glasgow, Scotland	"		
11	Mann	James	40		"	"	"			Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Bro. Charles Mann	ny Brooklyn		
12	"	Barbara	40		f	"	"			"	"	"	father James Pitt 104 Balmgate, Aberdeen, Scotland	"		
13	"	James	11		m	"	"			"	"	"	uncle - Chas. Mann	"		
14	Gedge	Emily	46		f	S. Agent	gyp			England	Eng.	"	Bro. George	"		
15	McKeon	Ethel	23		f	S. Dom	"			"	"	"	West Hill Hampshire	ny city		
16	Papas	Thomas	30		f	S. Cook	gyp			Greece	Greek	Port Arthur	6 married quarter Hyde St, Barbados	"		
17	Stoianov	Vasil	23		m	S. Lab.	gyp			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bucure	father Petko	Mass Lawrence		
18	Wames	Gurgis	28		m	S. Lab.	none			Russia	Heb.	Montreal	father Natan	Ill. Granite City		
19	Bettinger	Maria	45		f	m	wife	gyp		Ger	Ger	Lucerne	father Joseph Bettinger	Pa Pittsburg		
20	"	Rheinhardt	18		m	S. Barber	"			"	"	"	father do do do	ny Buffalo		
21	"	John	4		m	S. none	none			"	"	"	do do do	"		
22	"	Magdalena			f	S. "	"			"	"	"	do do do	"		
23	Mastrokalos	Nicolas	33		m	S. Baker	gyp			Greece	Greek	Montreal	wife Flora	Pa Pittsburg		
24	Mavrakis	George	16		m	S. Waiter	"			"	"	"	Bro. Nicolas Mavrakis	Pa Pittsburg		
25	Galluppi	Salvatore	19		m	S. Lab.	gyp			Italy	Ital	"	Mistral Sparta Gr.	Mass Boston		
26	Wallace	Maggie	28		f	S. Dom	gyp			Ireland	Irish	Toronto	father John Wallace	ny Barron Island		
27	Jones	Richard	19		m	S. Cook	"			England	Eng.	Montreal	Green St. Carrick Fergus Dist.	Mass Andover		
28	Draught	Cyril St. L.	22		m	S. Scientist	gyp			Australia	Irish	Montreal	father Richard Dr.	Calif Los Angeles		
29	Kasotsky	Sarah	19		f	S. Dom	gyp			Russia	Heb.	"	Bro. David Kasotsky	ny New York		
30	Laukka	Kalle Viktor	29		m	S. Lab.	gyp			Finland	Finnish	Port Arthur	mother Erika Loukka	Mass. Ut. Mass		

18 NOT USED

CLASS D. As shown 29 - Under date of May 18, 1911 Secretary denied application for admission for medical treatment. Medical board convened in May 1912 - case again goes to Dept. of Commerce. Bureau letter of June 12, 1912 again denies application for admission. J.S.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1912

CLASS D.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one parent, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	Self	200	9/10 - 10/10 mycit	10/10	Geneva, Assos.	Entered at New York	No	No	No	57	bro	bro	150	Austria	my	9/10	Pottsdam	25	
2	No	Self	10	9/08 - 9/10 New York	9/10	1697 Broadway Brooklyn	Entered at New York	"	"	"	54	bro	bro	135	do	my	9/03	Brookland	26	
3	No	Self	10	5/08 - 9/10 New York	9/10	108 Madison St. New York	Entered at New York	"	"	"	55	fr	bro	bro	130	Russia	"	5/02	Maltha	26
4	Yes	Self	3	"	6/09	Cous. Annie Alendean 233 W. 22nd St. New York	Entered at New York	"	"	"	57	bro	bro	170	Russia	"	6/09	"	26	
5	Yes	Self	1	"	6/09	do	Entered at New York	"	"	"	52	"	bro	120	Russia	"	"	"	26	
6	No	Self	4	"	"	friend Fred Johnson 5807 Elizabeth St Chicago	Entered at New York	"	"	"	53	fr	bro	bro	130	Sweden	my	10/07	Southwest	27
7	No	"	2	"	"	Polaw Nikolai Kershinsky 112 Oeschlaco St. New York	Entered at New York	"	"	"	54	mt	bro	bro	140	Russia	"	4/10	Montclair	28
8	"	"	60	Yes	transit by	friend Constantine Pines 123 W. 24th St. New York	Entered at New York	"	"	"	55	fr	bro	bro	140	Russia	my	8/09	Athens	29
9	"	"	37	"	"	friend J. Russo 65 Calumet St. Brooklyn	Entered at New York	"	"	"	56	mt	bro	bro	130	Russia	my	4/09	Laupia	30
10	"	"	20	"	"	do	Entered at New York	"	"	"	56	fr	bro	bro	130	Russia	my	7/10	Southwest	31
11	"	"	100	Yes	1898	Bro. Lawrence Robinson 1597 7th St. Brooklyn	Entered at New York	"	"	"	52	fr	bro	bro	140	Russia	my	8/11	A. Erie	32
12	"	Self	No	"	"	do	Entered at New York	"	"	"	49	"	bro	130	Russia	"	"	"	"	33
13	"	father	"	"	"	do	Entered at New York	"	"	"	47	"	bro	90	Russia	"	"	"	"	34
14	No	Self	240	"	"	friend Mrs. Geo. LaRocque 645 Lafayette St. Brooklyn	Entered at New York	"	"	"	51	fr	bro	bro	125	Russia	my	6/10	Lake Erie	35
15	No	Self	55	"	"	do	Entered at New York	"	"	"	56	fr	bro	bro	180	Russia	my	7/10	Virginia	36
16	Yes	Self	26	5/09 - 5/08 New York	5/08	Bro. Sam. Pappas 317 Conover St. New York	Entered at New York	"	"	"	59	fr	bro	bro	180	Greece	my	5/09	"	37
17	No	Self	49	1908 - 1906 Granite City	6/06	friend Jennie Donett Granite City	Entered at New York	"	"	"	53	fr	bro	bro	150	Bulgaria	my	5/10	"	38
18	No	Self	15	"	"	friend Alexander Karanistrakova 2134 10th St. Brooklyn	Entered at New York	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	bro	140	Russia	my	6/10	"	39
19	No	Self	190	"	"	friend John J. ... 90 Kenion St. Buffalo	Entered at New York	"	"	"	53	fr	bro	bro	135	Russia	my	7/10	Volterre	40
20	"	father	"	"	"	father do do	Entered at New York	"	"	"	57	fr	bro	bro	140	Russia	my	9/10	Royal Gps	41
21	"	"	"	"	"	father do do	Entered at New York	"	"	"	57	fr	bro	bro	140	Russia	my	7/10	Volterre	42
22	"	"	"	"	"	father do do	Entered at New York	"	"	"	57	fr	bro	bro	140	Russia	my	7/10	Volterre	43
23	No	Self	55	Transit by	10/10	friend Stamatia Chagouris 633 Diamond St. Cleveland	Entered at New York	"	"	"	53	fr	bro	bro	150	Greece	my	10/10	Athens	44
24	No	Self	47	"	"	father Theodor 1575 Market St. New York	Entered at New York	"	"	"	53	fr	bro	bro	110	Russia	my	7/06	"	45
25	No	Self	170	"	"	Bro. Giuseppe Baron Island	Entered at New York	"	"	"	53	fr	bro	bro	135	Italy	my	5/09	"	46
26	Yes	Self	4	"	"	Bro. James Waller 48 High St. Andover Mass	Entered at New York	"	"	"	41	fr	bro	bro	110	Italy	my	9/10	Laurentis	47
27	No	Self	32	"	"	Bro. Joe Ernest 1437 Johnson St. Brooklyn	Entered at New York	"	"	"	53	fr	bro	bro	136	Russia	my	5/10	Victorian	48
28	No	Self	30	"	"	Cous. Homer 1 W. 64th St. New York	Entered at New York	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	bro	120	Russia	my	7/11	E. Ireland	49
29	No	Self	60	"	"	Bro. Fred Nassim 8 Fulton St. New York	Entered at New York	"	"	"	53	fr	bro	bro	125	Russia	my	7/07	"	50
30	Yes	Self	76	"	"	Bro. Lawrence Rt 294, W. Wareham Mass	Entered at New York	"	"	"	54	fr	bro	bro	155	Russia	my	7/10	Corican	51

\* Mentally deficient. Condition evidently about the same as at previous examination on April 1911 (B)

Montgomery  
CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 W note Base A report.

80820



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1524

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1894

32

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Capt.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McLaren	Marjorie	19	f. S.		Dom. young			Scotland	Scot.	Canada	Montreal	last Archibald — " — Brother — " — father — " —	NY	New York	
2	Cassman	Edka	25	f. S.		finisher young			Russia	Hab.	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	NY	New York	
3	Campanella	Maria	28	f. M.		wife			Italy	Ital.	"	"	Bro. Antonio — " — Navelia Basilicata St.	NY	New York	
4	"	Allesandro	19	m. S.		Taylor young			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Funk	Rudolph	20	m. S.		cook			Germany	German	"	St. Regis Hotel	Mother — " — father — " —	Ohio	Columbus	
6	Forrest	George J.	29	m. S.		maker young			Scotland	Scot.	"	Montreal	Brother — " — father — " —	Mass	Bronx	
7	Braae	Sigrid	33	f. M.		wife			Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	NY	New York	
8	Taisley	Jimmie	28	f. M.		wife young			Scotland	Scot.	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	NY	New York	
9	Traverser	John	42	m. S.		miner young			W. I.	Eng.	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	Mass	Boston	
10	Cincovitch	Harry	25	m. M.		taylor young			Russia	Hab.	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	NY	New York	
11	Cartwright	Charlotte	32	f. M.		wife young			W. I.	Eng.	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	NY	New York	
12	"	Cuthbert	17	m. S.		worker			"	"	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	"	"	
13	Cusick	Joseph	19	m. S.		lab. young			France	French	"	Montreal	Brother — " — father — " —	Mass	Gloucester	
14	Crozet	Jeanne Marie	40	f. W.		cook young			"	"	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	NY	New York	
15	Wisburg	Sarah	22	f. S.		sewer young			Russia	Hab.	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	"	"	
16	Cerelman	Julius	25	m. S.		sailor			"	"	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	"	"	
17	Hoswren	Peders Cornelia	27	m. S.		draughtsman			Ger.	Dutch	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	NY	New York	
18	Siseur	Gustave	32	m. M.		mechanic			Belgium	Flem.	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	NY	New York	
19	"	Julia	26	f. M.		wife			"	"	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	"	"	
20	"	Gustav	9	m. S.		none			"	"	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	"	"	
21	Tarian	Garabet	30	m. M.		lab. young			Swedish	American	"	Montreal	Brother — " — father — " —	RI	Providence	
22	Sritch	Sam	30	m. M.		brewer			Russia	Hab.	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	Mass	Lynn	
23	Dargis	See	21	m. M.		none			"	"	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	"	"	
24	Keane	Sarah	35	f. S.		Dom. young			Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	Brother — " — father — " —	NY	New York	
25	Mackay	Reinhold	43	m. M.		lab. young			Ger.	Ger.	"	Ottawa	Brother — " — father — " —	NY	New York	
26	"	Beata	41	f. M.		wife			"	"	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	"	"	
27	"	Bernard	27	m. S.		Welder			"	"	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	"	"	
28	"	Lizetta	18	f. S.		Dom. young			"	"	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	"	"	
29	"	Wilhelm	36	m. M.		App.			"	"	"	"	Brother — " — father — " —	"	"	
30	Jermanis	Catherine	37	f. M.		sempstress			Russia	Hab.	"	Montreal	Brother — " — father — " —	RI	Providence	

19 NOT USED

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CENSUS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*2*

CLASS D.

11-3004

(COVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No						Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self.	30	No		Sister Margaret					55	6	6	135	Scotland	Highland	Dunbar	6/10	Prentiss	8
2	Yes	Cous.	20	No	L.P.C.	Cous. Sam W. Weston					41	6	6	135	Russia	Yavoria		7/01		8
3	No	Husb.	38	No		Husb. Emel					48	6	6	110	Italy	Ravella		1/03		8
4	No	Bro	40	No		Bro James					56	6	6	130	Italy	Rapolla	N.Y.	6/1898		8
5	No	Self	50	No		Bro James					59	6	6	150	Germany	Alsenz	Dunbar	7/06	Montgomery	6
6	No	Self	38	No		American Housewife					57	6	6	140	Scotland	Uddingston		1/09	Roberts	9
7	No	Self	27	Yes	1905-1906	San Angelo Calif.					55	6	6	135	Sweden	Jepsala		9/10	Megantic	9
8	No	Husb.	70	No	L.P.C.	Husb. Thomas Paisley					47	6	6	110	Scotland	Glasgow	Hal.	4/11	Scott	10
9	No	Self	40	No		Bro James					53	6	6	145	Germany	Blackman Cove	Sydney	8/11	Sydney	11
10	No	Self	37	Yes	6/06-1908	New York					53	6	6	130	Russia	Miglit	N.Y.	6/06		11
11	No	Self	44	Yes	7/09	Trans N.Y.					59	6	6	150	Belgium	Nassau	N.Y.	9/09	Vigilance	12
12	No	Self	22	Yes	11/09	Trans N.Y.					59	6	6	145	Belgium	Nassau	N.Y.	5/08	Secrance	12
13	No	Self	14	No		father David					54	6	6	135	Belgium	Montreuil	Montreuil	1/10	Bateman	12
14	No	Self	47	Yes	1906-1910	Trans N.Y.					52	6	6	110	France	Villard	N.Y.	3/10	Abriatic	12
15	No	Self	73	Yes	1910	Trans N.Y.					41	6	6	130	Russia	Nicolaief		5/06	Nordham	13
16	No	Self	45	Yes	1910	Trans N.Y.					53	6	6	145	Russia	Comankashea		5/08	Patterson	13
17	No	Self	70	No		friend George					51	6	6	165	Germany	Comankashea	Halifax	4/11	Royal	13
18	No	Self	47	Yes	Trans	Portland					56	6	6	160	Belgium	Mossecau	Portland	3/11	Carrington	13
19	No	Husb.	4	Yes	3/11	do					54	6	6	125	Belgium	do				13
20	No	Self	37	Yes	3/11	do					54	6	6	125	Belgium	do				13
21	No	Self	50	Yes	1909-1911	Providence R.I.					64	6	6	155	Russia	Ponarka	Hal.	6/09		13
22	No	Self	35	Yes	1909	Trans N.Y.					56	6	6	150	Russia	Ponarka	Boston	7/08	Astoria	15
23	No	Self	40	Yes	5/02-9/10	Trans N.Y.					55	6	6	135	Belgium	do				15
24	No	Self	47	Yes	9/10	Trans N.Y.					55	6	6	135	Belgium	do				15
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	7/06	Trans N.Y.					57	6	6	155	Belgium	Schedalen		5/06	Patricia	17
26	Yes	Husb.	4	Yes	4/4	do					51	6	6	125	Belgium	do				17
27	Yes	father	4	Yes	4/4	do					51	6	6	125	Belgium	do				17
28	Yes	Self	4	Yes	4/4	do					55	6	6	125	Belgium	do				17
29	Yes	Self	4	Yes	4/4	do					55	6	6	125	Belgium	do				17
30	No	Self	104	Yes	5/04-10/10	Bridgeport					58	6	6	130	Russia	Maloni		7/04	Prentiss	17

CLASS D. 11-1004

*Mary J. Gannon*

Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. to 31. Note by Rose M. C. fact. except 23.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whence Came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Agrella	Vincent	25		m.		waiter			Italy	Ital. So.	Canada	Montreal	father Gaetano — Via Caviglioglio Naples St			Ny New York	
2	Agrella	Eva	21		f.	M	wife			"	French	"	"	father do			"	
3	Moffatt	Agnes	31		f.	S.	Dom			Scotland	Scott	"	"	father Geo. — High St, Greenlaw, Renwick			"	
4	Spring	Fred	26		m.		cook			England	Eng.	"	"	father Alfred — 1108 Fleet St, Hampstead London			Ny New York	
5	Kaspriatic	Andrus	22		m.	S.	lab.			Russia	Lith	"	"	father David — Masais — Kulchinskaya Russ			Mich, Detroit	
6	Huberman	Louis	18		m.	S.	barrier			"	Heb.	"	"	uncle Chaim Huberman Lernofka, Padalia, Russia			Ny New York	
7	Spring	Annie	26		f.	m	wife			England	Eng.	"	"	father Alfred — 108 Fleet St, Hampstead London			Ny "	
8	Prokowitz	Rosie	21		f.	m	child			Russia	Heb.	"	"	mother Annie Bilnik Vilna, Vilna, Russ			"	
9	Hayward	Jane	24		f.	A.	more			England	Eng.	"	"	mother Elizabeth — 37 Parkway St, Boston, Lond.			Mass Boston	
10	Gassler	Isaac	33		m.		Mfg.			Russ	Heb.	"	"	brother — Kovno, Lithuania			Ny New York	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

*Handwritten initials and marks.*











**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *26*

11-1694

34

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of whom citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Baumier	Uldoric	37	m	S.	Leather Cutter		Canada	French	Canada	St Hyacinthe	Bro. Armand — Three Rivers, Can	NY	New York	
2	Walmsley	Arthur	40	m	m	Machinist		"	English	"	Montreal	Walter Wm Wensley 34 Charles St, St Charles	Cal	Portland, Ore	
3	"	Fanny	36	f	m	Charwoman		"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Goldberg	Anna	44	f	m	wife none		"	Heb.	"	"	Bro. Max Herscovich 207 Cadieux St, Mont.	Mass	Boston	
5	"	Caschal	21	m	S.	maker	eyes	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	Rou
6	"	Minnie	17	f	S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Rou
7	"	Esther	15	f	S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Rou
8	"	Lora	12	f	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Rou
9	"	Sam	9	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Rou
10	"	Alex	7	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	Madore	5	m	S.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Levin	Morris A	33	m	m	French School teacher	eyes	"	"	"	"	uncle Selig P. Conroy 157 Dorchester, Mont.	NY	Nyc	Rou
13	"	Pauline	33	f	m	wife	no no	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	Rou
14	"	Harry	5	m	S.	none	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	Bennett	Annie	36	f	m	decs. m. eyes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousins Uncle Jacob Davis St Louis St. Lachine P.Q.	NY	Brooklyn	Rou
16	"	Moses	8	m	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can
17	"	Esther	6	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	Rejected	Paquin	Rose	59	f	m	keeper	eyes	"	"	St Pierre	Bro. Tiphon Levesque St Joseph Lebad. P.Q. Can.	N.H.	Manchester	
19	Rejected	"	Eled	17	f	S.	none	eyes	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"	
20	Rejected	Maiotte	Yvonne	7	f	S.	"	no no	"	"	"	Jackie Willard Maiotte St Joseph P.Q. Can	"	"	
21		Beaudry	Joseph	20	m	S.	lab.	"	Irish	"	St Jules	St Jules Quebec	VT	Montpelier	
22		Ludgate	Richard	11	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Jackie Bro. Ludgate 167 Esplanade St. Montreal	NY	NY	
23		Baxter	Robert	20	m	S.	laborer	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. James Baxter 65 Duke St. Montreal	Cal	San Francisco	
24		Silin	Pinchas	29	m	S.	tailor	"	Heb.	"	"	friend Hyman the tailor 438 St. Urban St. Montreal	Ill	Chicago	Rou
25		Chabot	Hanni	19	f	S.	lab.	no no	"	French	"	P.Q. Uncle - August Bonheur St. Wincelme P.Q.	VT	Burlington	Rou
26		Laepin	Sarah	51	f	S.	born	yes yes	Canada	Irish	"	Bro. Wagon Laepin Manitoba	Mass	Boston	Rou
27		Sevigny	Honoré	50	m	m	lab.	"	"	French	"	St. Vallee P.Q. St. Vallee, P.Q.	VT	Burlington	Rou
28		"	Octavie	54	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29		Chabot	Valentin	15	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis do	"	"	
30		Dunn	Latherine	25	f	S.	domestic	"	Irish	"	Freiberg	Father Joseph Dunn Freiberg, Que	Ill	Van Buren	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

199

E &



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912. CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by any responsibility, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						ft. ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	No	Self	93	No						5 6 1/2	brn brn	Canada Cap. Magdalen				Mar 25
2	No	Self	44	No						5 3	brn gray	England Birmingham		5/17	Lake Erie	25
3	No	Hubb.	NO	No						5 2	brn brn	do London				25
4	No	Hubb.	100	No						5 3 1/2	brn brn	do Rouen	John	12/03		25
5		fath	NO	No						5 9	brn brn	do do				25
6			NO	No						5 4	brn brn	do Bucharest				25
7			NO	No						5 8	brn brn	do do				25
8			NO	No						4 8	brn brn	do do				25
9			NO	No								do do				25
10			NO	No								Canada Montreal				25
11			NO	No								do do				25
12	No	Self	90	Yes	12/99 - 1/03 Boston					5 5	brn blue	Russia, Kieldauy	John	12/99		25
13		Hubb.	Yes	Yes	17/99 - 1/03 do					5	brn brn	do Valosin	Montreal	6/95		25
14		fath	NO	No								Canada Montreal				25
15		self	100	Yes	7/25 - 1/11 8/10/11					5 3	brn brn	Russia Kichneff	Quebec	1/93		25
16		mother		No								Canada Mont				1
17				No								do do				1
18	Yes	Self	11	Yes	1878 - 1911 9/11					5	brn gray	do do	St Pierre			27
19	Yes	With	4	Yes	1878 - 1911 9/11					5	brn blue	do do	do do			27
20	Under 16 Yrs.			No	9/10							do do	St Joseph			27
21	No	Self	6	No	1844 - 1861 1861					5 6	brn gray	Canada Beloeil				MAR 28 1912
22		fath	35	No						5 7	brn brn	Canada Montreal				
23	No	Self	166	No						5 3	gray	Scotland Aberdeen	Montreal	1/07	Newington	28
24			37	No						5 1	brn brn	Russia	Hal.	3/02		28
25			17	Yes	1/10 Burlington					5 6 1/2	brn brn	Canada St. Wincelma				
26		Employer	70	No						5 8	brn gray	Canada Newton Falls	Que.	1/908	Alumina	29
27		Self	20	Yes	12/11 Burlington					5 5	brn brn	Canada				4
28		Hubb.		No						5 4	brn brn	do do				4
29		Hubb.		No						5	brn brn	do do				4
30	Yes	Self	25	No						5 7	brn brn	Canada St. Ronie				APR 3

CLASS E  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

61-4



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 W note by Doc of subject



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1004

35

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of whom citizen?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Chabot	Adelard	29	mm	lab	yes	yes	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Eulalie	F. Jean B. Frichette St. Eulalie	Vt.	Barre	
2	"	Marie Louise	24	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Marie Blanche	17	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Calady	Florina	17	fs	none	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Mother - Mrs. Arthur 351, Ste. Anne St. Montreal.	Pa.	Phila	
5	"	Annie	3	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Chagnon	Juliette	24	fs	none	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt - Julia Rivest 337, Ste. Anne St. Montreal	Mass.	S Lowell	
7	"	Berger	16	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	McArthur	Ruby	17	fs	student	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Janet McArthur 65 Bedford St. Montreal.	Calif.	Oakland	
9	Roux	Eva	35	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	Brother - Chas. Roux St. Louis, P. A.	W. Va.	W. Va.	
10	"	Eugenie	28	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Gagnon	Edmond	28	mm	none	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. A.	Brother - August Gagnon St. Louis, P. A.	Mass.	Holyoke	
12	Markell	Bertha	24	fs	none	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Brother - Oscar Markell Northfield, Ont.	W. Va.	W. Va.	
13	Quinn	Arnie	24	mm	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Annie Quinn 542 Green Ave. Montreal.	W. Va.	W. Va.	
14	Decasse	Adrien	43	mm	lab.	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Brother - Al. Decasse 68, St. Anne St. Montreal.	W. Va.	W. Va.	
15	"	Alvina	22	fs	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	"	Emeralda	8	fs	none	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	
17	Cote	Edmond	41	mm	farmer	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Three Pistols Three Pistols	W. Va.	Nashua	
18	"	Georgina	45	fs	wife	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	"	Marcella	19	fs	none	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
20	"	Mary Louise	18	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	"	Donat	17	mm	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
22	"	Emil	16	mm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	"	Marie	15	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
24	"	Armand	10	mm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	"	Eva	9	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	"	Ernestine	6	fs	none	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
27	"	Louis	5	mm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Chassuris	Costas	36	mm	lab.	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Montreal	none	Pa.	Pittsburg	
29	Leruesque	Basil	42	mm	lab.	no	no	no	no	"	French	"	St. Jean de Becher	Bro. Joseph St. Ovide P. A. Can	W. Va.	Harwood	
30	Keenan	Patrick	20	mm	wife	yes	yes	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lachin	Hub. Thompson 96 1/2 17th St. Lachin	"	W. Va.	
22	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

110

110



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare for any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any mental defect, or feeble-mindedness, or insanity, or other mental defect, or other defect, he is not a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
no	self	18 y	3/10	Carlinton 3/11	1874 - 1875 4315 Broadway St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	no	no	5 ft 4 in	brn	150	Canada	St. Ulrick				MAR 29 1912		
"	husb	"	"	"	"	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 ft 1 in	brn	105	"	"				"		
"	father	no	"	"	"	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		
"	husb	20	"	"	Engl. accord Palardy Engl. Baker, Phila., Pa.	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	2 ft 10 in	brn	110	Canada	Montreal				"		
"	father	"	"	"	do	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"		
"	Aunt	10 y	3/10	L.P.C. 11/10	father, Mrs. Hevian 150 Monday St. Lowell, Mass.	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 0	brn	110	Canada	St. Ulrick				"		
"	"	"	7/10	L.P.C. 11/10	do	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Ulrick				"		
"	Uncle	no	"	"	Uncle Amos M. Coburn 4315 Broadway St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 2	brn	115	Canada	Montreal				MAR 30 1912		
"	Sis	150 y	10/10	10/11	Aunt Rev. Sister Clotilde 251-253 W. 1st St. N.Y. City	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 4 1/2	brn	144	Canada	St. Ulrick				"		
"	"	36 y	no	"	do	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 4	brn	130	"	"				"		
"	"	9 y	10/7	10/7	fr. Philip Sessa 107 Avenue St. Ulrick	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5	brn	150	Canada	St. Ulrick				"		
yes	"	12 y	no	"	Prosper Night Hospital Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 2	brn	130	Canada	Northfield				APR 1		
no	Aunt	75 y	no	"	Aunt Anne Mcguire Cingham Canyon Utah	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5	brn	140	Canada	Montreal				APR 1		
no	Self	10 y	1890-1910	4/10	father Joseph Lamoine St. Louis, Mo.	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 8	brn	140	Canada	St. Ulrick				"		
"	husb	10 y	1890-1910	4/10	father do	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 2	brn	110	Canada	St. Ulrick				"		
"	father	no	"	"	fr. fath do	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal				"		
yes	self	125 y	no	"	Bro. Antoine Cote 100 La Geste, Montreal	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 5	brn	165	Canada	Montreal				APR 2- 1912		
"	husb	"	"	"	Bro. Louis do	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 10	brn	95	Canada	do				"		
"	father	"	"	"	Uncle do	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 1	brn	130	Canada	do				"		
"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 2	brn	125	Canada	do				"		
"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 3	brn	120	Canada	do				"		
"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 4	brn	90	Canada	do				"		
"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5	brn	100	Canada	do				"		
"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5	brn	100	Canada	do				"		
"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5	brn	100	Canada	do				"		
"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5	brn	100	Canada	do				"		
no	Self	50 y	no	9/07	Bro. Stanislas 1333 Denmont St. Littleburg	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 11	brn	185	Canada	Montreal				"		
yes	Self	40 y	no	1887-1907	Philip Wollast Montreal	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 0	brn	150	Canada	Montreal				"		
no	husb	10 y	no	"	Elizabet Holgat Pregnant, N.Y.	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 0	brn	150	Canada	Montreal				"		
"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Montreal (Date) 3/29/12 (Via) G. D. R.	"	"	5 0	brn	150	Canada	Montreal				"		

CLASS E. *Martin J. Gorman*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 Write by Rose Gilbert



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1204

36

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wilder	John D.	21		m.		Manager	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Yeth James J. — " — 1648 Boulevard St. Mont Bro. Isaac Meyer Goldenberg 1067 St. Bonaventure St. Mont uncle	NY	Robert
2	Rosen	F. Saube	35		f.		wife	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	do	Calif	Los Angeles
3	"	Goldie	12		f.		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Sraas	11		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Jane	8		m.		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Ethel	6		f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Israel	4		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Abraham	3		m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	Frieda	7		f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Scott	Wileen	37		f.		"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Brother James D. Brady 69 City Hall St. Montreal uncle, above	Mass	Boston
11	"	Margaret L.	10		f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. law Harmonized Piquin 462 Arubert St. Montreal uncle do do	Calif	San Francisco
12	Guilbault	Lorvina	25		f.		sales lady	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Bro. law do do do	"	"
13	"	Nolman	7		m.		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. law do do do	"	"
14	Gendron	Lucien	14		m.		App. Bd. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. law do do do	"	"
15	"	Mathilda	49		f.		keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. law do do do	"	"
16	Desrosiers	Emil	32		m.		lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Post Arthur	Bro. Antoine — St Paul Julie P. A. Can Aunt. Joe Dubreucq 1470 City Hall Av. Mont.	Mass	Springfield	
17	Rejected	Dufrenoy	Joseph	13	m.		Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	Boston
18	Rejected	"	Albert	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Andelmax	Nachem	67	m.		currier	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	"	Bro. law Moses Hindlstein 469 Sanguinet St. Montreal Bro. law	D.C.	Washington
20	"	"	Bessie	41	f.		wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle do do do	"	"
21	"	"	Gertrude	17	f.		housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"
22	"	"	David	13	m.		messanger	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"
23	"	"	Meyer	9	m.		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"
24	"	Sedletzky	Gershon	23	m.		tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. law Max Spizer 435 Cadieux St. Montreal Wife Rachael	Calif	Los Angeles
25	"	Leason	Jack	22	m.		chant	"	"	"	"	"	"	123 Notre Dame St. Mont Mother Rose —	Ill.	Chicago
26	"	Decaire	Rodrigue	20	f.		None	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	742 Cote St. Antoine, Mont. Father - Henry Desrosiers	Calif	Woburn
27	"	Boucher	Matthilda	31	f.		wife	no	no	"	"	St. Gabriel	St. Gabriel's P. A. Can 30 facts	NY	Cohasset	
28	"	"	Theodor	6	m.		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"
29	"	"	Marianne	11	f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do do	"	"
30	Rejected	Connerton	Marcella	60	f.		wife	yes	yes	"	Irish	Montreal	"	none	"	Mass
23	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MP



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS E

11-3004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
												No.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No self	25	No		Cons. Frank Wilder	Cancelled						56	ft	bro	blue	150			Canada	toronto					3	
2	No	husb	206	No	husb. Abraham							57	ft	bro	bro	135			Russia	Korsan	Hal	1905			3	
3	father				father														do	do					3	
4	father				do														do	do					3	
5	father				do														do	do					3	
6	father				do														Canada	Montreal					3	
7	father				do														do	do					3	
8	father				do														do	do					3	
9	father				do														do	do					3	
10	husb	95	yes	1900	husb Wm. J. Pratt							57	ft	bro	bro	130			Ireland	Londn	Zeebe	1896			APR 4	
11	father			1902	father, above														Canada	Montl					APR 4	
12	husb	25	No		uncle Geo. Allard							56	ft	bro	bro	130			do	Soul					4	
13	husb		No		do														do	Soul					4	
14	husb		No		do							54	ft	bro	bro	125			do	do					4	
15	husb	175	yes	1892-1893	husb. Gabriel Chappin							56	ft	bro	bro	150			do	do					4	
16	husb	48	yes	1901-1911	husb. Springfield							57	ft	bro	bro	140			do	St Paul					5	
17	husb		No		husb. Adolph Hoffmann														do	Montreal					5	
18	husb		No		husb. A. Schmitt							57	ft	bro	bro	140			do	do					5	
19	husb	355	No		Step son Hanson Goldman							54	ft	bro	bro	140			Russia	Washington	Hal	3/05			5	
20	husb		No		Step son							54	ft	bro	bro	140			do	do					5	
21	husb		No		Bro							54	ft	bro	bro	140			do	do					5	
22	husb		No		do							54	ft	bro	bro	140			do	do					5	
23	husb		No		do							54	ft	bro	bro	140			do	do					5	
24	husb	400	No		friend David Spizer							54	ft	bro	bro	140			Russia	Lundin, Nur	Hal	1907	St Temple		6	
25	husb	100	No		husb. Debataky							55	ft	bro	bro	130			do	do					8	
26	husb	30	No		husb. Watter Nachleau							57	ft	bro	bro	140			Canada	Montreal					8	
27	husb	14	yes	1895-1906	husb. Naacireg							54	ft	bro	bro	140			do	St Armond					8	
28	husb		No		father														do	Shawmigan Falls					8	
29	husb		No		father														do	St Gabriels					8	
30	husb	17	yes	1896-1903	husb. nycity							5	ft	bro	blue	120			Ireland	St John	Zeebe	1897	Germany		9	

CLASS E. Maria J. Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



1 to 30 Write by Rose Gilbert

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1064

37

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.		Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	Campanella	Giovanna	6	f	f	none	no	no	Canada	Ital	no	Canada	Montreal	By father Nicola Campanella 122 St. Jean St. Montreal		New York	
	"	Nicole	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
	"	Rosina	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
	"	Cincento	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
	Houle	George	18	m	s	Spas	laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Uauville	Bro. Archer 119 Jean St. Montreal		"	
6	Banks	James	31	m	s	Steam	fitter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Stephane Geo. Green 348, Barri St. Mont		"	
7	Lemire	Henri	31	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	French	"	"	father Olive 15 Blvd St. Montreal		Lowell	
8	Gautier	Joseph	43	m	m	Miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	Son Dorat St. Germain P.D. Can		Wichita	
9	"	Rosanna	43	f	m	wife	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
10	"	Rosanna	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	do		R
11	"	Aldea	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
12	"	Joseph	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
13	"	Cosenna	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
14	"	Alma	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
15	"	Antonio	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
16	"	Regina	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
17	"	Dorea	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
18	"	ovilla	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
19	"	Joseph	5	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
20	"	Lera	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
21	"	Olivia	1	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
22	Rejected	Clement	22	f	s	Dom.	none	none	"	"	"	"	St. Didace	Son Mocher Merance Trudel St. Didace P.D. Can		Rd Woonsocket	
23	Rejected	Polevoy	36	m	m	Redder	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none		Pa Philadelphia	
24	Rejected	Friedo	28	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
25	Rejected	Methan	9	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
26	Rejected	Harry	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
27	Rejected	Belaire	52	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none		N.Y. Hens Falls	
28	Rejected	Leda	29	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Onisme Francaux St. Basile P.D. Can		"	
29	Rejected	Marie Jean	6	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	
30	Rejected	Stewart	20	m	s	Ware house	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	do		St. Albans	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

PP E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*2*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	fath	No		father <i>Enelio</i> 12167-15th St. N.Y.C.	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	Montreal			8			
2	No	"	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			8			
3	No	"	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			8			
4	No	"	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			8			
5	No	Self	17	No	fath <i>John Stanley Howell</i> 194 Broadway St. N.Y.C.	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			9			
6	No	Self	35	No	uncle <i>Adelard Boucher</i> 19 Johnson Ave. Winchendon	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			9			
7	No	Self	41	Yes	1900-1908 Louvain 10/08	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			9			
8	Yes	Self	24	No	uncle <i>Adelard Boucher</i> 19 Johnson Ave. Winchendon	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
9	Yes	Hub.	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
10	Yes	fath	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
11	Yes	"	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
12	Yes	"	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
13	Yes	"	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
14	Yes	"	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
15	Yes	"	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
16	Yes	"	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
17	Yes	"	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
18	Yes	"	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
19	Yes	"	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
20	Yes	"	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
21	Yes	"	4		do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
22	Assisted Alien	no ticket	No		uncle <i>Joseph Bell</i> 270 Clinton St. Woonsocket	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
23	No	Self	49	No	Bro <i>David Nathaniel</i> do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
24	Yes	Hub.	No		uncle do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
25	Yes	fath	No		do do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
26	Yes	"	No		do do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			10			
27	Assisted Alien	Yes	No		Bro <i>Law Barnet Morelle</i> Box 50 Ithaca Fall	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			11			
28	Assisted Alien	Yes	No		do do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			11			
29	Assisted Alien	Yes	No		uncle do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			11			
30	Yes	Self	5	No	friend <i>Geo. Sullivan</i> do	Entered at New York	4	4	4	4	4	Canada	do			11			

CLASS E. *Martin German*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

To 31 Note by Rose Gilbert



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 25

11-1204

38

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Boileau	George	27		m	m	lab.	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Joliet	father Louis —	VT	Burlington
4	Delvina		29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Louis —	"	"
4	Alba		4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. fact	"	"
5	Primary	John	33		m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Montréal	Mother - Anna Jost 2274 Waverly St. Montreal son - Amide Elie 966 E. Ontario St. Mont. Mother - Marie —	A. C.	Washington
6	Aurelia		81		f	co	none	no	no	"	French	"	"	966 E. Ontario St. Mont. Mother - Marie —	Mass	Fall River
7	Cartier	Philip	17		m	s	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Francois de Lac out. St. Alienne	St. Francois de Lac out. St. Alienne	Mr.	Bridgeport
8	Mayise	Mathilde	28		f	s	Dom	no	no	"	"	"	St. Alienne	St. Alienne	Mass	Holyoke
9	Eisenman	Jacob	27		m	s	Driver	yes	yes	"	Heb.	"	Montreal	father Louis — 13 Culbert St. Montreal	Ill	Chicago
10	Malke		24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
11	Burchell	Emma	30		f	w	work	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother —	"	"
12	Richmond	Fred. J.	43		m	s	Dom	yes	yes	"	English	"	Gaspé	Mother - Mary Richmond 607 St. Joseph St. Gaspé	NY	Jamaica
14	Marin	Anna	43		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother - Guillaume Octave 670 St. Auguste Mont.	Calif	San Diego
15	"	Paul	19		m	s	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother	"	"
16	"	Anita	14		f	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Edgar	13		m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Jamache	Godelie	20		f	s	Dom	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother - Joseph Pionnier 1591 St. Auguste St. Montreal	Mass	Lowell
19	Harvey	Josie	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Auguste	22 Craig St. Montreal	Mass	Augusta
20	Boucher	Samuel	57		m	m	maker	no	no	"	French	Canada	St. Philippe	Sister - Emile P. Bouché St. Philippe P. D. Can	Mass	Worcester
21	"	Marda	32		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
22	Hubert	Olivere	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle Octave Home Auguste P. D. Can	"	Boston
23	Roome	George	43		m	m	dealer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	father Wm T. —	Calif	San Diego
24	"	Wagge	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Scott	"	"	Sister - Mrs W. P. Cortis 603 Vict. Av. Montreal	"	"
25	Coirial	Marie Louise	32		f	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	none	NY	Johnston
26	Odette	Edgard	23		m	s	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Kepton	father Eucharist — St. Philippe St. Mont.	VT	Essex Jct
27	Odette	Ulger	21		m	s	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	fact	"	"
28	Prembley	Aimee	19		m	s	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	Step. father Louis Paredis 101 Ethel St. Verdun	"	"
29	Maillois	Alfred	17		m	s	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Joseph — St. Philippe St. Mont.	"	"
30	Celas	Gregory	27		m	s	confectioner	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	"	uncle Harry Celas barely Theat. Montreal	Mass	Salem

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

30

100



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*7*

CLASS E

11-334

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any individual person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by means of a vessel which is not a steamship, sailing vessel, motor vessel, or motor launch, or is not a motor launch.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Assisted Alien	no	no		no st. add.	Entered at							Canada					11	
2	Assisted Alien	no	no		Burlington	Entered at							do					11	
3	Assisted Alien	no	no		do	Entered at							do					11	
4	Assisted Alien	no	no		do	Entered at							do					11	
5	Self	300	no	1842-1895	Gen. - Physical Laboratory	Entered at							England	Rouen	Montreal	706	Virginia	10	
6	No Self	50	yes	1877-1911	Washington D.C.	Entered at							Canada	Marquette				11	
7	No Self	41	no	1901-1909	under Despatans, Hmri	Entered at							do	St. Francois du Lac				12	
8	No Self	18	yes	1901-1909	18 Maple tree Bridge road	Entered at							do	St. Alienne				12	
9	No Self	25	no		542 No. Bridge St. Holyoke	Entered at							do	Reberin	Hal	8/02		13	
10	No Self	25	no		1200 South Riverside	Entered at							do	Mezick, Ramo	Hal	8/02		13	
11	No Self	3	yes	1899-1910	87 Washington St. Charleston	Entered at							do	Rumen	Hal	8/07		13	
12	No Self	3	yes	1899-1910	do	Entered at							do	do				13	
13	Self	100	no		do	Entered at							do	do				13	
14	Self	581	no		do	Entered at							do	do				13	
15	Self	581	no		do	Entered at							do	do				13	
16	Self	581	no		do	Entered at							do	do				13	
17	Self	581	no		do	Entered at							do	do				13	
18	No Self	15	yes	1406 Lowell	Sister Flor Gamache	Entered at							Canada	St. Joseph				16	
19	No Self	8	yes	608 Mass	23 Dane St. Lowell	Entered at							do	do				16	
20	Self	5	yes	1875-1904	166 Water St. Augusta	Entered at							do	do				16	
21	Self	5	yes	1875-1904	Worcester	Entered at							do	do				16	
22	No Self	245	no		do	Entered at							do	do				16	
23	No Self	60,000	no		do	Entered at							do	do				16	
24	No Self	60,000	no		do	Entered at							do	do				16	
25	No Self	2	no	L.P.C.	do	Entered at							do	do				16	
26	No Self	9	no	L.P.C.	do	Entered at							do	do				16	
27	No Self	9	no	L.P.C.	do	Entered at							do	do				16	
28	No Self	5	no	L.P.C.	do	Entered at							do	do				16	
29	No Self	6	no	L.P.C.	do	Entered at							do	do				16	
30	No Self	600	no		do	Entered at							do	do				16	

CLASS E *Italian*  
Immigrant Inspector  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



1  
to 30  
Wrote by Rose M. L. Hunt

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1004

39

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Hart	Catherine	31		f	m	wife	young		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	father Robert McCral John Robertson, Ont. Can Gr. father		Mass Boston
2	"	Harold	7		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			"
3	Boucher	Made	56		f	m	wife	young	no	"	French	"	St Philippe de Nery, Que	Son Samuel Boucher Piniere du Lac, Que		Mass Worcester
4	McDonald	Mary Ann	12		f	m	none	young		"	Irish	"	Roxboro, Ont. 3d Concession Roxboro, Ont	Son Simon McDonald Brother, n.d.		Mass Springfield
5	Beaudet	Maria Louise	26		f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	St Sophie Que	St Sophie, n.d., Que		Mass Westchester
6	"	Maria	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
7	Nadeau	Jean	26		m	s	lab.	young		"	"	"	St Omere	Mother Elogine St Omere P.Q., Can		Mass New Bedford
8	Goudbout	Frances	22		m	s	lab.	young		"	"	"	do	father Francis St Omere, P.Q., Can		"
9	"	Joseph	20		m	s	lab.	young		"	"	do	do	do		"
10	Soucie	Napoleon	28		m	s	lab.	young		"	"	do	do	uncle Adon Soucie John Pistals P.Q., Can		Mass Berlin
11	Soucie	Henri	22		m	s	lab.	young		"	"	do	do	uncle		"
12	Marin	Ernest	32		m	s	Builder	"	"	"	French	Canada	St Hyacinthe	father Alvin St Pie - P.Q., Can		Mass No. Haven
13	O'Hara	John St.	62		m	m	Builder	young		"	Irish	"	Montreal	none		Mass Atlantic City
14	"	Catherine	63		f	m	wife	young		"	"	"	"	none		"
15	"	Laura	9		f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		"
16	St Louis	Guillaume	58		m	m	lab.	no	no	"	French	"	via Montreal U.S. Mountain View	Don. Jean Edier, Toronto Sabay, P.Q., Can		Mass Mountain View
17	"	Justine	45		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Canada	La Certe	do		"
18	"	Guillaume	13		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		"
19	Major	Joseph	25		m	s	dealer	young		"	"	"	Montreal	father Theophile P.Q., Can		Mass Plattsburgh
20	Gantous	Aleka	15		m	s	Student	young		"	Syrian	"	"	father Theophile 170 Champ de Mars Can.		Mass Albany
21	Adams	Eliza	57		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Scot	"	Toronto	mother Sydney Adams Guerneville, Can		Mass New York
22	Madecais	Blauche	26		f	s	Dom.	young		"	French	"	Atherbrooke	father Alfred 57 P.Q. - E. Atherbrooke P.Q.		Mass Lewiston
23	Alder	Henry	44		m	w	Carpenter	young		"	Finnish	"	Cappadiff	none		Mass Boyette
24	Brodman	Isaac	21		m	s	Infant	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	with parents needed NON-RESIDENT		Mass Brooklyn
25	Reay	Calvin	45		m	m	dealer	young		"	Irish	"	"	Bro. law Arthur Featherstone 111 Bedford St. Toronto Can		Mass East Plain
26	"	Dora	42		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"
27	"	Tom	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do		"
28	Spring	Fred	1		m	s	none	no	no	"	English	"	"	none		Mass New York
29	"	Violet	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none		"
30	Pineowitch	Alvina	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	Slav.	"	"	none		"

NOT USED

170  
inspections on April 23, 1912. Warrant of arrest issued dated May 6, 1912.  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.  
Alien allowed to remain in U.S. and warrant cancelled by Bureau  
Letter of May 20, 1912. See 41-10-101.  
CLASS E.

7 AD



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*2*

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	husb. self	no	L.P.C.	18 Casway St Boston	Entered at					5 7	br gray	115	Canada				16	
2	"	father	"	L.P.C.	father	Entered at					5 7	br gray	115	Canada				16	
3	yes	husb. 35	yes	1876 Machua 10/11	Bro. law J. Baucher	Entered at					5 7	br blue	140	Canada				16	
4	"	Self	15	no	Broch yard Worcester	Entered at					5 7	br blue	140	Canada				16	
5	"	"	15	no	52 Pearl St Springfield	Entered at					5 7	br blue	140	Canada				16	
6	"	"	15	no	Brother wither 430 barrier St Manchester	Entered at					5 7	br blue	140	Canada				16	
7	no	Self	48	no	friend Joseph Kozlette	Entered at					6 0	red br	200	do				17	
8	no	Self	88	no	Verdi Hair	Entered at					5 8	br blue	160	do				17	
9	no	Self	74	no	do	Entered at					5 7	br gray	153	do				17	
10	no	Self	1	yes	1900 L.P.C. 4/11	Entered at					5 7	br br	148	do				18	
11	no	Self	5	"	1900 L.P.C. 4/11	Entered at					5 7	br br	180	do				18	
12	no	Self	75	yes	1902-1904 3/11	Entered at					5 7	br blue	140	do				18	
13	no	Self	20	yes	1894-1898 10/11	Entered at					5 6	br blue	155	do				19	
14	no	father	"	"	1897-1898 10/11	Entered at					5 0	br br	140	do				19	
15	no	father	no	"	1903-1912 4/11	Entered at					5 6	br blue	135	do				19	
16	yes	Self	13	yes	1903-1912 9/12	Entered at					5 6	br blue	135	do				19	
17	no	husb.	yes	1903-1912 9/12	do	Entered at					4 8	red gray	90	do				19	
18	yes	father	yes	1903-1912 9/12	do	Entered at					4 8	red gray	90	do				19	
19	no	Self	73	no	do	Entered at					5 6	br blue	155	do				19	
20	yes	friend	75	no	do	Entered at					5 7	br blue	155	do				19	
21	yes	Self	20	no	do	Entered at					5 7	br blue	120	do				20	
22	yes	father	20	no	do	Entered at					5 7	br blue	120	do				20	
23	no	Self	100	yes	1901-1906 7/11	Entered at					5 7	br blue	140	do				22	
24	yes	husb.	no	"	do	Entered at					5 7	br blue	140	do				21	
25	no	Self	39	yes	1873-1890 9/11	Entered at					5 8	br blue	140	do				22	
26	no	husb.	yes	1870-1890	do	Entered at					5 6	br blue	110	do				22	
27	no	Self	128	no	do	Entered at					5 6	br blue	150	do				22	
28	no	father	no	"	do	Entered at					5 6	br blue	150	do				22	
29	no	father	70	no	do	Entered at					5 6	br blue	150	do				22	
30	no	father	70	no	do	Entered at					5 6	br blue	150	do				22	

CLASS E. *Martin Gorman*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note by Rose Gifford to 30.



*Porter*  
*Montreal Co*  
*April 1912*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	97	90	6	1		17
CLASS B						
Day	45	41	4			10
N. Day	63	62	1			2
CLASS C						
	35	32	3			9
CLASS CC						
	69	63	6			
CLASS D						
	207	163	41			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	573	451	61	1		38

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

$$\frac{181}{82}$$

*[Handwritten signature]*

CLASS B													
URAN	ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.	CANADA	USCCL.	C-Not	DON	ADMIT	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
3	#38	1	#22	3	#3	#11	#3	#3	#2	#5	#1	#1	#1
3	#38	1	#22	3	#3	#11	#3	#3	#2	#5	#1	#1	#1

(# Disappeared)

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	38
Tourists	14
Residents of United States	5
Total	57

NOT USED  
 NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

11-1004

40

PORT OF MONTREAL CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Gentoux	Shahien	38	m	m	Retailer	now	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Saleony — 170 Champs de Mars Mont All. Husb. — 73 Belutt St. Montreal reg. New York father do	Alone St.			
	Ganser	Celie	24	f.	m	wife	young		"	"	"	do	"	"		
	"	Jan	7	m	D	none	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"		
	"	Nettie	10	f.	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
5	Blanchette	Angeline	20	f.	D	Book Keeper	young		"	French	Woodland	father Joseph — Woodland P. D. Can	St. Williams			
6	Blanchette	Rosalina	27	f.	D	clerk	young		"	"	"	do	"	"		
7	Bruner	Jack	27	m	D	Carver	young		"	Alle	Montreal	none	reg. Buffalo			
8	Joseph	Abraham	22	m	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rachel — 274 August St. Mont	Pa Philadelphia			
9	Deschamps	Gustave	22	m	D	lab.	young		"	French	Port Jolie	Port Jolie P. D. Can	Mont Butte			
10	Breskin	Abraham	56	m	m	Retailer	"	"	"	Alle	Montreal	wife Sarah — 166 St. Joseph St. Mont	Pa Pittsburgh			
11	alias Stone	Rose	28	f.	D	none	young		"	"	U.S. New York	father Osea — 1278 Cadmus St. Mont	reg. New York			
12	La Mieux	Louis	50	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	"	Canada St Paul	St Paul Monaghan P. D. Can	Mass Chelsea			
13	"	Nazere	20	m	D	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	mother do	"			
14	"	Magloire	17	m	D	lab.	young		"	"	"	mother do	"			
15	Goulet	Lawrence	20	f.	D	Dom	young		"	"	Ottawa	Bro. Madon — Hull Ont. Can.	Greenfield			
16	Graham	Wm James	34	m	m	lab.	no	no	"	Eng	Herbrooke	father Matthew Graham — Herbrooke P. D. Can	Pa Crystal Springs			
17	"	Elizabeth	33	f.	m	wife	young		"	"	"	Bro. Saw Colco John King	"	"		
18	"	Eva	3	f.	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"		
19	"	Wm George	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
20	Lefebvre	Rodmond	71	m	m	shop	young		"	French	Montreal	Sister Madeline Lefebvre 91 Glance St. Mont.	Mass Lynn			
21	Lequin	George	20	m	D	lab.	young		"	"	St Eugene	father Eugene P. D. Can	reg. New York			
22	Bourdon	Maurice	13	m	D	Student	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father Joseph 14 Caroline St. Longueuil	"			
23	Beaudoin	Jean Baptiste	17	m	D	shop	young		"	"	"	Bro. Joseph — St. Augustus P. D. Can	St. Winona			
24	Carpenter	Gladys	20	f.	D	none	"	"	"	English	"	father Luke — 1683 Cadmus St. Mont.	Pa Dallas			
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E 7  
100



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS E

11-1001

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or organization, or government, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	No	1903	Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
2	Yes	Uncle	No	1903	Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
3	Yes	Father	No		Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
4	Yes	Uncle	No		Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
5	No	Self	No	1909	Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
6	No	Self	No	1909	Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
7	No	Self	No	1909	Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
8	No	Self	No	1909	Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
9	No	Self	No	1909	Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
10	No	Self	No	1909	Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
11	No	Self	No	1909	Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
12	Yes	Self	No	1909	Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
13	Yes	Father	No		Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
14	Yes	Assisted Alien	No		Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
15	Yes	Assisted Alien	No		Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
16	Yes	Self	No		Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
17	Yes	Self	No		Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
18	Yes	Self	No		Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
19	Yes	Self	No		Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
20	No	Self	No	1897	Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
21	No	Self	No	1897	Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
22	No	Self	No	1897	Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
23	Yes	Self	No	1897	Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27
24	Yes	Self	No	1897	Bro. Isaac Salomon	Entered at						57	br	115	Russia		1907	Ponovain	27

CLASS E. Martin J. Gorman  
Immigrant Inspector.  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

143

PORT OF *Malone*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Snyder</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Valleyfield</i>	<i>Mary Snyder (sister)</i> <i>Valleyfield P.Q.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Constat</i>
2	<i>Martell</i>	<i>Barney</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Woodrock</i>	<i>James Martell (uncle)</i> <i>Woodrock P.Q.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Hickory</i>
3	<i>Debrauges</i>	<i>Otid</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kezlett</i>	<i>Mary Roak (sister)</i> <i>Kezlett P.Q.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Puffer Lake</i>
4	<i>Dammer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Huntingden</i>	<i>Margaret Dammer (sister)</i> <i>Huntingden P.Q.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Seneca Lake</i>
5	<i>Orin</i>	<i>M.A.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Beauharnois</i>	<i>Charles Orin (father)</i> <i>Beauharnois P.Q.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Adirondack</i>
6	<i>Campanova</i>	<i>Julio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Rose Campanova</i> <i>Montreal P.Q.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rambour</i>
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	Alien recorded on Lines 6 entered under													
23	Board for treatment for tuberculosis.													
24	See Montreal File 10932/308.													
25	J.S. 2. April 27, 1922													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*2*

*Class E.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
												25		26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
												Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in United States or territory or possession of the United States for one year immediately preceding the date of application for naturalization? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	\$2.00 no			Rosa E. Baker (sister) Conestoga Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5 10	medium	gray brown	none	Canada	St. Amant	Malton			M. J. C. R.	Apr 9, 12			
2	"	\$2.00 for 1		Hankley 1911	Moses Laffner (friend) Hankley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	dark	dark black	none	"	Stockport.	"			"	"			
3	"	\$2.00 no			Joseph Laboff (Cousin) Cupples Lake	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	light	gray brown	"	"	Heggett	"			"	Apr 10, 12			
4	"	\$10.00 do			Richard Cammer (brother) Saranac Lake	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	dark	" black	"	"	Huntingdon	"			"	April 7, 12			
5	"	\$13.00 do			Patrick Bennett (friend) Cadenburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	light	brown gray	"	"	Beauharnois	"			"	"			
6	"	do			P. O. S. Sant Paul Hankley Lake Pa.	"	"	"	"	etc		5 2	fair	dk Gray	"	"	Switzland	Sanctuary			3/26/12	July 26			
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*New York Central & Hudson River R.R. George W. Calkins*  
Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS E.**



1 to 6 Write by Rose O. S. S. S.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1204

at 42

PORT OF Morristown

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Carter</u>	<u>Ernie</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Stone-Cutter</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Toronto</u>	<u>Friend Robert Heaton</u> <u>14 Taylor St. Toronto, Canada</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>Hammond</u>
2	<u>Heaton</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE**



NO PROCEEDERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED BY THIS OFFICE

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1902

Class C. Non Taxable

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.								
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, line, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.						
1	Self	25.00	Yes	1910 1911	N.Y. Hammond Aug. 1911	Friend Edward Fornetti Hammond, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/2	fair	fair	Br	B-m-7-6 D.M.O. Co.	England	Yorkshire	New York	Apr. 14	1902	Carroll	
2	"	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

The Brockville & Morristown Trans. Co.

PREBIOLKT.

SECY-TI 3.

*James J. Farrell*  
Inspector

CLA  
NON-TA



1 and 2 Note by Rose Gilbert

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1204

43

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chaut	Arthur	20		M	S	Iron laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Portland	Brother. James Chaut Portland, Canada	N.Y.	Dunbarton
2	Campbell	George	18		M	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wainland	Brother. Robert Bysta Wainland, Ont.	"	Montreal
3	Heaton	Arthur	25		M	S	Iron laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Brother. Robert Heaton 14 Taylor St., Toronto, Canada	"	Montreal
4	Brown	George	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	Brother. Harry Brown Mabikota, Canada	"	Montreal
5	Johnson	Arthur	16		M	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	No address	"	Montreal
6	Ellis	John	29		M	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Levanogue	Brother. Joseph Ellis 15 Leds. P.O., Ont., Canada	"	Montreal
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 1912*, 190

*Class D.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INVESTIGATION REGULATIONS			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		
		(Whether other paid for same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	self	30.00	No					Good	No	5 8	med. br	blue	B-M-J, Co	England	Somerset	Halifax	1910	9.6
2	"	"	9.00	"					"	"	5 7 1/2	dark	brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	1905	9.6
3	"	"	35.00	Yes	1911	Hammond, Ind.			"	"	5 6	med. br	br	"	England	Yorkshire	Hammond	1907	9.6
4	"	"	8.00	No					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	London	Quebec	Halifax	1910	9.6
5	"	"	14.00	"					"	"	5 3	"	blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	1910	9.6
6	"	"	30.00	"					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	England	Gloucestershire	Halifax	1910	9.6

The Brockville & Morristown Trans. Co.

*James J. Farrell*  
Inspector

CLASS D



1 to 7 except to note by Rose Gilbert

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Border  
Mount Pleasant, N.Y.  
April 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	
CLASS B						
N-TAX		2	2	H	H	#
CLASS C						
CLASS CC		5	5	#	#	#
CLASS D		5	5	#	#	#
CLASS E						
	12	12				

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                 |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                      |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                               |

181  
 84

NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED  
 NOT USED

CLASS B											
ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMESTIC.		MISCEL.			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

RECEIVED  
 APR 26 1912  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 3

11-1004

44

PORT OF St. Morristown

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City.
1	Simmons	Charles	21		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chapais Woods	Wife: Thomas Simmons Chapais Woods, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Smiley	Harry G. <sup>V. 24346</sup>	26		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Corcupine	Wife: Mrs. H. Smiley Morrison, Ont.	"	Montreal
3	Cahill	James	81		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brimville	Wife: Mrs. J. Cahill Brimville, Ont.	"	Calumet
4	Hobbs	Alexander	73		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Mrs. A. Cullen 36 King St. Brimville, Ont.	"	Calumet
5	Cullen	Joseph M.	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta	Wife: Mrs. M. Cullen Throopville, Ont.	"	Calumet
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 1912, 190

Class E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-32									
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to some of any of the laws of the United States, he is a member of a society, organization, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1909		1911	Syracuse N.Y.	11th. 1911	Friend Mrs. Smith Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	70	5 8 1/2	md	Br	Hazel	B-7. Co	Canada	Keedo Co	Thornston	1912	Apr 1	Ferry
2	"	"	200.00	"	1909		1910	Malton N.Y.	20, 1910	Richard Woodr South Ruland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Br	"	"	Steffing	"	"	2	
3	No	"	16.00	No	1839					Son Cornilus Cahill Calverton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	fair	gray	Blue	"	"	Elizabeth	"	"	15	
4	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1845		1845	Rohrsville, N.Y.	1845	Daughter Mrs. Moran 81 Jersey Ave. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Light Br	"	U.S.	Rohrsville	"	"	18	
5	"	"	50.00	"	1911		1911	Alex. Bay	Sept. 1911	Son Mrs. Curran Alexandria Bay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	md	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Thompson	"	"	18	

The Brooklyn & Manhattan Trans. Co.

Holmes Brothers

James J. Farrell

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 5 subject

to 5 subject

to 5 subject



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2003

326

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Robinson	Albert	22	M	Gardener	Yes		England	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Frederick Robinson, Wileland, Eng	Wash	Spokane
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	Beck	Allice	37	F	Domestic	Yes		England	English	England	Bishops Whalton	Brother Alfred Beck, Bishops Whalton, Eng	Cal	Pomona
16	Smith	Elizabeth	25	F	Schoolteacher	Yes		England	English	England	Bishops Whalton	Mother Eliza Smith, Bishops Whalton, Eng	Cal	Pomona
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	Walker	Francis Herbert	25	M	Student	Yes		England	English	Canada	Nelson	Mother Jane Walker 63 Egerton Road, Stamford Hill, London N	Wash	Spokane
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

Francis Herbert Walker, line 22, under "Dominion" SS line. This office unable to verify the landing of this boat; however, alien was first-class and intelligent in every respect, and informed us that he was positive this steamer was chartered by the Dominion line; entered accordingly.

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



DO NOT BLANKS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

*Class B*

OF *Marcus, Wash.*, MONTH OF *April*, 1902

11-200

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by crew, whether paid by any other person, or by any representative, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Knows the names of children, or has been married, or reported by others, to have been so.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any alien vessel, or whether he has been in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self	70 No	-	-	No address.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Lt Br Blue	None	England	Houghton Colquhoun	By N Ry Halifax	1911	Strampain	1912
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	Yes self	25 No	1912	Brother George Beck	trans Portland, Me Mar 24 925 W. William St. Pomona, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Lt Br Blue	None	USA	Newburg	By N Ry	1912	Ausonia	Mar 19
16	Yes self	25 No	1912	Uncle George Beck	trans Portland, Me Mar 24 925 W. William St. Pomona, Cal.	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	Lt Br Blue	None	England	Bishop Whalton	By N Ry	1912	Ausonia	Mar 19
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	Yes self	30 Yes	June 15	Spokane Wash June 15	Q. M. Co Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Lt Br Blue	None	England	Thornthorpe	By N Ry	1911	Southwick	Apr
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

By N Ry ..... Great Northern Ry

*[Signature]*  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-15-16-22 Note by Rose G. Abbott.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

327

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Card.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Chaffin</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Cloris Jules</i>	25		<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Red Deer</i>	<i>Mother, Stephanie Chaffin, Tavaux, France</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U</i>
2	<i>Chaffin</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Marie</i>	19		<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>No occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Red Deer</i>	<i>Mother in law, Stephanie Chaffin, Tavaux, France</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U</i>
3	<i>Hiron</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Maurice</i>	21		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Red Deer</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>U</i>
4	<i>Holuberg</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Oscar</i>	21		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Penticton</i>	<i>Father, August Holuberg, Kresengels, Wash</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	<i>U</i>
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.  
TAXABLE*W*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1912

*Class b Taxable.*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means, from any other port, or by any other route, than the regular route.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dk	br	blue	None	France	Taroux	G N Ry	July 1911	La Savie	Apr. 1.
2	Yes	husband	Yes	1911	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dk	br	br	None	France	Cherance	G N Ry	July 1911	La Savie	" 1.
3	Yes	self	100	Yes	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dk	br	blue	None	France	Cherance	G N Ry	July 1911	La Savie	" 1.
4	Yes	self	200	Yes	1911	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	med	br	blue	None	Sweden	Skersingsbo	G N Ry	Apr 1911	Irania	" 17

*G N Ry. Great Northern Ry.*

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

**TAXABLE**



1 to 4 Note by Rose Gilbert.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1098

328

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hoffman	Charles	33		M	M	Miner	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Phoenix	Wife, Mary Hoffman, 785 Berlin St., Frankfort, Kentucky.	Wash	Spokane	
2	Wiklund	Otto	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Beaverdale	Mother, Hannah Wiklund, Kronoby, Finland.	Wash	Elk	
3	Carson	Samuel	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Mountain	Father, William Carson, Ballymore, Ireland.	Wash	Spokane	
4	McLeod	Roderick	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Carteigar	Father, John McLeod Laird, Scotland.	Wash	Spokane	
5	Berg	Olaf	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Father, Thompson Berg, Lille-Elvedalen, Norway.	Wash	Spokane	
6	Benson	Martin	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Father, Andrew Benson, Gefle, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	
7	Sola	Charles	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Father, Donald Sola, Gefle, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	
8	Linder	John	46		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Brother, Erel Linder, Carlstad, Sweden.	Wash	Wenatchee	
9	Hendrickson	Eust	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Father, John Hendrickson, Warmlund, Sweden.	Wash	Wenatchee	
10	Siljeström	Carl	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Father, Nels Liljeström, Rake Skans, Sweden.	Wash	Wenatchee	
11	Johnson	Eust	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Father, John Johnson, Cabland, Sweden.	Wash	Wenatchee	
12	Hokkari	Karl	38		M	M	Miner	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Roesland	Wife, Ona Hokkari, Olaberg, Finland.	Idaho	Wardner	
13	Karkkainen	Peter	32		M	M	Miner	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Roesland	Wife, Minna Karkkainen, Kolpol, Finland.	Idaho	Wardner	
14	Karkkainen	Robert	24		M	M	Miner	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Roesland	Wife, Annie Karkkainen, Kolpol, Finland.	Idaho	Wardner	
15	Breezy	John	54		M	S	Book	Yes		Netherlands	Dutch	Canada	Barmi	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
16	Olmgvist	Peter	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Mother, Henrietta Olmgvist, Norboden, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	
17	Bailey	William	24		M	S	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Three Forks	Mother, Mary Wickes, Tucknigmill, Cornwall, England.	Idaho	Kellogg	
18	Cliff	Benjamin	25		M	S	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Three Forks	Father, Benjamin Cliff, Tomshend, Cornwall, England.	Idaho	Kellogg	
19	Doney	Claude	30		M	M	Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Three Forks	Wife, Fedocja Doney, St. Clare, Cornwall, England.	Idaho	Kellogg	
20	Peterson	Peter	34		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
21	Sundt	Gustav	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Father, Henry Sundt, Hede, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	
22	Stensland	Thomas	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Father, Henry Thompson, Sanddalen, Norway.	Wash	Spokane	
23	Anderson	Nels	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Mother, Annie Anderson, Norrebro, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	
24	Weber	Leonard	34		M	S	Miner	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Hedley	Father, August Weber, Eren, Germany.	Wash	Spokane	
25	Holuberg	Carl	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Penticton	Father, August Holuberg, Krossengabo, Sweden.	Wash	Spokane	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
34	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

W







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 25 W note by Bee 9 ident.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1504

329

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh has Ca	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Johnson	Andrew	35		M	S	Miner	Yes		Finland	Scandinavian	Canada	Rosland	Mother, Mary Johnson, Jakobtown, Finland.	Wash.	Spokane	
2	Weiss	Ernest	27		M	S	Miner	Yes		Switzerland	German	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Julius Weiss, Dulliken, Switzerland	Wash.	Spokane	
3	Elquist	John	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Princeton	Wife, Amanda Elquist, Bodden, Sweden	Wash.	Wenatchee	
4	Oleson	George	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Princeton	Father, Charles Oleson, Bodden, Sweden	Wash.	Wenatchee	
5	Agalchts	Andrew	31		M	M	Miner	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Elcan City	Father, Andrew Agalchts, Sieni, Finland	Wash.	Spokane	
6	Olansen	Adolph	17		M	S	Teamster	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Revelstoke	Father, Anthony Olansen, Drunen, Norway.	Idaho	Potlatch	
7	Musolino	Fortunato	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian (S.)	Canada	Trail	Wife, Domenica Musolino, Bologna, Italy	New York	New York	
8	Granley	Ole	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Midway	Father, Ester Granley, Hammar, Norway	Wash.	Spokane	
9	Pearson	Peter	25		M	S	Book	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Barmi	Mother, Annie Anderson, Farila, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane	
10	Mann	Charles	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Phoenix	Mother, Charlotte Mann, Thorsved, Sweden.	Wash.	Oroville	
11	Anderson	Knutt	45		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Phoenix	Brother, Herbert Anderson, Kristiana, Norway	Wash.	Oroville	
12	Bonau	Erick	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Phoenix	Wife, Mona Bonau, Thorsved, Sweden.	Wash.	Oroville	
13	Griberich	Komlin	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Greenwood	Father, Antone Griberich, Gabich, Austria	Wash.	Spokane	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
35	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

M







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Wrote to 13. Gilbert.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and  
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-  
ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the  
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical  
purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary  
residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country  
whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such rela-  
tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside  
the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show del-  
ivery by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from  
the United States; as 1884-87; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by  
the several headings.

Column 28 (Age).—The return of age in column 28 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 29 (Sex).—The entry in column 29 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 30 (Married or single).—The entry in column 30 should be either M (married),  
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 31 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 31 should describe as accu-  
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:  
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, team polisher,  
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 32 (Able to read and write).—Column 32 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 33 (Nationality).—Column 33 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 34 (Race or people).—The entry in column 34 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For  
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this  
heading.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

330

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship?
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brooks	Cyril	22	M S	Teamster	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Princeton	Brother, Harry Herrington, Verona, B. C., Canada.	Wash	Oroville	
2	Mc Millan	John Angus	25	M S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Greenwood	Brother, William McMillan, Greenwood, B. C.	Ark	Hot Springs	
3	Mc Millan	Robert	22	M S	Machinist	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Greenwood	Brother, William McMillan, Greenwood, B. C.	Ark	Hot Springs	
4	Hillaly	William Max	34	M S	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Westbridge	Mother, Charlotte Hillaly, Bath, Hotel, Montreal, Que., Canada.	Wash	Ferry	
5	Rea	George	32	M S	Lumber grader	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Castlegar	Sister, Lizzie Lockhart, Niagara Falls, Ont., Can.	Wash	Spokane	
6	Mc Donald	Daniel A.	40	M S	Blacksmith	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Greenwood	Father, John A. Mc Donald, Whycomagh, N. I., Ire.	Mont	Anacosta	
7	Campbell	Ira E.	26	M M	Fruit farmer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Father, John J. Campbell, Nelson, B. C.	Wash	Northport	
8	Campbell	Jeanie	30	F M	No occupation	Yes	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Father in law, John J. Campbell, Nelson, B. C.	Wash	Northport	
9	Campbell	Margaret	1	F S	No occupation	Child		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Grandfather, John J. Campbell, Nelson, B. C.	Wash	Northport	
10	Rhodes	Frank Albert	21	M M	Nurse	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Cascade	Father, John W. Rhodes, Sunderland, Eng.	Wash	Spokane	
11	Peterson	Gust W.	29	M S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Princeton	Father, John Peterson, Bodden, Sweden.	Wash	Wenatchee	
12	Abrahamson	Carl	26	M S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Princeton	Father, John Abrahamson, Walko, Sweden.	Wash	Wenatchee	
13	Lindgren	John	35	M S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Princeton	Father, John Lindgren, Lundaulan, Sweden.	Wash	Wenatchee	
14	Kinrade	William	32	M M	Millwright	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Friend, George Hale, Nelson, B. C.	Wash	Spokane	
15	Kinrade	Ester Ellen	28	F M	No occupation	Yes	(visited)	Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Friend, George Hale, Nelson, B. C.	Wash	Spokane	
16	Kinrade	Mary E.	4	F S	Child	No		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Friend, George Hale, Nelson, B. C.	Wash	Spokane	
17	Copeland	Daniel	28	M S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Greenwood	Father, George Copeland, 119 Dundas St. E., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Wash	Seattle	
18	Lilja	Alexander	27	M S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
19	Macri	Francis	29	M S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Italian (I)	Canada	Greenwood	Mother, Mrs. Rosina, Reggio, Italy.	Wash	Spokane	
20	Fox	John	24	M S	Machinist	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Mother, Elizabeth Fox, Settle, Yorkshire, England.	Wash	Spokane	
21	Jonas	Peter Aedin	26	M S	Miner	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
22	Autikko	Josef	27	M S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Josef Autikko, Timba, Finland.	Mich	Wenatchee	
23	Tuovich	Vido	25	M S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Finnish	Canada	Phoenix	Father, Kingi Tuovich, Otangi, Austria.	Wash	Spokane	
24	Book	Annie	26	F M	No occupation	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Penticton	Husband, Roland D. Book, Penticton, B. C.	Idaho	Spokane	
25	Frestensky	Frank	20	M S	Miner	Yes		Canada	Slovak	Canada	Hedley	Father, Frank Frestensky, Ferme	Wash	Spokane	
26	Banti	Ernesti	21	M S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Italian (I)	Canada	Trail, B. C.	Father, Federico Banti, Trail, B. C.	Wash	Spokane	
27	Bassanti	Silvio	27	M S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Italian (I)	Canada	Trail, B. C.	Father, Olmo Bassanti, Legnano, Italy.	Wash	Spokane	
28	Harper	Samuel	31	M S	Miner	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Hedley	Father, Samuel Harper, Plymouth, Eng.	Wash	Spokane	
29	Mc Kenzie	George	26	M S	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	No relatives	Wash	Spokane	
30	Radich	Tony	28	M S	Miner	No		Canada	Dalmatian	Canada	Roseland	Mother, Katie Radich, Slava, Austria.	New	Tonawanda	
36	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1912

CLASS E.

11-304

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever convicted by a court of law of any crime, or whether ever arrested by a police officer, or whether ever deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
				If Yes—							Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
											Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.											
1	Yes	self	35	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne	Y N Ry	1892	unknown	Mar 26		
2	Yes	self	45	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Dk	gray	Blue	Scar on st. side of neck.	Canada	Brandon	Y N Ry	-	-	" 27		
3	Yes	self	40	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10 1/2	Dk	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Brandon	Y N Ry	-	-	" 27		
4	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Canada	Lachine	Y N Ry	-	-	" 27		
5	Yes	self	20	Yes	1910	1911	Diff places	Dec.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	Buddy	Bn	Blue	Canada	Toronto	Y N Ry	-	-	" 29	
6	Yes	self	15	Yes	1895	1896	Diff places	1896	John McDonald, Anaconda, Mont	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 1/2	Lt	Bn	Blue	Canada	Whycomagh	Y N Ry	-	-	" 29	
7	Yes	self	100	Yes	1911	1911	Washington	Oct	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	Dk	Bn	Blue	Canada	Regina	Y N Ry	-	-	" 30
8	Yes	husband	Yes	1911	1911	Washington	Oct	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Lt	Bn	Blue	India	Calcutta	Y N Ry	1885	unknown	" 30		
9	No	father	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	Child	Lt	Bn	Blue	None	Canada	Nelson	Y N Ry	-	-	" 30		
10	Yes	self	18	Yes	1905	1909	Seattle Washington	Sept	Dr. Nelson, Deaconess Hospital, Spokane	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Dk	Bn	Bn	L. eye missing	England	Sunderland	Y N Ry	1907	Tunisian	Apr. 1
11	No	self	38	Yes	1910	1910	Seattle Washington	May	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 0	Lt	Bn	Blue	Sweden	Bodden	Y N Ry	1907	Magister	" 4	
12	No	self	48	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Med	Bn	Blue	Sweden	Walbo	Y N Ry	1905	Tunisian	" 4		
13	No	self	20	Yes	1907	1909	Diff places	Oct.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	6 1	Lt	Bn	Blue	Sweden	Sunderland	Y N Ry	1907	Tunisian	" 4	
14	Yes	self	35	Yes	1906	1907	Seattle Washington	July	Brother in law, Josiah Cleator, Corville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Lt	Bn	Blue	England	Isle of Man	Y N Ry	1905	Tunisian	" 4	
15	Yes	husband	Yes	1906	1907	1907	Seattle Washington	July	Brother, Josiah Cleator, Corville, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Lt	Bn	Blue	England	Isle of Man	Y N Ry	1906	Empress of Britain	" 4	
16	No	with parents	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	Child	Lt	Bn	Blue	Canada	Morje	Y N Ry	-	-	" 4		
17	Yes	self	43	Yes	1910	1910	St Paul Minnesota	Dec.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10 1/2	Dk	Bn	Blue	Canada	Port Arthur	Y N Ry	-	-	" 5	
18	Yes	self	50	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Lt	Bn	Blue	Finland	Wasserkant (Calabria)	Y N Ry	1900	unknown	" 7		
19	Yes	self	60	Yes	1905	1907	Diff places	1907	London, James Finerman, 230 Washington St. Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Dk	Blk	Bn	Italy	Reggio	Y N Ry	1905	unknown	" 10	
20	Yes	self	15	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	Dk	Bn	Bn	None	England	Bradford	Y N Ry	1909	unknown	" 11	
21	Yes	self	75	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	Lt	Lt Bn	Blue	Sweden	Ramsale	Y N Ry	1906	Empress of Britain	" 11		
22	Yes	self	120	Yes	1905	1905	Trans New York	Apr.	Brother, Leonard H. Hutcheson, 300 W. Marquette, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Lt	Lt Bn	Blue	Finland	Tinku	Y N Ry	1905	Baltic	" 12	
23	Yes	self	9	Yes	1905	1905	New York	Sept.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Dk	Bn	Bn	Austria	Otangi	Y N Ry	1904	Italy	" 12	
24	No	husband	50	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	Med	Bn	Blue	England	London	Y N Ry	1910	Canada	" 12		
25	Yes	self	100	Yes	1909	1909	Washington	Sept.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Med	Bn	Bn	Austria	Tristiana (Acola)	Y N Ry	1904	Kaiser Wm de Brues	" 13	
26	Yes	self	100	Yes	1905	1905	Trans New York	Mar.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7 1/2	Dk	Bn	Bn	Italy	Santa Maria	Y N Ry	1907	La Savie	" 16	
27	Yes	self	70	Yes	1905	1905	Trans New York	1905	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7 1/2	Dk	Bn	Bn	Italy	Leguminu	Y N Ry	1906	unknown	" 16	
28	Yes	self	150	Yes	1902	1909	Diff places	Oct.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Bn	Blue	England	Plymouth	Y N Ry	1902	Tunisian	" 16	
29	Yes	self	20	Yes	1911	1911	Seattle Washington	Oct.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Dk	Bn	Blue	Canada	Oranbrook	Y N Ry	-	-	" 16	
30	Yes	self	30	Yes	1905	1907	New York	1907	Cousin, Nick Kallich, Tonopah, Nevada.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	Lt	Bn	gray	Austria	Slano	Y N Ry	1905	unknown	" 16	

Y N Ry. Great Northern Ry

*[Signature]*  
Inspector in Charge



1 to 30. Note by Rose Gilbert

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Borden

Manuel Wash

April 1912

11-1294  
The several headings.  
Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by  
no, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
entry in column 19 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if  
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
the United States; as 1894-97: Philadelphia: Dec. 9, 1897.  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from  
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
members of the family.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
shown.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show de-  
tely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
Column 15 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show de-  
14 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticked).  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
the United States.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should definitely the  
place (city or town) or final destination if within the United States; country, if outside  
five. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country  
where alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such re-  
nant residence.  
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country  
where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such re-  
resident residence, nationality, or race be shown.  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the  
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical  
purpose that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary  
residence, nationality, or race be shown.  
Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Age).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For  
instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this  
heading.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
SS B	4	4				
Boy	4	4				
Out	35	25				
SS C						
SS CC	13	13				
SS D	45	42	3			
SS E						
OT	11	88	3	4	1	1

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)."  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and  
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-  
ants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the  
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical  
purpose that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary  
residence, nationality, or race be shown.  
Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Age).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For  
instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

181  
85

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

CLASS B												
MAAR.	C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	#	#					1	#	#	2	#	#
1	#	#					1	#	#	2	#	#

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
Students	#
Students of United States	#
Total	20

RECEIVED  
APR 30 1912  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1004

331

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Howe	John	24		m	s	Machinist	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Hedley	Father, James Howe, Hedley, B. C., Can.	Wash.	Spokane	A	
2	Ventham	Charles	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Centerton	Father, George Ventham, Stockbridge, Eng.	Mass.	Rutland	B	
3	Ronko	Hannah	21		f	m	No occupation	Yes		Canada	Finnish	Canada	Roseland	Brother, Alex Lina, Roseland, B. C., Can.	Wash.	Spokane	C	
4	Polich	Frank	34		m	s	Miner	Yes		Canada	Croatian	Canada	Greenwood	Father, Rasfelo Polich, Auglin, Austria	Wash.	Spokane	D	
5	Lifelice	Carmine	30		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Italian (N)	Canada	Midway	Father, Michele Lifelice, Ofino, Italy	Wash.	Spokane	E	
6	Bonifacio	Antonio	52		m	m	Laborer	No		Canada	Italian (N)	Canada	Midway	Wife, Isabella Bonifacio, Navelli, Italy	Wash.	Spokane	F	
7	Graniaci	Dominico	29		m	m	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Italian (N)	Canada	Midway	Wife, Lina Graniaci, Navelli, Italy	Wash.	Spokane	G	
8	DEBARRED Conti	Luigi	21		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Canada	Italian (S)	Canada	Carmi	Father, Giovanni Conti, Pietracamela, Italy	Wash.	Spokane	H	
9	Winn	John	39		m	s	Miner	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Ymir	No relatives	Wash.	Spokane	I	
10	Hurteau	Thomas	60		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Nelson	No relatives	Wash.	Spokane	J	
11	DEBARRED Hardman	Maggie	27		f	m	No occupation	Yes		Canada	English	Canada	Greenwood	No relatives	Mont.	Butte	K	
12	DEBARRED Hardman	George Edward	3		m	s	No occupation	No		Canada	English	Canada	Greenwood	No relatives	Mont.	Butte	L	
13	McDonald	William	37		m	m	Blacksmith	Yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Roseland	Uncle, John McElroy, New Glasgow, N. S., Canada.	Wash.	Hillyard	M	
14	McDonald	Beatrice	29		f	m	No occupation	Yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Roseland	Mother, Mary Kenny, Roscommon, Ireland.	Wash.	Hillyard	N	
15	McDonald	Margaret	6		f	s	No occupation	No		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Roseland	Uncle, John McElroy, New Glasgow, N. S., Canada.	Wash.	Hillyard	O	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
37	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1912

CLASS E. Page 2.

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33							
				Yes	No	Where?								Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other admission, previous to arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes self (to Spokane)	50	No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney	None	Sept 1909	Unknown	Apr 17 1912
2	No self	70	No	-	-	-	Brother, John Venitham, Allendale Farm, Rutland Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Stockbridge	St John	Mar 1911	Virginia	" 19
3	Yes self	100	Yes	1910	1910	Spokane, Wash	Husband, Otto Rorko, 201 Water Av., Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Orjanni	St John	May 1903	Unknown	" 19
4	Yes self	100	Yes	1907	1907	Trans N of Apr.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Lk	Brn	Brn	Scar on first finger left hand	Austria	Hulgin	N of	Apr 1907	St Louis	" 20
5	Yes self	10	Yes	1912	1912	Spokane, Wash	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Ofino	N of	May 1907	Louisiana	" 20
6	Yes self	25	Yes	1912	1912	Spokane, Wash	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Lk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Navelli	N of	Mar 1909	Unknown	" 20
7	Yes self	60	Yes	1911	1911	Spokane, Wash	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Lk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Navelli	N of	Mar 1905	Unknown	" 20
8	Yes self	1	Yes	1910	1910	L.P.C.	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Lk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Pietracamela	N of	June 1908	Unknown	" 20
9	Yes self	100	Yes	1897	1900	Idaho	No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	3	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Milhill	N of	1887	Toutouic	" 22
10	Yes self	100	Yes	1890	1890	Washington	Dr. Thompson eye specialist, Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	blindness	No	5	7 1/2	Lk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal	N of	1905	Unknown	" 22
11	No subscription	10	No	-	-	L.P.C.	Husband Albert James Hardman, Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	fringent	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Grey	None	England	Dalton in Furness	Montreal	Sept 1910	Tunisian	" 22
12	No with mother	No	No	-	-	Sec. II	Father Albert James Hardman, Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Lt	Brn	Grey	None	England	Dalton in Furness	Montreal	Sept 1910	Tunisian	" 22
13	Yes self	150	Yes	1899	1899	Colorado	Sister in law, Ellen Giff, Hilliard, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar bridge of nose; small scar on eye.	Canada	New Glasgow	N of	-	Unknown	" 23
14	Yes husband	Yes	Yes	1910	1910	Washington	Sister, Ellen Giff, Hilliard, Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Broocommon	St John	1903	Unknown	" 23
15	Yes father	Yes	Yes	1910	1910	Washington	Aunt, Ellen Giff, Hilliard, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Roseland	St John	-	Unknown	" 23

G N Ry. . . . . Great Northern Ry

*[Signature]*  
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E



1 to 15 Note by Rose Gilbert.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

11-2603

148

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PO

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1																
2	✓ Louden	✓ William	19		M.	Stone Cutter	Yes			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Beebe Jet	Allen Line Father William Louden Beebe Plains O. 2	Vt	Barnes
3	✓ Stevens	✓ Reginald Kaville	37		M.	Sea Merchant				England	English	India	Calcutta			England
4	✓ Tomlinson	✓ Elizabeth Ann	37		F.	Seaver				"	"	Canada	Toronto	Bro. J. S. Tomlinson 12 Baydenham St. Toronto	Ont	Richmond
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.







2 to 4 W note by those of interest.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 149

11-1004

149

PORT OF Newport, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When admitted to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Amuly</i>	<i>Wagner Heinrich</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>via Newport</i>		<i>Germany via</i>	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C TAXABLE**



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191*2*

*Class B Variable*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in possession of citizenship, or had been so, for one year, by means of the laws of the United States, or by treaty, or by naturalization.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether entitled to receive of any other nationality, by treaty, or by law, or by naturalization, in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>to Myself</i>	<i>to self</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>No. 3ms</i>	<i>Sept 20/11</i>	<i>Grand</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Behrensdo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>June 19/11</i>	<i>Bism 26</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Apr 1 1912</i>	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*B-m* — Boston & Maine R. R.

*Samuel J. McDermott*  
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS TAX



1 Note by Rose Gilbert

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

150

PORT OF *Newport, Vt*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Cash?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lorenberg</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Commissioner Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Holliston</i>	<i>Wife Pauline Arenberg 143 Davis St. Holliston Friend Arthur Mackie Cobalt Ont.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Holliston</i>	
2	<i>Lakinin</i>	<i>Gust</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miner</i>			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Cobalt</i>			<i>Boston</i>	
3	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Street Temperer</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Quebec</i>				
4	<i>Aita</i>	<i>Meliss</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miner</i>			<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>		<i>Port Arthur</i>			<i>Fitchburg</i>	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1917

Class C Non-Taxable

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to removal of citizenship, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to exclusion, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes Self.	40 <sup>00</sup> Self.	40 <sup>00</sup> Self.	1907	about mid fall 1907	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	May 1904	688. 15	1917	
2	"	"	60 <sup>00</sup> ✓	1906	fall 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	Brn	"	"	Finland	Lipin Hyden	Boston	April 1906	CPR 20	"	
3	"	"	115 <sup>00</sup> ✓	1907	mas. April 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brn	"	"	Russia	Vilna	N.Y.	April 1907	B 274	"	
4	"	"	200 <sup>00</sup> ✓	1907	July 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Lt	Brn	"	"	Finland	Tampere	Boston	July 1907	688. 20	"	

**CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.**

13771 — Boston & Maine R. R.  
 13771 — Canadian Pacific Ry.

Daniel J. McDermott  
 Immigrant Inspector.



1 to 4 W note by Rose Wilpert.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *11*

11-1904

151

PORT OF *Newport, Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Elliott</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Ys</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Brother Louis Mann Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS LINE.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1917

*Class D*

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempt therefrom, in case of conscription or enlistment, in the United States or foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.
1	Yes Self	15 <sup>th</sup> of June 1906	1910	Yes	1906	June 29 1910	Wife Esther Elliot 15 Sharon St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Gray	None	Poland	Bavitow	Boston	Aug 1906	68 R 20 Republic	Apr. 1 1917
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*CPR* Canadian Pacific Ry.

*Daniel J. W. Dennis*  
Immigrant Inspector  
**CLASS D**

11-1004



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

A W note by Rome

Belfast



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1894

152

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schoolecraft	Ernest A	19	-	M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Scottstown	Uncle Elijah Schoolecraft Scottstown, P. 2	Vt	Richmond
2	Moran	Jennie	57	-	F		None			"	Scotch	"	Manitou	Son Robert G. Moran Manitou, Sask	Mass	Boston
3	Roy	Corinne	25	-	F		S. Stenographer			"	French	"	St. Marie	No Relatives	"	Lowell
4	Blair	Benjamin J	35	-	M		Farmer			"	English	"	East Chifton	Father Asa Blair East Chifton, P. 2	N.H.	Brookfield
5	"	wife Elizabeth	33	-	F		None			"	"	"	"	Father John Reddell New Mexico, P. 2	"	"
6	Reddell	Ernest	21	-	M		Farm Lab			"	"	"	New Mexico	Father Eugene Demers Stalgar, P. 2	"	"
7	Demers	Lucienne	18	-	F		None			"	French	"	Halifax	Father Joseph Tanquer Halifax, N.S.	N.H.	Manchester
8	Tangiers	Georgianna	23	-	F		Wearer			"	"	"	"	Father Evangelista Rust St. Ferdinand, P. 2	"	Salmon Falls
9	"	Corinne	27	-	F		"			"	"	"	"	Sister Lucy Laforest 36 Quai St. Sherbrooke, P. 2	Que	Montréal
10	Blaudreau	Zelia	35	-	F		Spooler			"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Wife Georgianna Clément Joliette, P. 2	"	"
11	Colermont	Arthur	24	-	M		Baker			"	"	"	Joliette	Father Joseph St. George St. Gabriel, P. 2	N.H.	Penacook
12	St. George	Leona	18	-	F		Domestic			"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Wife Amelia Perreault Lake St. John, P. 2	Mass	Boston
13	Perreault	Albert	50	-	M		Farmer			"	"	"	Lake St. John	Father Henry Dubois Vegreville, P. 2	"	Fullarton
14	Dubois	Normidas	24	-	M		"			"	"	"	Vegreville	Wife Eliza Dubois 42 Notre Dame St. Montreal, P. 2	"	Lowell
15	Dubi	Philomen Millet	32	-	F		None			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Alphonse Gosselin Stoneyway, P. 2	N.H.	Penacook
16	Gosselin	Auguste	23	-	M		Labourer			"	"	"	Stoneyway	"	"	"
17	"	wife Louis	17	-	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bergeron	Mary Jane	21	-	F		Domestic			"	"	"	St. Julie	Father Ferdinand Bergeron St. Julie, P. 2	N.H.	Manchester
19	Bergeron	Lydia	20	-	F		"			"	"	"	"	Father William Bergeron St. Julie, P. 2	"	"
20	Lemieux	Victoria	60	-	F		None			"	"	"	St. Louis	Sister Charlotte Castonguay St. Louis, P. 2	Mass	Lowell
21	Mayoble	Harriett	54	-	F		"			"	"	"	St. John's	Bro. Peter Lhosie St. John's, P. 2	Vt	East Paris
22	"	daugh Edith Annie	22	-	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Ernestine Constantine	3	-	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Selletier	Ernest	21	-	M		Wearer			"	"	"	Pinousski	Bro. Eugene Pelletier St. Moise, P. 2	Mass	Lowell
25	"	wife Caroline	22	-	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gauthier	Marie	28	-	F		"			"	"	"	Matan	Father Durant Touchon Matan, P. 2	"	Lowell
27	"	daugh Taloinette	1	-	F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cote	Eugene	19	-	M		Shoe maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lyster	Bro. Joseph Cote Lyster, P. 2	N.H.	Manchester
29	Beaulieu	Thomas	27	-	M		Labourer			"	"	"	Mont Carmel	Father Baptiste Beaulieu Mont Carmel, P. 2	"	Manchester
30	Beaulieu	Oliver	21	-	F		Spooler			"	"	"	Pinousski	Father Samuel Pelletier Pinousski, P. 2	Mass	Lowell

42 NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E

11-304

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, or by any other person, firm, or corporation, or by the Government, or by any other authority, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization, or whether he is a member of any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes Self	15.00	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	57	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Scattotown	Newport	Mich	25	APR 20	Mich
2	Son	4.00	1911	Yes	1911	Jackman	No	No	No	Good	No	55	55	Med	Brn	Gray	"	St John	"	"	25	"	"
3	Self	12.00	1895	Yes	1895	Lowell	Yes	1895	Lowell	Yes	1895	57	57	Fair	Blue	"	"	St. Francis	"	"	25	APR 86	"
4	"	150.00	1901	Yes	1901	Brooklyn	Yes	1901	Brooklyn	Yes	1901	61	61	Ruddy	"	"	"	East Clifton	"	"	25	"	"
5	Armed	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	55	55	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Ranboro	"	"	25	"	"
6	Self	150.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	67	67	"	"	"	"	New Mexico	"	"	25	"	"
7	"	4.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	55	55	Quddy	"	"	"	Natifax	"	"	25	"	"
8	"	5.00	1907	Yes	1907	Manchester	Yes	1907	Manchester	Yes	1907	53	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
9	"	100.00	1909	Yes	1909	Various	No	No	No	"	"	54	54	"	Blue	"	"	St Ferdinand	"	"	25	"	"
10	"	15.00	1911	Yes	1911	St. J	Yes	1911	St. J	Yes	1911	54	54	Med	"	Brn	"	St Bartholomi	"	"	25	"	"
11	"	30.00	1911	Yes	1911	Providence	Yes	1911	Providence	Yes	1911	55	55	"	"	"	"	St John Mattha	"	"	25	APR 18	"
12	Father	10.00	1911	Yes	1911	Senacook	Yes	1911	Senacook	Yes	1911	57	57	"	"	"	"	St Gabriel	"	"	25	"	"
13	Self	100.00	1911	Yes	1911	Manchester	Yes	1911	Manchester	Yes	1911	56	56	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Tithabaska	"	"	25	"	"
14	"	1100.00	1902	Yes	1902	Manchester	Yes	1902	Manchester	Yes	1902	510	510	Med	Brn	Gray	"	Maryville	"	"	25	"	"
15	Armed	10.00	1902	Yes	1902	Lowell	Yes	1902	Lowell	Yes	1902	53	53	"	"	Brn	"	USA Lowell	"	"	25	"	"
16	Self	20.00	1911	Yes	1911	Lowell	Yes	1911	Lowell	Yes	1911	57	57	"	"	"	"	Canada Pleasantville	"	"	25	APR 14	"
17	"	20.00	1911	Yes	1911	"	Yes	1911	"	Yes	1911	53	53	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	25	"	"
18	"	2.00	1911	Yes	1911	"	Yes	1911	"	Yes	1911	55	55	Med	Brn	Brn	"	St Julie	"	"	26	APR	"
19	"	3.00	1911	Yes	1911	"	Yes	1911	"	Yes	1911	55	55	DK	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
20	"	15.00	1897	Yes	1897	Various	Yes	1897	Various	Yes	1897	55	55	Med	Gray	"	"	St Anne	"	"	26	APR	"
21	Armed	3.00	1903	Yes	1903	Lowell	Yes	1903	Lowell	Yes	1903	53	53	Light	Brn	"	"	Unknown	"	"	26	CPR	28
22	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	57	DK	Blk	"	"	Phillipsburg	"	"	26	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
24	Self	16.00	1909	Yes	1909	Manchester	Yes	1909	Manchester	Yes	1909	58	58	Med	"	"	"	St Morse	"	"	26	APR 86	"
25	"	"	1909	Yes	1909	"	Yes	1909	"	Yes	1909	53	53	"	"	"	"	Genouski	"	"	26	"	"
26	Armed	5.00	1911	Yes	1911	Salem	Yes	1911	Salem	Yes	1911	55	55	"	"	"	"	Matan	"	"	26	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"
28	Self	76.00	1911	Yes	1911	Manchester	Yes	1911	Manchester	Yes	1911	56	56	"	"	Blue	"	Lyster	"	"	26	"	"
29	"	18.00	1910	Yes	1910	Various	Yes	1910	Various	Yes	1910	510	510	"	"	Brn	"	Mt Carmel	"	"	26	"	"
30	"	6.00	1909	Yes	1909	Lowell	Yes	1909	Lowell	Yes	1909	55	55	"	"	"	"	Genouski	"	"	26	"	"

B & M - Boston & Maine Railroad  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific

Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*4*  
*30*  
*to*  
*note by these efforts*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1904

153

PORT OF Newport N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Breault	Joseph	53	-	M	M	Painter	Ys	Ys	Canada	French	Canada	North Hatley	Bro. Hercules Breault St Leon. P. 2	P. I.	Pointe St. Charles
2		wife Rosanna	50	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		daug. Alida	14	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		" Marie	13	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		" Elara	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Welch	Thomas	18	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Frampton	Bro. Father Nicholas Welch Frampton P. 2	N. H.	Barre
7	Wright	Leon	21	-	"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Glen Sutton	Bro. Father Hiland Wright Glen Sutton. P. 2	N. H.	Franklin
8	Desaulniers	Thomas	47	-	"	"	M. Weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Mes	Bro. Raphael Desaulniers Grand Mes. P. 2	N. H.	Fredericton
9		wife Georgianna	49	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Desaulniers	Joseph	44	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Raphael Desaulniers Grand Mes. P. 2	"	"
11		wife Marie Savoie	42	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		son Adelaud	17	-	M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		daug. Marie Anne	13	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		" Roseanna	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		" Myronne	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Romiard	Marianna	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Father Felix Chaput Montreal P. 2	P. I.	St. John's
17	DEPARTED	son George Henry	49	-	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Barnston	Sister Mrs. Louise Burnett Barnston. P. 2	N. H.	Sanford
18	Letard	John	58	-	"	"	Jobber	"	"	"	French	"	Danville	"	"	Massachusetts
19	Martel	Stephen	20	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Monique	Sister Mrs. Leda Labarre St Monique. P. 2	N. H.	Franklin
20	Leite	Joseph Wilfred	22	-	"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sugar Loaf	Mother Melinda Julius Owls Head. P. 2	N. H.	Newport
21	Edreton	Wilfred	18	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stoke Litz	Bro. Father Aime Parenteau Stoke Centre. P. 2	"	"
22	Veron	Eugene	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Father Pamphile Bezon Stoke Centre. P. 2	"	"
23	Boy	Jean	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael	Bro. Father George Boy St Raphael. P. 2	"	"
24	Trimbles	Stanislas	56	-	M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	Bro. Napoleon Trimbles Coaticook. P. 2	P. I.	Portland
25	Stevenson	Emma	41	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Shetford Mines	Bro. Arthur Nelson St Hyacinthe. P. 2	Conn.	Greenwich
26		son Shelbrood	13	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		daug. Laura	6	-	F	"	"	No. No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Larocque	Blancaire	22	-	M	"	Chamber	Ys	Ys	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Father Chas. Larocque Montreal. P. 2	N. H.	Montreal
29		wife Wilma	22	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Brown	Augustine	28	-	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Danby	Bro. Ralph Bennett Danby. P. 2	Mass.	Northampton
43	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*7*

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A COASTWISE PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS FORM

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Inch.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yrs. Self	300.00	Yrs. 20 yrs.	Various	1902	Bro. Exor Breault 94 Lisson St. Pawtucket	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Brown	Brown	Red	Canada	St. Leon	Pro	Sept	17/1		
2	" Husband	"	" 20 "	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Leon	Pro	76	Pro	Mohi
3	" Father	"	" 20 "	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	North St. Leon	"	76	"	"
4	"	"	" 1 "	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leon	"	76	"	"
5	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	76	"	"
6	Self	20.00	Yrs. 4 yrs.	Maine	1912	Jan Uncle John Murphy Barnes, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	56	Ruddy	Gray	"	"	"	Proctor Forest	"	76	"	"
7	Self	2.55	Yrs. 1 yr.	New Boston	1912	Bro. Scott Knight Dorchester, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Blue	"	"	"	Tramilton	"	76	"	"
8	Yrs.	75.00	Yrs. 7 yrs.	Manchester	1911	Bro. Edward Desaulniers 100 Mc Gregor St	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gray	"	"	"	Glen Sutton	"	76	6 PR 20	"
9	" Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Mix	Brown	"	"	St. Leon	"	76	"	"
10	Self	180.00	Yrs. 1905	Manchester	1908	Bro. Edward Desaulniers 100 Mc Gregor St	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leon	"	76	"	"
11	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leon	"	76	"	"
12	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Brown	"	"	"	St. Leon	"	76	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blue	"	"	"	St. Leon	"	76	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leon	"	76	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leon	"	76	"	"
16	" Husband	8.00	Yrs. 4 yrs.	Woonsocket	Oct 1911	Husband Mrs. Romiard 145 Broad St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	76	"	"
17	Self	13.00	Yrs. 7 yrs.	Woonsocket	Sept 1911	Henry Connor 218 Gurneys Creamery	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	"	"	"	Berthier	"	76	"	"
18	Yrs. Self	90.00	Yrs. 25 yrs.	Leominster	1912	Man. Jan. John Letard 347 Mechanic St	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Barnston	"	77	BITM 84	"
19	"	10.00	Yrs. 8 yrs.	Manchester	2/11	Father Manuel Martel 32 Central St	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Brown	Gray	"	"	Honey Brook Village	"	77	"	"
20	W.R.	2.00	Yrs. 6 yrs.	Pichford	1909	Mr. Hollbrook Newport, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	Brown	"	"	"	Nicolet	"	27	"	"
21	Yrs. Self	20.00	Yrs. 2 yrs.	Johnsburg	1911	Friend Mrs. Steurlin St. Johnsbury, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Gray	"	"	"	Sutton	"	27	W.R.	"
22	"	7.00	"	"	"	Address	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Blue	"	"	"	Garthby	"	57	BITM 86	"
23	"	3.00	"	"	"	Bro. Arthur Roy St. Johnsbury, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Stoke Center	"	27	"	"
24	"	12.00	Yrs. 10 yrs.	Various	1909	Bro. Charles Greenley Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	St. Raphael	"	27	"	"
25	"	25.00	"	"	"	Husband Mrs. Stevenson Greenwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	"	27	"	"
26	" Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sylvester	"	27	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"
28	" Self	45.00	"	"	"	Bro. Albert Baroque 275 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gray	"	"	"	Montreal	"	76	6 PR 18	"
29	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Brown	"	"	"	Joliette	"	76	"	"
30	" Self	10.00	Yrs. 20 yrs.	Various	1911	Sister Mrs. Anna Edward 98 Lafayette St	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	"	76	BITM 86	"

73 & M — Boston & Maine Railroad  
 B.P.P. — Canadian Pacific  
 W.R. — Wagon Road

Daniel J. Mc Dermott  
 Immigrant Inspector



CLASS 10

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 31 Write by Post Ailbert.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 154

11-1004

PORT OF Newport, Vt

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Benoit	Isidore	43	M	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Canada	French	Canada	Danby	Bro. Adolph Benoit Danby, P. 2	Mass	Horseshoe
2	"	wife Annie	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Benoit	Rosanna	76	"	"	S. Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"
4	Borneau	Eugene	31	M	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Berthier	Father Samuel Comeau Berthier, P. 2	"	Lawrence
5	"	sister Sadie	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bennett	Mrs. N. H.	37	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Husband William Bennett Montreal, P. 2	Vt	Piermont
7	Geddis	Mellie	35	"	"	S. Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	Ayers Cliff	Sister Mrs. Pope Kingscroft, P. 2	Mass	Medford
8	Rudin	Eliar	50	"	M	Farmer	No	Ys	"	French	"	St. Julie	Bro. in law. Charles St. Julie, P. 2	"	St. Julie
9	"	wife Edulis	45	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	daug. Laura	8	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	son Omer	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	mother George	82	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lombard	Heamille	80	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"
14	Post	Ludger	52	M	"	Spooler	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Woods Lake	Man Son William Post Notre Dame, Sask. N. S. W.	"	"
15	Vallee	Philomon	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Father Joseph Vallee Thetford Mines, P. 2	"	"
16	Gregoire	Sam	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Etienne Gregoire Thetford Mines, P. 2	"	"
17	Belina	W. Rose	19	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	3 Rivers	Husband J. Belina 3 Rivers, P. 2	Mass	Taunton
18	Cruden	William	40	M	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beche	Wife Maggie Cruden Beche, P. 2	Vt	Warren
19	Dumont	Wilfred	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Brompton	Bro. in law. J. B. Brompton, P. 2	Me	Brompton
20	"	wife Arthemise	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	daug. Rosa	5	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michaud	Noel	45	M	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Plessisville	Bro. Fedime Michaud Plessisville, P. 2	Nb.	Manville
23	"	wife Mary	41	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	daug. Olive	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Marie Inge	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Marie Blanche	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Albertine	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Anna	7	"	"	"	N. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	NOT USED														

Abandoned domicile 5/19/40 File 4170-38 Noted on manifest 11/15/40

my

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 to 30*  
*W note to Form A report.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 8

11-1284

155

PORT OF *Newport Vt*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Michaud	George	5		M	S	None	Yr	Yr	Canada	French	Canada	Plessisville	Uncle Francis Michaud Plessisville, P.2	N.H.	Manchester
2	"	Wilfred	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Marie Jane	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Germine	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gauthier	Alphonse	32		M	Heavy	Yr	Yr	"	"	"	"	Weldon	Wife Maria Gauthier Weldon, P.2	R.I.	Westerly
6	Belodeau	Alida	22		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lazare	Father Jos. Brochu St. Lazare, P.2	N.H.	Roche
7	Mathieu	William	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Victorville	Bro. Alfred Mathieu Victorville, P.2	"	New Mart
8	Grevier	Macl	26		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook	Father Felix Grevier Coaticook, P.2	Mass	Chicopee
9	Rockwell	Joseph P.	65		"	Farmer	Lab	"	"	English	"	"	Magog	Friend Spencer S. Brown Magog, P.2	Vt	Orleans
10	Hlanders	George Salmon	70		"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Waterville	Son Frank Hlanders Waterville, P.2	N.H.	Grafton
11	Fisher	Gustave	31		"	Carpenter	Yr	Yr	"	French	"	"	Montreal	Father Sam. Fisher Montreal, P.2	"	Lacomb
12	Lehou	Yvonna	28		F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Smiths Mills	Bro. Fred Perkins Baynton, P.2	Vt	Newport
13	Bossie	Marie	50		F	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	St. Modeste	Son Paul Bossie St. Modeste, P.2	N.H.	Newport
14	Bickford	Daniel	39		M	M	Farmer	Lab	"	English	"	"	Sutton	Bro. Isaiah Bickford Sutton, P.2	Vt	Lyndon
15	"	wife Hannah	28		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosanna Stauhope Sutton, P.2	"	"
16	"	daug. Thelma	5		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
17	DEPARTED Larreau	Rodger	18		M	"	Farmer	Lab	Yr	"	French	"	St. Gregoire	Father Hermine Larreau St. Gregoire, P.2	"	"
18	Cherry	High	30		"	Boyer	"	Yr	"	Scotch	"	"	Sherbrooke	Wife Mrs. Sarah Cherry 17 Wolf St. Sherbrooke	Man	"
19	M. Cannon	Luigi	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Russell	Frederick William	73		"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Shelford	Father Alex. Russell Shelford Mines, P.2	N.H.	Newport
21	Arnold	Cataline Paul	64		F	M	None	"	"	French	"	"	Bolton	Son Fred Arnold Bolton, P.2	Vt	"
22	Boisvert	Alfred	35		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere	Father Severin Boisvert Grand Mere, P.2	N.H.	"
23	Lacombe	Alfred	50		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Shawmigan Falls	Bro. Ferdinand Lacombe St. Etienne de Grace, P.2	"	"
24	Demers	Arthur	20		M	"	"	Yr	Yr	"	"	"	St. Ferdinand	Father Eugene Demers St. Ferdinand, P.2	"	"
25	"	wife Horstine	17		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chretien	Eugene	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amnas	Bro. Arthur Chretien Amnas, P.2	"	Rock
27	"	wife Delia	25		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	daug. Marie Jane	46		S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Yvonne	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	son Eugene	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST FROM FOREIGN TERRITORY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RECEIVED BY THIS OFFICE.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*9*

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The I. O. O. F., The G. A. R., The A. O. U. W., The N. Y. S. P., The P. O. S. T., The F. O. C., The M. W. A., The O. T. M., The S. O. M., The U. M. W., The I. W. O., The A. S. T., The N. A. A. W. P., The K. K. K., The S. K. B., The S. O. B., The S. O. M., The S. O. P., The S. O. Q., The S. O. R., The S. O. T., The S. O. U., The S. O. V., The S. O. W., The S. O. X.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.			
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	-	-	No	-	Wife parents to sister Marie Anne Michaud 99 Pearl St No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Med Brn	Gray	None	Canada	Harwich	Newport	27	B.M. 86
2	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self 25.00	Yes	8 yrs. Various 1910	Father Emery Gauthier Central Falls, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	West Farnham	"	"	"
6	"	" 20.00	Yes	3 " Manchester 1907	Bro. Honoreus Gildeau, Rochester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	St. Lazare	"	"	"
7	"	" 3.00	Yes	4 " Various 1910	Father Joseph Mathieu High St. Newmarket St	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Plessisville	"	"	"
8	"	" 50.00	Yes	7 " " 1890	Bro. Alexander Coevier 67 Belcher St	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Blue	"	Coaticook	"	"	"
9	"	" 10.00	Yes	1901. Conn Mich 1906	Nephew Elmer Davis Orleans, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Gray	"	Brome	"	30	C.P.R. 20
10	"	" 40.00	Yes	22 yrs. Various 1864	Bro. Sanford Plauders Bradford, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Brn	"	USA Bristol	"	30	B.M. 86
11	"	"	"	Various 1911	Bro. Joe Chamberlain April Br. for Chamberlain Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Brn Blue	"	Canada Halifax	"	30	C.P.R. 17
12	"	" 10.00	Yes	20 " " 1911	Out 222 Napgood Newfort House	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Blk Brn	"	St. Augustin	"	30	B.M. 86
13	"	" 3.00	Yes	4 " Nashua 1901	Daug. Marie Carron 25 1/2 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Gray	"	St. Jacques	"	30	"
14	"	" 17.00	Yes	8 yrs. Vt 1904	Bro. in law Thos. Stambolt Lyndonville, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Blk Blue	"	Dunham	"	30	C.P. 18
15	"	"	"	8 yrs. E. Vt 1902	Bro. Enoch Enochburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	Med	Brn	"	Sutton	"	30	"
16	"	"	"	"	Under	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	30	"
17	"	" A.C.L. 3.15	Yes	"	P. S. Morrill Coventry, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Brn	"	St. Jacques	"	30	" 20
18	"	" Self 5.00	Yes	"	Friend Chas. Bradford 80 Maple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gray Blue	"	Scotland Agr. John	"	16-14 1911	1911
19	"	" 90.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	Med	Brn	"	"	"	14/11	1911
20	"	" 44.00	Yes	"	Mr. Farmer, Automobile School 41-43 W. 63rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	Canada	Shefford	Newport	1911
21	"	"	"	"	Friend Benjamin Arnold Highford, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Brn	"	Sorel	"	April 1	C.P.R. 27
22	"	" Self 10.00	Yes	"	Bro. Edmund Boisvert Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	St	"	"	St. Bernard	"	1	18
23	"	" 63.00	Yes	"	Father in law Louis Marchand 164 Mac Gregor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Brn	"	St. Etienne	"	1	18
24	"	" 65.00	Yes	3 yrs. Manchester 1908	Bro. in law Frederick Binette 568 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	Med	Brn	"	St. Ferdinand	"	1	B.M. 86
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Brn Blue	"	"	"	1	"
26	"	" Self 20.00	Yes	12 yrs. Various 1908	Bro. in law Nellie Carmier Rochester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Brn Brn	"	Amoras	"	1	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	St. Marcisse	"	1	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amnas	"	1	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"

T.M. - Boston & Maine Railroad  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific

Daniel J. W. Stewart



1 to 30 Note by Rose Hilbert.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1004

156

PORT OF New York Ut

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dubois	Pierre	72	-	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Garthby	Son Pierre Dubois St Narcisse P. 2	Mo	Quebec	
2	Dubois	Julien	38	-	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Bro. Fred Dubois Garthby P. 2	"	"	
3	"	wife Leonie	38	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	daug Azalie	8	-	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	son Joseph	6	-	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	" Arthur	5	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	" Adelaud	1	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Dubois	Delvina	24	-	F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Father Eugene Roy Garthby P. 2	"	"	
9	"	daug Delvina	10	-	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	son Ernest	3	-	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	St. Doncault	Mabeline	41	-	F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	Tinwick	Bro. Joseph Brousseau St. Narcisse P. 2	"	Ashland	
12	"	daug Rose Emma	15	-	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	C.H. -1-155746-3/17/30-R.H.H.	son Lucien	11	-	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	daug Georgianna	12	-	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	" Lucide	9	-	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	" Delphège	5	-	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Qu-1-156149-3/13/30-C. D.	son Donat	4	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	daug Rose	2	-	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Lacasse	Corinne	34	-	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Thetford Mines	Bro in law Leon Lacasse Thetford Mines P. 2	"	Quebec	
20	"	daug Dolat	16	-	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	" Blida	11	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	" Alberta	10	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	" Yvonne	9	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	" Marie Blanche	6	-	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	" Marie Anna	2	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Lecomont	Georgianna Fortie	23	-	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Gabriel	Father in law George Clemon St Gabriel P. 2	Mass.	Lowell	
27	"	son Germain	4	-	M	S.	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"	
28	Mason	Katherine Julia Emily	29	-	F		Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Carleton Place	Uncle Allen Mason Carleton Place Ont.	"	Boston	
29	Bowlby	Mat A	35	-	M	M. Immigration Agt			"	"	"	Carleton Place	Father Ed Bowlby Port Meadows Ont	"	London	
30	"	wife Mertie A	35	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
46	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON VESSEL

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28	29		30	31	32	33
												Height	Color of	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth	Port of Landing		Date of Landing	Name of SS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to laws of any foreign country, territory, or possession, or to laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ina.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination					
1	Yrs. Self	20.00	Yrs. 2 1/2	Conn. 1886	Son Napoleon Dubois Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Gray	Bro	None	Canada	St Nicholas Newport	April	B.M.B.	April					
2	"	100.00	" 6	Various 1910	Bro. Clement Dubois Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	"	"	"	St Narcisse	"	"	"					
3	"	Husband	" 6	" 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Bay St Paul	"	"	"					
4	"	Father	" 6	" 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	" 4	" 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	" 3	" 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	"	No	"	Husband Napoleon Dubois Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Amos	"	"	"					
8	"	Self	20.00	Yrs. 10	me Riddiford 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gashby	"	"	"					
9	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Yrs. Self	40.00	Yrs. 20	Yrs. 1892	Husband Xavier St. Armand Ashland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	St Narcisse	"	"	"					
12	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	Tenwick	"	"	"					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	"	Self	150.00	"	Father Joe Hamel Clemont, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Armand	"	"	"					
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	Self	25.00	Yrs. 21	Yrs. Various 1911	Husband Arthur Clemont 125 White St	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Vermont St. Armand Pond	"	"	"					
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Yrs. Self	50.00	Yrs. 1/2	Yrs. 1906	Step sister Mrs M. Keel 148 Elmwood St	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	"					
29	"	"	"	"	"	E. J. Armstrong 20 Pearson St	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Ohio, J. J. Armstrong Co	"	"	"					
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	Port Meadow	"	"	"					

137M - Boston & Maine Railroad  
 B.P.P. - Canadian Pacific

Daniel J. McDermott  
 Investigator



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 Note by Bone & collect.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1004

PORT OF Newport Vt

157

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Leblanc	Victor	55	M	Labourer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St David P2	Daug. Alida Leblanc St David P2	NH	Nashua	
2	"	wife Henriette	47	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	son Raoul	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" George	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	daug. Adrienne	6	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" Blanche	16	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" Jane	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leblanc	Henry	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother John Leblanc St David P2	"	"	"
9	Fernald	Antoinette	22	F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Joliette P2	Father Leon Fernald Joliette P2	R.I.	Providence	
10	"	sister Robear	19	"	Chambermaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ward	George Henry	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Bury P2	Father Jas. Ward Bury P2	Vt	Colchester	
12	Lesderre	Harry	22	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	French	"	Brome P2	Bro. Midas Lesderre Brome P2	"	"	
13	Comerleau	Eugene	30	"	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St Antoine P2	Father Richard Comerleau St Antoine P2	N.H.	"	
14	"	wife Denise	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Julien	Philias	33	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Coaticook P2	Bro. Marcel Julien Coaticook P2	Mass.	Blackston	
16	Richard	Joseph	48	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	L'Isle Verte P2	Bro. George Richard St Hubert P2	N.H.	Manchester	
17	"	wife Philomene	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	daug. Alcind	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	son Charles	19	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	" Willie	17	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Charles Eugene	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CA 6-20-29	Florent	8	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	daug. Antoinette	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Marie Anne	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Emelia	17	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wester	Samuel	30	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Lenoxville P2	Father David Damboise St. Isle Verte P2	Vt	St John	
27	"	wife Cecile	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	daug. Marie Anne	8	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Webster	Edward	64	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Daug. Mrs. L. Langton Lenoxville P2	N.H.	"	
30	"	wife Samantha	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.







INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 to 30*  
*W note by Bore*  
*Richard*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1004

158

PORT OF Newport, Vt

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McLeod	Jennie	50	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	man. Sister Mrs. Dolly M. Glacken 68 Sherbrooke St. Winnipeg	Mass	Boston	
2	Bergeron	Emilien	22	M	Team Lab			"	French	"	St. Didac	Father Joseph Bergeron St. Didac P.2	N.H.	Manchester	
3	Aeneault	Sifford	25	M	"			"	"	"	St. Norbert	Brs. Anatole. Heneault St. Norbert. P.2	R.I.	Providence	
4	"	wife Joseanna Masse	20	F	Seamstress			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Desjardins	Oscar	17	M	S. Team Lab			"	"	"	Metkota Mills	Father Joseph Desjardins Metkota Mills P.2	N.H.	Manchester	
6	Bachand	Paul	86	M	None			"	"	"	East Broughton	Daug. Celina Gregoire East Broughton. P.2	"	Somerset	
7	Journier	Paul	17	M	S. Laborer			"	"	"	Frankton	Sister Matilda Fortin Frankton. P.2	Vt.	Wilder	
8	"	brother Edmond	25	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	St. Jacques	M. Joseph	30	M	"			"	"	"	Richmond	"	"	Mass	Gardner
10	"	wife Emma	30	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	son Francois	11	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	daughter Deloitte	19	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	St. Cyr	Charles	24	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Papineau	William	26	M	"			"	"	"	Richmond	Father Israel Piquet Richmond. P.2	N.H.	Manchester	
15	"	wife Matilda	22	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Camiere	Emile	21	M	S. Laborer			"	"	"	Rock Forest	Father Joseph Camiere Rock Forest P.2	Vt.	St. Johnsbury	
17	Walsh	Arthur	20	M	Team Lab			"	English	"	Marbleton	Father Henry Ralph Marbleton P.2	"	"	
18	Desjardins	Romeo	24	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Sudbury	Uncle Victor Desjardins Genard. Blackburn. Ont	Mass	No. Andover	
19	Bourassa	Albert	22	M	machinist Helper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grand Mer	"	"	Lowell	
20	Noel	Louis	25	M	Laborer			"	"	"	3 Rivers	Father Louis Noel 3 Rivers P.2	Me	Diser	
21	"	wife Eva	23	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	daug. Jeanne	3	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	daughter Lucida	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Garcia	Francois	28	M	M. Com. fixer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Victorville	Brs. Henry Gobeille St. Henry. P.2	N.H.	Newmarket	
25	"	wife Eva	25	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	son Lucien	3	M	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	daug. Lucie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Trudel	Jean	18	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Caracat	No Relatives Sister Louise Penette Caracat N.B.	"	Leeds	
29	Pinette	Delima	18	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Robichaud	Felix	32	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Prime Robichaud Caracat N.B.	"	"	

DEBARRED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PROCEEDING WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT UNDER A PASSAGE TICKET WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THE SPOT

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REVISIONS OF REGULATIONS							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the owner of the vessel, or by any other person, firm, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Inch.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	Various	1911	Sister Mrs Minnie Donahy, 64 Hillside St. Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	57	DK	Gray	Brown	None	Canada	N. S. Pictou	Newport	3	C.P.R.	April
2	"	"	73	No	"	"	Friend Arthur Beauchere, 717 Dubuque St	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Brown	"	"	St. Didace	"	3	"	"	
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend in law Albert Masse, 193 Cumberland St	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	St. Norbert	"	3	"	"	
4	"	Friend	"	Yes	Monmouth	1909	Uncle Alphonse Huot, 15 Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Portneville	"	3	"	"	
5	"	Self	20	No	"	"	Friend Rev. Gachaud, 32 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Metzville	"	3	B.M.	"
6	"	Friend	"	Yes	Amersmith	1911	Friend in law J. Fournier, 1411 Elder St	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Gray	Brown	"	"	St. Joseph	"	3	"	"
7	"	Self	20	Yes	St. Alder	1911	Friend in law J. Fournier, 1411 Elder St	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Frankton	"	3	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
9	"	"	30	Yes	Various	1910	Father George St. Cyr, 22 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Drummondville	"	3	"	"
10	"	Friend	"	Yes	Various	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	St. Pie	"	3	"	"
11	"	Father	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francois du Lac	"	3	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"
13	"	Self	25	Yes	Various	1910	Father George St. Cyr, 22 Summer St	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Drummondville	"	3	"	"
14	"	"	7	No	"	"	Friend in law Antoine Simpson, 46 Marion St	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	Richmond	"	3	"	"
15	"	Friend	"	Yes	Monmouth	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	DK	Black	"	"	"	St. Colade	"	3	"	"
16	"	Self	19	No	"	"	Friend in law Ramier, St. Johnsbury, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Brown	"	"	"	Stedon	"	4	"	"
17	"	"	30	Yes	"	"	Friend in law Marshall, Central St	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blue	"	"	Marbleton	"	4	"	"
18	"	L.P.C.	28	Yes	Various	1910	Sister Mrs Victoria, 2111 St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	Brown	Brown	"	"	Montreal	"	3	C.P.R.	"
19	"	"	24	Yes	Various	1911	Father Daniel, 22 Beaver St	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	"	"	"	3 Rivers	"	4	"	"
20	"	"	20	Yes	"	"	Friend in law Juffe, Thurgate, Bradford, Me	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
24	"	Self	100	Yes	Monmouth	1910	Father Jim Gobeille, 31 High St	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St. Henri	"	4	B.M.	"
25	"	Friend	"	Yes	Various	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	St. Helen	"	4	"	"
26	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
28	"	Self	100	Yes	Various	1910	Father Charles Trudel, Lincoln, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blue	"	"	Caracat	"	4	"	"
29	"	"	16	Yes	Lincoln	1910	Father Aras Binette, Lincoln, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	53	DK	Black	Brown	"	"	"	"	4	"	"
30	"	"	50	Yes	"	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Brown	"	"	"	St. Noel	"	4	"	"

B.M. — Boston & Maine R. R.  
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry.

Daniel J. W. Bennett  
11-1004



38-10

1 - To 30 Note by Rose Gilbert

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 12

11-1894

159

PORT OF Newport Vt

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Robichaud	Adèle	33	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Caracat	Wife in law Prime Robichaud Caracat N.B.	N.B.	Caracat
2	"	son Patrick	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lemieux	Ernest	32	"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Raphael	Bro in law Chas. Lavoie	N.B.	St Raphael
4	Dufault	Marguerite	45	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Shelbrooke	Broughton, P.Q.	Mass	Lavoie
5	Rainville	Octavie	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Gilbert Rainville 94 Donchester St	N.B.	St John
6	Cross	Olava	52	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	West Bome	Sister Mrs. Moses Martin West Bome P.Q.	Vt	Fairfax
7	"	wife Emma	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CAS-31-29	Henry	32	M	M	Laborer	"	"	English	"	"	Waterville	Bro Richard Ashburnet Waterville P.Q.	N.B.	Waterville
9	CAS-31-29	wife Elizabeth	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	eA6-20-29	son Henry	7	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CAS-31-29	James Farwin	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	eA1-77054	Jordan Falsell	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cummings	Goderick	32	"	"	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Inverness	Cape Breton Mother Mary McLeod Cummings, Inverness Cape Breton	Mass	Inverness
14	"	brother James	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	MacKinnon	John W.	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Norman MacKinnon Inverness Cape Breton	N.B.	Inverness
16	Smith	Edith	33	F	M	None	"	"	England	"	"	Fitch Bay	Father Charles Smith Fitch Bay P.Q.	Vt	St John
17	Laurendeau	Edouard	42	M	S	Pattern maker	"	"	French	"	"	Montreal	Father Fred Laurideau 87 Adams St. Montreal	Mass	Montreal
18	Roy	Louis	34	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles	Bro Edward Roy St Charles P.Q.	Ch	St Charles
19	"	wife Maeseni	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Blake	George	33	M	"	Cheesemaker	"	"	English	"	"	Johnsville	No relatives	Vt	Johnsville
21	"	wife Nellie	33	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	son Carl	7	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Aubin	Pierre	53	M	"	Hotel keeper	Yes	Yes	French	"	"	St Damien	Bro Napoleon Aubin St Damien P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
24	"	"	44	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	16	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mullen	Mary	41	F	"	"	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	"	Durbin	Mother in law Mrs Helen Moulton 89 Oliver St Durbin	"	Durbin
49	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32
				Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?								Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies, or whether a member of any of the following societies, or whether a member of any of the following societies:			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies, or whether a member of any of the following societies, or whether a member of any of the following societies:	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Scaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.						
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	3 yrs. Lincoln 1912	With husband No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br Br	Canada	Baracet	Apr 14	B.M. 14						
2	"	Father	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	Self	72.00	1. Central Falls 1911	Father Louis Lemieux 650 Dexter St	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Br Blue	"	St Raphael	"	5						
4	"	"	50.00	1. Lawrence 1900	Husband Levier Dufault Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	"	St Eugene	"	5						
5	"	Father	50.00	"	Uncle Mrs John Lessard Lumberland St	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	St Auguste	"	5						
6	"	Self	7.00	1888 1890	Husband Orin Cross Fairfax, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Dunham	"	6						
7	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean	"	6						
8	"	Self	65.00	"	Friend Samuel Hattie 14 Victoria St	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	England	Swire	Aug 14/06	St. John's						
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Preston	May 18/07	St. John's						
10	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John's	Apr 6	B.M. 14						
13	"	Self	75.00	1911	Bro. Murdoch Summing 117 Federal Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Red Blue	"	St. John's	"	8						
14	"	"	85.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Br	"	"	"	8						
15	"	"	40.00	"	Sister Maggie Mackinnon 25 Bartlett Crescent	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	8						
16	"	Husband	50.00	1911	Father Henry E. Dean 7 School St	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	U.S.A.	St. John's	"	7						
17	"	Self	52.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Canada	Montreal	"	8						
18	"	"	165.00	"	Bro. in law Louis Savoie 103 Danielson St	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Gray Gray	"	St. Charles	"	8						
19	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	St. Gabriel	"	8						
20	"	Self	300.00	March 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Stamont	"	8						
21	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Richmond	"	8						
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johnville	"	8						
23	"	Self	100.00	1895	Bro. Louis Rubin 120 Alder St	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	St. Germain	"	8						
24	"	Husband	"	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	St. Damien	"	8						
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8						
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8						
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8						
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8						
30	"	Self	4.00	"	Bro. John Mossell 16 Causeway St	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	St. John's	"	8						

B.M. — Boston & Maine R. R.  
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry.

Daniel J. M. D.



1 to 30 W note by Rose Gilbert.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1584

NOT USED



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 19

11-1204

160

PORT OF Newport, Vt

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gastonguay	Frank	48	-	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Anne P.2	Bro in Law Emile Lavoie St Basombe P.2	Me	Saufer	
2	"	Son Joseph	18	-	"	S.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	daug Mary	11	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Son Philipp	13	-	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	14	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Paradin	Arthemise	53	-	F.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	St Damase P.2	Son Thomas Paradin St Gabriel P.2	Nb.	Manchester	
7	"	Son Joseph	11	-	M.	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Lemelin	Alphonse	31	-	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles P.2	Father Amase Lemelin St Charles P.2	Mass	Springfield	
9	Armstrong	Jennie	17	-	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Frampton P.2	Mother Lucy Armstrong Frampton P.2	N.Y.	Waterbury	
10	Haule	Jean Baptiste	55	-	M.	M.	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Olesseville P.2	Son James Haule St Georges Ste Montreal	Nb.	Lebanon	
11	"	wife Elaine	52	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	daug. Almond	12	-	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Ducheneau	Louise Menosh	40	-	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mausonville P.2	Sister Mrs James Lamote Adamsville P.2	Mass	New Bedford	
14	Cowans	Daniel Ross	22	-	M.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobalt P.2	"	"	Salem	
15	Blais	Albert	22	-	M.	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	French	"	Berthier P.2	Father Paul Blais Berthier P.2	"	Waterbury	
16	"	wife Rachel	21	-	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Bachand	Ephraim	25	-	M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Valcour P.2	Father Jeremiah Bachand Valcour P.2	Nb.	Central Falls	
18	Grenier	Lucipe	35	-	"	M.	Section hand	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville P.2	Bro. Alex Grenier Drummondville P.2	Nb.	Lunenburg	
19	"	wife Delia	44	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Phasey	Ernest John	40	-	M.	M.	Weaver	"	"	"	English	"	Shesbrooke P.2	Friend Harry Roberts Shesbrooke P.2	N.Y.	Amsterdam	
21	"	wife Emily Bertha	41	-	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Ducheneau	Bernard	19	-	M.	S.	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Sister Irene	20	-	F.	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Coudard	Charles	44	-	M.	M.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Magloire P.2	Bro. Jean Coudard St Magloire P.2	Mass	Lynn	
25	"	wife Williamine	40	-	"	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	daug Marie	15	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Josephine	13	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Son Theodore	11	-	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Son Jean	9	-	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	daug Marie Jane	8	-	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
50	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Year of No.	Where?								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth		Support of Landing	Date of Landing					Name of SS.
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Year of No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks		
1	Yrs. Self 60.00	Yes	Various	1907	Various	1907	Wife Mary Pastourey Sanford, Me	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St Anne	Newport	9	B.M. 86	April
2	" Father	-	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"
3	" "	-	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"
4	" "	-	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"
5	" "	-	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"
6	" Self 80.00	Yes	"	-	"	-	Daug. Philomene Fillion 141 Bedford St	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Blue	"	"	Meles	"	"	9	"	"
7	" Mother	-	"	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Br	"	"	St Damase	"	"	9	"	"
8	" Self 12.00	Yes	Laurens	1910	Laurens	1910	Bro. Alfred Lemelin Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Brn	"	"	St Charles	"	"	9	"	"
9	" " 4.00	No	"	-	"	-	Aunt Mrs Jennie Dawson 42 Boulevard	"	"	"	"	"	53	Ruddy	Red	"	"	Trarupton	"	"	9	"	"
10	" " 60.00	Yes	Lebanon	1887	Lebanon	1887	No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Gray	"	"	St Gertrude	"	"	9	"	"
11	" " 9.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Brn	"	"	St Norbert	"	"	9	"	"
12	" " 1.00	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Lyster	"	"	9	"	"
13	" " 20.00	Yes	Bedford	1908	Bedford	1908	Bro. Pierre Duchesneau 57 Nelson St	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Brn	Gray	"	St John	"	"	9	CPR 270	"
14	" Self 190.00	Yes	"	-	"	-	Bro. Mrs Daniel Fulkas 14 Dearborn St	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Brn	"	"	Brookline	"	"	9	" 18	"
15	" " 50.00	Yes	Attitash	1897	Attitash	1897	Bro. Alfred Blais Park St	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Brn	"	"	Berthier	"	"	9	"	"
16	" " 79.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"
17	" Self 50.00	Yes	"	1909	"	1909	Bro. Adolph Fontaine 2 Pacific St	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	"	"	"	Portno Pond	"	"	9	" 206	"
18	" " 50.00	Yes	"	1910	"	1910	Bro. Ed. Bernier Suncook N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Blk	"	"	Drummondville	"	"	9	"	"
19	" " 19.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	Blk	Blk	"	St Germain	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Self 100.00	Yes	Minn	1877	Minn	1877	Friend Harry Young 286 East Main St	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Brn	Blue	"	England	Kidderminster	"	"	"	"
21	" " 28.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Shipley	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Mother	-	"	"	"	"	With note to father Pierre 57 Nelson St Sec line 13	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK	Blk	Blue	"	Knowlton	Newport	9	CPR 270	April	
23	" " 40.00	Yes	Various	1909	Various	1909	Bro. Louis Leland Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Brn	Brn	"	St Charles	"	"	19	B.M. 86	"
24	" " 4.00	Yes	"	1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gray	"	"	St Maglaine	"	"	10	"	"
25	" " 4.00	Yes	"	1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"
26	" " 4.00	Yes	"	1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"
27	" " 4.00	Yes	"	1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"
28	" " 4.00	Yes	"	1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"
29	" " 4.00	Yes	"	1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"
30	" " 4.00	Yes	"	1909	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"

B.M. — Boston & Maine R. R.  
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry.

Daniel J. W. Bennett  
Investigator Inspector



1  
to  
31  
W note by Rose Gilbert

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 14

11-1204

PORT OF Newport, Vt

161

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	Coulard	Engine	7		M	S	None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St Magloire	Uncle Jean Couillard St Magloire P.2	Mass	Laurence	
2	"	Armand	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Henri	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Bonca	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Spainard	Joseph	51		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Arthabasca	Bro. Fidele Spainard Arthabasca P.2	N.H.	Manchester	
6	"	son Philfred	16		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	daug Mary	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Marie	8		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Guroble	Malicia	23		"	"	Knitter	"	"	"	"	"	Victorianville	Bro. Albert Gurotte Victorianville P.2	"	Laconia	
10	"	son Yvonne	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Lalonde	Emile	16		M	"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	Uncle Gustave Lachene Danville P.2	"	Manchester	
12	McNeill	Donald	25		"	"	Discographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Spring Hill	Father Malcolm McNeill Spring Hill P.2	Vt	Graniteville	
13	Hall	James	40		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	St. Moise	Father in Law George Gurotte St. Moise P.2	Mass	Fall River	
14	"	daughter Harmonie	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	daug Elizabeth	13		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Lat	Josephine	56		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	North Hatley	Brother Victor Lat North Hatley P.2	"	Brockton	
17	"	daug Josephine	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Paula	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Louise	Nelson	51		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St Raphael	Bro. Pierre Louise St Raphael P.2	"	Holyoke	
20	"	Emp	53		F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	son Joseph	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Dion	Edilite	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Sylvestre	Father Thomas Champagne St Sylvestre P.2	"	Laurence	
23	"	daug Anna	18		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Foy	Joseph	51		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Levis	Father Ferdinand Foy Levis P.2	"	Holyoke	
25	"	Emp	52		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Lalonde	Josephine	18		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Arthabasca	Mother Orlia Carefolis Arthabasca P.2	N.H.	Manchester	
27	Harmon	George	28		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Island Brook	Bro Marshall Harmon Maple Leaf P.2	N.Y.	Brockton	
28	"	son Mathias	22		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	daug Maria	3		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Gelin	Josephine	30		"	"	Shoe maker	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	3 Rivers	Father Moise Gelin 3 Rivers P.2	Mass	Brockton	

NOT USED

140

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1917

CLASS **E.**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33		
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Color of—					Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether in possession of ticket for return to country of origin? If not, whether approved by consular officer of such country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Father	-	Yes	4 yrs	Various	1909	With parents to Uncle Louis Leonard	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St. Margaree	Newport	10	BTM No	April
2					31		1909															10			
3					21		1909															10			
4				No																		10			
5	Self	Bro	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Manchester	1911	Bro. Willie Spinard 392 Que St							59					Canada	St. Christopher		10		
6	Father						1907								58						Arthabasca		10		
7							1907								53	DK	Blk	Brn					10		
8							1907									Med	Brn						10		
9	Self	Bro	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Various	1911	Father Louis Macneil 49 Summer St							55						Victoria		10		
10															53	Fair	Brn	Blue					10		
11	Uncle	Bro	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Manchester	1911	Father Alexander Sabona, 18 Bleeker St							57	Med	Brn	Brn			Canada	Danville	10		14
12	Self	Bro	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Manchester	1911								58					Scotland	Stonicham	Sept 1906	Athenia	10	
13							1911	Father Frank Blatts County St							57					Canada	Ric	Newport	10	BTM No	
14	Uncle					Various									53			Blue			St. Damase		10		
15																						10			
16	Uncle	Bro	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Various	1905	Bro. Mrs. Clara Henry 24 Grand St							55			Gray	Gray		Canada	Millbury		10	
17	Father						1905								55			Brn	Brn		Canada	East Hatley		10	
18							1905								53	Fair	Brn	Blue					10		
19	Self	Bro	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Various	1912	Bro. Louis Paulin 100 York St Mass							59	Med	Brn				Canada	St. Raphael		10	
20	Uncle														53			Gray					10		
21	Father														57			Brn	Brn				10		
22	Self	Bro	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Various		Bro. Theodore More 101 West St							53						Canada	St. Victor		10	
23																		Blue					10		
24	Self	Bro	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Various		Bro. Mrs. Louis Begon 100 Grand St							59			Brn					10		10
25	Uncle														55	DK	Blk						10		10
26															57	Med	Brn						10		10
27								Bro. Louis Begon 100 Grand St							57			Blue					10		10
28															53								10		
29																							10		
30	Self	Bro	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Various		Bro. Louis Begon 100 Grand St							50			Blk					10	BTM No	18

BTM —  
 6071 —  
 Carter & Mays L. L.  
 Canadian Pacific Ry.

11-1104  
 Daniel J. W. Dermott  
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLA



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1. to 31 Write by Rose Ailbert.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1504

162

PORT OF Newport, VT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of cit. be citiz.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Lalonde	Yves	30	-	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Cecile	Father Germain Lalonde St. Cecile P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester			
2	Lalonde	George	27	-	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Joseph Hamel Montreal P.Q.	Mass	Lowell			
3		wife Diana	26	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Bellavance	Joseph	25	-	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Prime Albert	None	N.H.	Manchester			
5	Leberge	Thidime	25	-	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Armagh	Bro. Gilbert Leberge Armagh P.Q.	P.I.	Natick			
6		wife Emilida	24	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		son Joseph	6	-	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		son Emile	3	-	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		son Arthur		-	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		mother Georgina	59	-	F		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Berube	Emile	43	-	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Bic. P.Q.	Father Hector Berube Bic. P.Q.	Mass	Fall River			
12		wife Delima Lavigne	43	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		son Alfred	17	-	M	Farmer Lab			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		daug. Dora	14	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		son Edgar	12	-	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		son Leo	10	-	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		daug. Leonie	8	-	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		same	4	-	F		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Lavigne	Charles	75	-	M				"	"	"	"	Son Anselme Lavigne Bic. P.Q.	"	"	"	"	
20	Lavasseu	Francois	59	-	M	Farmer			"	"	"	St. Valerien	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Lavallee	Mary	18	-	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Berthier	Father John Lavallee Berthier P.Q.	N.H.	Franklin			
22		brother Eugene	21	-	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Beaudoin	Edmond	36	-	M	Farmer			"	"	"	St. Damien	Father George Beaudoin St. Damien P.Q.	P.I.	Natick			
24		wife Tomard Pelletier	38	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		son Joseph	15	-	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		son Marguerite	3	-	F		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		son Hubert	7	-	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		daug. Rosalie	5	-	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		son Formida	1	-	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Hamel	Joseph	28	-	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bromptonville	Father Adolphe Hamel Bromptonville P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester			

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the rank from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, or by any company, society, association, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ina.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Self	32	30	Apr	Manchester	1909	Sister Mrs. G. Boucher 177 Notre Dame St Lester Rose Gagnon 83 4th St. Lowell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Brown	Gray	None	Canada	St. Helene P.Q.	Newport	10	April	April
2	"	38	31	9	Danvers	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Grandine	"	10	"	"
3	"	32	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paulin	"	10	"	"
4	Self	35	36	16	Manchester	1911	Father Thos. Bellavance 645 Raymond St Bro. in law Joseph Blais Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Laurensville	"	10	"	"
5	"	30	31	"	Laurens	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Armagh	"	11	"	1917
6	"	30	30	"	Danvers	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
10	"	30	30	Apr	Laurens	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
11	Self	30	30	Apr	Laurens	1898	Sister Clara Paré " Little Canada "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	St. Pie P.Q.	"	11	"	"
12	"	30	30	"	"	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	Brown	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
13	"	30	30	"	"	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
14	"	30	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
19	Brother in law	30	30	Apr	Danvers	1898	Grand daug Hope Semerut Mahand Liquor 173 East St Rich uncle Joseph Christian Broe St. Franklin Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	11	"	"
20	Self	30	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pie	"	11	"	"
21	"	30	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Beethier	"	11	"	"
22	"	30	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
23	Self	30	30	Apr	Laurens	1900	T. A. Bellavance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	"	11	"	"
24	"	30	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
25	"	30	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
26	"	30	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
27	"	30	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
28	"	30	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
29	"	30	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"
30	Self	30	30	"	"	"	Friend Edson Beaudette 101 Putnam St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	"	"	St. George de Hudson	"	11	"	"

13471  
L.P.P.

Coston & Maine R. R.  
Canadian Pacific Ry.

Dan M. Dermott  
Immigrant Inspector

CLA



30

1 to 30  
W not by Rose direct

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED 83



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11-1884

163

PORT OF Newport Vt

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	Mc Kee	Andrew Goff	18		M	S	Farm Lab	Yn	Yn	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Thitford Mines	or Father John Mc Kee Thitford Mines P. 2	Vt	Barre	
2	Mondrien	Glara Massicotte	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	La Parade	or Father Prosper Massicotte La Parade P. 2	Mass	Lowell	
3	"	Son George	11		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Bellard	George	22		"	"	Laborer	Yn	Yn	"	"	"	Port Neuf	or Father William Bellard Port Neuf P. 2	"	"	
5	Duval	Adjutor	31		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	3 Rivers	or Father Louis Duval 3 Rivers P. 2	N.H.	Lebanon	
6	"	wife Leonide	26		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	son Richard	6	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	son Jeanne	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	son Napoleon	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	son Roland	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Saincy	Thomas	48		M	"	Farmer	Yn	Yn	"	Scotch	"	St Giles	or Friend Moses Couch St Giles P. 2	Vt	East Corinth	
12	"	wife Franca	55		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	son Samuel	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	son Gauth	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	son Edyth	0		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Varnery	Marion	32		F	"	"	Yn	Yn	"	English	"	Windsor Mills	or Father Simon Varnery Windsor Mills P. 2	"	Hells River	
17	Larry	Liam Kishote	46		M	M	Carder	"	No	"	French	USA	New Bedford	or Cousin Dominique New Bedford	Mass	New Bedford	
18	"	wife Libina	39		F	"	None	Yn	Yn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	son Napoleon	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	or issued by Boston office 49736-411736-4	"	"	
20	"	son Edward	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Valois	"	21		"	"	music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	St Barthelemi	or Father Jos. Valois St Barthelemi P. 2	"	"	
22	"	"	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Germain	or Father Laurent Lemieux St Germain P. 2	"	Laurence	
23	Pimard	Thomas	25		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Lake St John	or Dr in law William Savard Lake St John P. 2	N.H.	Manchester	
24	"	"	22		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	3		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	St Jean	Joseph	20		M	"	Farmer	Yn	Yn	"	"	"	"	or Mother Philomene St Louis P. 2	Mass	Lowell	
28	Belanger	Maxime	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean Port Joli	or Father Prudent Belanger St Jean Port Joli P. 2	"	"	
29	Gouillard	"	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael	or Father Prudent Gouillard St Raphael P. 2	"	"	
30	Bois	Jean	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Perpetue	or Father Clement Bois St Perpetue P. 2	"	"	
53	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1917

## CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEASIDE PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM.

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25		26		27		28	29		30	31	32	33
												Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.	Name of SS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, firm, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, pending by name of any person, firm, company, association, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Examined				
1	Self	Self	25		Bro William Mc Kee Granville, Maine VT	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Leeds	Newport	11	PRM	1917		
2	Assisted	12	30	Sept 1911	Wendell Hillbrook Mondriem 23 Sarah Ave							55			Blue		LaParade		11	CPRI				
3			6 mo										Lt	Lt					11					
4	Self	Self	14 yrs	1910	Sister Jeanne Richard 60 Beaulieu St							58	Med	Br	Blue			Port Neuf		11				
5		4	visit Lebanon	1911	Father in law Ferdinand Bouchard, Lebanon, N.H.							55 1/2			Gray			3 River		11				
6	Assisted											52			Br			3		11				
7	Father																	3		11				
8																		3		11				
9																		3		11				
10																		3		11				
11	Self	Self	1876	1902	Friend H. L. Corwin East North. VT							57			Blue		Scotland	Penfrew	N.Y.	1889	Allen Lane			
12	Assisted		1876	1902								55			Blue		U.S.A.	Catterson	Newport	11	CPRI			
13	Father												Lt	Lt			Canada	St. Gilles		11				
14													Med	Br						11				
15																				11				
16	Self	Self	1876	1902	Friend Geo. M. Anderson Hills River, N.H.							55								11				
17		30	3 yrs	April 1917	Home 28 East St. New Bedford, Mass							510			Gray Blue			Newport Mills		11	PRM			
18	Assisted		30									53			Br Gray			Farnham		17	CPRI			
19	Father														Blue			L'Ange Guardian		17				
20																		Farnham		17				
21	Bro	Self			Bro Gust Delois 50 Brook Ave							51	Fair	Br	Blue			St. Norbert		17				
22	Self	Self			No address							57	Med	Br	Br			St. Germain		17	PRM			
23					Bro Napoleon Leonard 131 Elm St							59						St. Sophie		17				
24	Assisted											53	NA	Blk				Jonquiere		17				
25	Father												Med	Br				St. Felicien		17				
26																		St. Method		17				
27	Self	Self			Bro Edward Lambert 230 Haverhill St							56						Kenney		17				
28					No address							56						St. Jean Baptiste		17				
29												58			Blue			St. Raphael		17				
30												58			Br			St. Cyprien		17				

PRM  
CPRI

Boston & Maine R. R.  
Canadian Pacific Ry.

Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 To 30 Note by Rose Gilbert*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1894

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1004

164

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
													State.	City or Town.
1	Lagne	Marguerite	42	W	Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St-Julie	Bro Joseph Eagne St-Julie P. 2	N.H.	Manchester
2	"	wife	44	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	son	20	M	Farm Lab			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	daughter	18	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	daughter	17	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	daughter	16	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	daughter	15	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	son	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	daughter	8	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	daughter	5	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	daughter	7	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Goss	Grace	16	M	Farm Lab	Y	Y	"	English	"	Leeds	Father Charles Goss Leeds P. 2	Mass	Lawrence
13	Kunnally	Samuel John	37	M	Iron Cutter			"	Welsh	"	Berrville	Wife Grace Kunnally Berrville P. 2	"	Quincy
14	Dussault	Dolphie	20	F	Barber			"	French	"	St-Michel	Louis Dussault St-Michel P. 2	Conn	Waterbury
15	Francois	Louis	30	M	Farmer			"	"	"	St-Germain	Sister Genevieve Francoise St-Germain P. 2	Mass	Hillbridge
16	"	wife	34	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	son	14	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	daughter	3	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	daughter	20	F	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marsone	Eugene	20	M	Farmer			"	"	"	St-Pie	Father Gilbert Marsone St-Pie P. 2	"	Janston
21	Marsone	Napoleon	19	M	Farm Lab			"	"	"	Stoke Ctr	Father Napoleon Marsone Stoke Ctr P. 2	"	Northampton
22	Belodeau	Joseph	23	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Berthier	Wife Mary Belodeau Berthier P. 2	"	Cambridge
23	La Patrie	Joseph	22	M	"			"	"	"	La Patrie	Father Joseph La Patrie La Patrie P. 2	Vt	Lyndonville
24	"	"	22	M	"			"	"	"	Bromptonville	Sister Louise Robert Ely P. 2	N.H.	Laconia
25	"	"	23	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	16	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	15	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	8	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	3	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

DEBARRED

54 NOT USED

hzo

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 Note to 30 None Silfust



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1204

165

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lote	✓ Etienne	19	-	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Asbestos P <sup>r</sup>	Mother Arthemis Maillet Asbestos P <sup>r</sup>	Vt	Newport	
2	Wayer	✓ Alfred	29	-	M	Weaver			"	"	"	St. Norbert P <sup>r</sup>	Father Ramez Wayer St. Norbert P <sup>r</sup>	N.H.	Franklin	
3	"	wife Rosanna	25	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pessette	✓ Henriette	40	-	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Boutin	✓ Eva	20	-	"	Factory hand			"	"	"	Megantic P <sup>r</sup>	"	"	"	"
6	Beliveau	✓ Omer	32	-	M	Weaver			"	"	"	St. Raphael P <sup>r</sup>	Father Delphine Beliveau St. Raphael P <sup>r</sup>	"	"	"
7	"	wife Adeline	35	-	F	"			"	"	"	St. Celestin P <sup>r</sup>	St. Celestin P <sup>r</sup>	"	"	"
8	Lepage	✓ Germain	40	-	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Pinouaki P <sup>r</sup>	Bro. Amable Lepage Pinouaki P <sup>r</sup>	Mass	Fall River	
9	"	wife Georgina	50	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Care	✓ Joseph	43	-	M	Mason & Carpenter			"	"	"	St. Raphael P <sup>r</sup>	Bro. Adolard Care St. Gervais P <sup>r</sup>	"	"	"
11	"	wife Alice	39	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	son Ernest	17	-	M	Farm Lab			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	daug Lucia	16	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	son Max Rose	15	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	son Benr	12	-	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chudr	✓ Lee	19	-	"	Farm Lab			"	English	"	Dixville P <sup>r</sup>	Father Robert Childs Dixville P <sup>r</sup>	Vt	Newport	
17	James	✓ Joseph	28	-	"	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	Promptonville P <sup>r</sup>	Bro in law J <sup>r</sup> Comseau Promptonville P <sup>r</sup>	"	Lyndonville	
18	St Martin	✓ Victoria	28	-	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Promptonville P <sup>r</sup>	Father J <sup>r</sup> St Martin St. Martin P <sup>r</sup>	Mass	Fauntleroy	
19	Sondreau	✓ Emile	27	-	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Bingham P <sup>r</sup>	Father Joseph Sondreau Bingham P <sup>r</sup>	Vt	Richford	
20	"	wife	27	-	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	son	24	-	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	son	3	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	daug Mary	2	-	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	wife	"	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lodrigue	✓ Marie	70	-	F	"			"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"	"
26	Louise	✓ Marie	35	-	F	"			"	"	"	St. Anne P <sup>r</sup>	Uncle Andre Beauregard St Anne P <sup>r</sup>	Mass	New Bedford	
27	"	son	38	-	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	son Joseph	13	-	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	daug	9	-	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	son	7	-	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

hp

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E.

11-1008

COVER

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30-33			
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Complexion	Hair		Eyes	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration
1	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1910	Uncle Theodore LeBlanc Newport, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Brn	Brn	Nil	Canada	Quebec	Newport	15	Apr	1917
2	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1910	Uncle Edward Marvin 106 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	St Robert	"	15	"	"
3	Self	50	Apr 7	Franklin	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"
4	Self	50	Apr 7	Franklin	1910	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	North Sturley	"	16	"	"
5	Self	50	Apr 7	Franklin	1911	Uncle Pierre Boutein 23 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	St Raphael	"	16	"	"
6	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	St Celestin	"	16	"	"
7	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
8	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1910	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gray	Brn	"	"	Remouski	"	16	"	"
9	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1897	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	St Germain	"	16	"	"
10	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1897	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Brn	"	"	"	St Raphael	"	16	"	"
11	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Blue	"	"	"	St Raphael	"	16	"	"
12	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
13	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
14	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
15	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
16	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gray	"	"	"	Dixville	"	16	"	"
17	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	DK	Blk	Brn	"	"	Stoke	"	16	"	"
18	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Brome	"	16	"	"
19	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Brigham	"	16	"	"
20	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	DK	Blk	Brn	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
21	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
22	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
23	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
24	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
25	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	Gray	Brn	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
26	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Brn	"	"	"	St Anne	"	16	"	"
27	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
28	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Blue	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
29	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lgt	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"
30	Self	50	Apr 7	Various	1900	Sister Mrs J. J. Mead 405 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	16	"	"

Boston & Maine R. R.  
Canadian Pacific Ry.

Daniel J. M. Dermott  
Immigration Inspector

11-1008



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 - to 30*  
*Notes of Rose Gilbert*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912

**CLASS E.**

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for any other person, and by what person, line, party, company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.
				Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Act Approved June 28, 1906.																
1	Yes	Father	No	No		With parents. Chis. France, & uncle Joseph. Ware. Mass	No	No	No	Good	No			Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St Anne	Newport	16	1912
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Lo	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	16	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"
5	WR	50.00	No	No		Bro Edward. Basley. North Bay. VT	"	"	"	"	"	5 9/16	Dr	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	Pt	"	16	WR
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	16	"
7	Yes	Self	100.00	3 yrs	New Bedford	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	17	BRM 82
8	"	"	100.00	3	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
9	"	"	60.00	9 mos	Derby Conn	1912	Friend Mr. Gage. Lyndonville Vt	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
10	"	"	10.00	1 yr	Nashua	1912	Uncle. Campbell. 90 Fall St Nashua	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	17	86
12	"	Self	200.00	"	"	"	Father Jimmy. 23 North Main St	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
13	"	Uncle	"	18 mos	Moncton	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
14	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
17	"	Self	15.00	16	Laurence	1911	Uncle Jas. Pouchie. 467 Common St	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
18	"	"	100.00	9	"	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
19	"	"	125.00	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
20	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
21	"	Self	20.00	10	Manchester	1900	Friend Marie Lemay. Hanover. N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
22	"	"	35.00	"	"	"	Bro Adelaide. Gingsas. East Hampton Mass	"	"	"	"	5 2	mid	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
23	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	17	CPR 18
24	"	"	3.00	"	"	"	Mother Lydia. Cadoret. Batavia. 53 Brook Ave	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
25	"	Self	2.00	3 yrs	Fall River	1911	Father S. S. Gagnon. 272 Anthony St	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
26	"	"	25.00	4	West Cornwall	1911	Bro. Simon. Schwaites. 3110 Main St	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	17	"
27	"	"	1.00	"	"	"	Uncle David. Belhumer. 813 Merrimac St	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	17	BRM 14
28	"	"	40.00	1911	12, 12	"	Friend Patrick. Mc. Kenney. Orleans. VT	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	17	CPR 18
29	"	"	6.00	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	BRM 82
30	"	"	1.00	"	"	"	Uncle Alphonse Dupont. Rochester N.H.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"

BRM — Boston & Maine L. L.  
 CPR — Canadian Pacific Ry.  
 WR — Wagon Road.

Daniel J. Mc Dermott  
 11-1000  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*W note of*  
*30 to 1*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 11-1004

167

PORT OF *Newport*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Ouellette	André	21		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Pierrefonds P.Q.			Mass. Lowell
2	Tryol	Alfred	21		M		Carpenter			"	"	"	Pierrefonds P.Q.			Mass. Lowell
3	Bellegarde	Amélie	48		W		Religion			Dominic		U.S.A.	St. Honoré P.Q.			Rel. Centre
4	"	wife Josephine	47		F		None			"	"	"	"			"
5	"	daug. Annette	4		S			No	No	"	"	"	"			"
6	Fortin	Simon	19		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Victor P.Q.			7. N. Mass.
7	Boucher	Joseph	24		M		Farmer			"	"	"	St. Victor P.Q.			7. N. Mass.
8	"	wife Vilantine	20		F		None			"	"	"	Pierrefonds P.Q.			Quebec
9	"	daug. Marie Ange	8		S			No	No	"	"	"	"			"
10	Knawland	Samuel	24		M		Teamster	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Cranborn P.Q.			Mass. Springfield
11	Radway	Blanche	21		F		Mistress			"	French	"	Quebec			Rel. Centre
12	Avallée	Corinne	23		W					"	"	"	193 Queen St. Quebec			Rel. Centre
13	Boutin	Gérard	34		M		Painter			"	"	"	St. Pierre de Montmagny P.Q.			"
14	"	wife Françoise	29		F		None			"	"	"	Bro. Adelaire, Montreal			7. N. Mass.
15	"	daug. Ida	1		S			No	No	"	"	"	"			"
16	Bazinac	Thérèse	22		W		Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Magoy P.Q.			"
17	Égner	Stéphanie	41		W		Labourer			"	"	"	St. Charles P.Q.			7. N. Mass.
18	Luberge	Theodore	44		M		Carpenter			"	"	"	St. Charles P.Q.			Rel. Centre
19	Leclerc	William	42		M		Moulder			"	English	"	Pierrefonds P.Q.			7. N. Mass.
20	"	wife Emma	27		F		None			"	"	"	"			Mass. Worcester
21	"	son James	7		M			No	No	"	"	"	"			"
22	"	daug. Alice	5		S					"	"	"	"			"
23	Carrault	Henry	22		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St. Charles P.Q.			7. N. Mass.
24	Forest	Rose	29		F		Shoe Stitches			"	"	"	St. Charles P.Q.			7. N. Mass.
25	McKinnon	David	32		M		Mill hand			"	Scotch	"	Montreal			Mass. Worcester
26	Clard	Richard	27		M		Soldier			"	English	"	Alta. P.Q.			Brookline
27	Morrison	Allen	42		M		Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Calgary P.Q.			Boston
28	Rivard	Alfred	19		M		Labourer			"	French	"	Scottstown P.Q.			Lowell
29	Perron	Theodore	19		M					"	"	"	Windsor Mills P.Q.			W. Mass.
30	Adams	Danielle	22		W		Mill hand			"	"	"	St. Malo P.Q.			"
57	NOT USED												St. Giles P.Q.			Mass. Lowell

DEBARRED  
DEBARRED

mf

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth				Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., G. A. R., K. O. K., A. O. U. W., I. W. O., I. O. G. T., I. O. O. G., I. O. O. N., I. O. O. S., I. O. O. T., I. O. O. U., I. O. O. V., I. O. O. W., I. O. O. X., I. O. O. Y., I. O. O. Z., I. O. O. AA, I. O. O. BB, I. O. O. CC, I. O. O. DD, I. O. O. EE, I. O. O. FF, I. O. O. GG, I. O. O. HH, I. O. O. II, I. O. O. JJ, I. O. O. KK, I. O. O. LL, I. O. O. MM, I. O. O. NN, I. O. O. OO, I. O. O. PP, I. O. O. QQ, I. O. O. RR, I. O. O. SS, I. O. O. TT, I. O. O. UU, I. O. O. VV, I. O. O. WW, I. O. O. XX, I. O. O. YY, I. O. O. ZZ.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Embarkation								
				Yes	No													Country	City or Town						
1	Yes	Self 5.00	18.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St. Hubert	Neufport	18	April	18	April	1912			
2	Yes	Self 18.00	18.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"	"	"	"	Stanford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Yes	Self 110.00	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anselme	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Yes	Husband	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anselme	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	"	"	"	"	St. Yvel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Yes	Self 12.00	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Yes	Self 24.00	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	Husband	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self 15.00	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Yes	Self 15.00	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Blk	Ngly	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	St. Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Yes	Husband	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	"	Bro	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	62	Med	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	"	Bro	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Yes	Husband	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Yes	Father	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Yes	Self	5.00	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

B&M — Boston & Maine R. R.  
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry.

Daniel J. McDevitt  
Investigating Inspector



1. to 33 Wrote by Rose Gilbert.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

11-1904

168

PORT OF *Newport, Vt.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Emire</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Edmond</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>3 Rivers</i>	<i>Son Omer Lemire</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>	<i>M.</i>
2	<i>Galier</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Henry</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Gabriel</i>	<i>Father Pierre Patis</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Central Falls</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Montmagny</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Paul</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife Palmer Montmagny</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>Lévesque</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ascot Corner</i>	<i>Wife Aneda Gervais</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Dean</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>John Russell</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Medical Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Father John George Dean</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>DEBARRED</i>	<i>St. Onge</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>La Patrie</i>	<i>Father Arville St-Onge</i>	<i>Vt.</i>	<i>Seacham</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>DEBARRED</i>	<i>Robitaille</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Philomena Boudreau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lyndonville</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>DEBARRED</i>	<i>Goussant</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Antonio Toussant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>Trout</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>John</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Salesman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Wife Rose Preshost</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>Fortier</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Callier</i>	<i>Father Oscar Fortier</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holyoke</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Joseph Desrosiers</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yamaska</i>	<i>Wife James Giroux</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Artis</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Felix</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Edward Desrosiers</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife Ellen Etty</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roberval</i>	<i>Grandfather Joseph Peron</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>	<i>"</i>	
21	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Eudine</i>	<i>Father Pierre Roy</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>Wife Eugenie Vallee</i>	<i>Vt.</i>	<i>Lowell</i>	<i>"</i>	
23	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>La Patrie</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Seacham</i>	<i>"</i>	
24	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
25	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bickham</i>	<i>Father Louis Allard</i>	<i>R.I.</i>	<i>Woonsocket</i>	<i>"</i>	
26	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>South Stukley</i>	<i>Wife Joseph Soule</i>	<i>N.H.</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>"</i>	
27	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
29	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
30	<i>Desrosiers</i>	<i>✓</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

58 NOT USED

*70*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note by Bone & Siphut.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1004

169

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Desmaries	Philip	30	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Joliette P.2	Bro. Arthur Desmaries Joliette P.2	Mass	Lowell	No
2	"	wife Mary	28	F												
3	Bissonnette	Jean Baptiste	43	M	S	Carpenter						Valcour City P.2	Father John Bissonnette Valcour City P.2		Springfield	
4	Papineau	Jean				None						Quebec	Father Louis Papineau 448 Roy St. Quebec		Lawrence	
5	Leite	Emilia	26	F		Weaver						St. Honoré P.2	Bro. in law Louis Dubé St. Honoré P.2		Salem	
6	Cabre	Joseph	18	M	M	Laborer						P.2	Father Theophile Patre P.2			
7	"	wife Marianne	21	F		None										
8	Thibeault	Antoine	27	M		Farmer	No	No				St. Valarieu P.2	Bro. Magloire Thibeault St. Valarieu P.2			
9	"	wife Bernadette	23	F		None	Yes	Yes								
10	"	daughter	11	F			No	No								
11	"	daughter	3	F												
12	"	daughter	2	F												
13	"	wife Joseph	39	F	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes				Armagh P.2	Bro. in law Francois Madreau Armagh P.2	N.H.	Manchester	
14	"	wife Marie	36	F		None										
15	"	daughter	17	F												
16	"	daughter	13	F												
17	Vaillant	Edouard	26	M		Farmer						St. Gabriel P.2	Bro. Rudolphe Vaillant St. Gabriel P.2	R.I.	Honnochet	
18	"	daughter	17	F		None										
19	"	daughter	16	F												
20	Brancourt	Georgina	18	F		Domestic							Uncle Zephernus Jollette St. Gabriel P.2		Honnochet	
21	"	daughter	17	F		None										
22	Boucher	Mary	51	F								St. Guillaume P.2	Bro. Louis Boucher St. Guillaume P.2	Mass	Lawrence	
23	Tourneur	Victor	56	M	M	Farmer							Wife Mary Smith Tourneur St. Guillaume P.2	R.I.	Jericho	
24	"	daughter	21	F	M								Wife Annie Royal Tourneur St. Guillaume P.2			
25	H. Carling	Raymond	22	M		Carpenter				Irish		St. Ste. Marie P.2		Mass	Chelsea	
26	Filteau	Alfred	24	M						French		Asbestos Mines P.2	Father George Filteau St. Remi P.2	Vt.	Lyndonville	
27	"	wife	25	F		None										
28	"	daughter	6	F			No	No								
29	"	mother-in-law	57	F			Yes	Yes					Daug. Sarah Aubin Asbestos Mines P.2			
30	Toussaint	Joseph	30	M		None						West Wickham P.2	Father Leon Toussaint West Wickham P.2	Mass	Holyoke	

59 NOT USED

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS E.

11-324

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Self	45	No	3 yrs various	1909	Bro in law Jago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Gray	None	Canada	Joliette	Keupost	73	Apr 18	April 7
2	Wife	40	No	100	1902	E. Chimalian. 71 South St	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	St. James Joliette	"	73	"	"	
3	Self	37	No	100	1903	Edouard J. Maynard 163 Water St	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	Str	Blk	Br	"	Montreal	"	73	27	"	
4	Father	70	No	100	1908	Edouard J. Maynard 104 Beaudry St	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	"	Quebec	"	73	27	86	
5	Self	30	No	100	1911	Wife in law W. Sagnon 52 Salem St	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	St. Paul	"	73	"	"	
6	Self	100	No	7	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	Quebec	"	73	"	"	
7	Wife	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Quebec	"	73	"	"	
8	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	St. Valerien	"	73	"	"	
9	Wife	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	73	"	"	
10	Father	70	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	73	"	"	
11	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	73	"	"	
12	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	73	"	"	
13	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	Armaugh	"	73	"	"	
14	Wife	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	St. Philomeni	"	73	"	"	
15	Father	70	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Armaugh	"	73	"	"	
16	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	73	"	"	
17	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Felix	"	74	18	2	
18	Father	70	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	St. Didace	"	24	"	"	
19	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	0	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	24	"	"	
20	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Br	"	St. Didace	"	24	"	"	
21	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	24	"	"	
22	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	1	Med	Gray	Blue	"	St. Guillaume	"	24	"	"	
23	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St. David	"	24	"	"	
24	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Gray	"	"	"	24	"	"	
25	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	Carbonear	"	24	"	"	
26	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	St. Joseph	"	24	14	"	
27	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	Kiney Falls	"	24	"	"	
28	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	St. Joseph	"	24	"	"	
29	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	Gray	"	St. Nicholas	"	24	"	"	
30	Self	30	No	100	1908	Bro in law Honore J. Sagnon 21 Perkins St	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	St. Nicholas	"	24	86	"	

737-11 — Boston & Maine R. R.  
 L. V. R. — Canadian Pacific Ry.

Daniel J. McKeon  
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

11-324



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 30 West of Race Street







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 33

11-1594

170

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pelletier	Louis	45	7	M	Stone	bleck	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Bro Francis Pelletier 68 St. Valer St	N.H.	Manchester
2	"	wife	44	7	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Beauséjour	Joseph	40	11	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	Mrs Laricena Beauséjour Danville. P. 2	Mass	Fall River
4	"	son	14	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andry	Philomena	25	4	F	Seamer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stylvestre	Mrs Theodor Landry St Sylvestre. P. 2	N.H.	Manchester
6	Garnache	Philias	41	11	M	Stam Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Damase	Bro Arsehe Garnache St Damase. P. 2	Mass	Lowell
7	"	father	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stanislas Labelle St Damase. P. 2	"	Springfield
8	Morin	Emma	15	3	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Mills	Bro Alfred Morin Windsor Mills. P. 2	"	Fitchburg
9	McDonald	James	25	11	M	Expenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Knowlton	Bro James McDonald Knowlton. P. 2	N.H.	Littleton
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
60	NOT USED															

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1917

CLASS E.

11-104

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by own money, whether paid by any relative, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime involving moral turpitude, or any crime involving the honor of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Mr. Self	50	23	Various	1911	Bro. Some Pelletier 53 Lodge St	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Quebec	Newport	24	April	St W 86	April
2	"	Should	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	"	24	"	"	"
3	"	Self	no	15	California	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	Valcourt	"	24	"	"	"
4	"	Should	"	10	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
5	"	Self	no	14	Various	1911	Sister Mrs. Victoria Box, 102 Tatten St	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	St. Frederick	"	24	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	Sister Florida Gamsche 246 Salem St	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	St. Damase	"	24	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Corbin St. Pierre Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
8	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	Father Arcadius Moran, 46 Tashua St	"	"	"	"	410	DK	Blk	"	"	"	Hudson Mills	"	24	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Chester 1008 1779 Canaw St. A Oray, Littleton N. H.	"	"	"	"	54	Lt	Bro	Blue	"	"	Scotland Duns Ber Halifax	"	24	April 20	"	Feb 1907

B&M - Boston & Maine R. R.  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.

Daniel J. McDermott  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 to 9 W note by Rose Gilbert*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMITTANCE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 1

11-1094

8

PORT OF Nyanda, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hebert	Joseph	41	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Brother: John Hebert 119 Roddick St. Ottawa	N.Y.	Albany
2	Buck	William George	23	-	"	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Nyanda, N.Y. Cornwall	Friend: R. Edwards Cornwall, Ont.	"	"	
3	Collins	Edward	54	-	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Nyanda, N.Y. Lunenburg, Ont.	Wife: Mary Collins Lunenburg, Ont.	"	Albany	
4	"	Johnston	17	-	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Peterson	Thomas	26	-	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	London, Ont.	Father: James Peterson Mabel, Ont.	"	Albany
6	Embury	John A.	33	-	M	"	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Nyanda, N.Y. Moree Creek	Father: John Embury Moree Creek, Ont.	"	Albany	
7	"	Mary Josephine	24	-	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: do do do	"	"
8	McClure	Daniel	32	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Horicon Corners	Friend: James Clegg Horicon Corners, Ont.	"	Bombardier
9	McDonald	Alexander	55	-	"	S	Laborer	No	No	"	Scottish	"	"	do do do	"	"
10	Gallinger	Harold G.	18	-	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Father: Benj. Gallinger Cornwall, Ont.	"	Watertown
11	Williams	Eugene Patrick	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Duncan Williams Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
12	Bronson	Oscar Frank	35	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Nyanda, N.Y. Cornwall	Father: George Bronson Cornwall, Ont.	"	"	
13	"	Eileen	30	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-in-law: do do do	"	"
14	"	Otis Reardon	9	-	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do do do	"	"
15	"	Margaret May	7	-	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
16	"	Laura Liza	4	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
17	"	Bertrude Evelyn	2	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
18	Sloan	Honora	18	-	"	"	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Stephen Sloan Cornwall, Ont.	"	"
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
61	NOT USED															

CLASS E!

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







1 to 18. Note by Rose A. Albert.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2003

52

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Canadian passport?	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
47	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
49	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
51	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
52	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
53	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
54	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
55	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
56	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
57	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
58	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
59	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
60	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
61	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
62	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEASIDE PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF *Niagara Parkway*, MONTH OF *Apr*, 24, 1912

11-200

(COVER)

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other means, than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes Self	80.00	No	—	In transit #13753	No	No	No	Good	No	58 1/2	Med	Br	Grey	None	Ireland	Douglas	Que	11-11	Scottish	28
2	"	50.00	No	—	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	2/22/11	Hesperian	21
3	"	Hub	No	—	— None —	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Wick	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	37.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	Fr	Br	Blue	"	So Wales	Penarth	Que	2/21/11	Corsican	30
5	"	"	2.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Marionville	Montreal	Jan 9/11	Scottish	Apr 1
6	"	"	23.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	53 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Stirling	Montreal	2/2/11	Sonian	3
7	"	Hub	20.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glenoch	Que	12/11/11	Scottish	5
8	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Glasgow	"	4/11/11	Scottish	5
9	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Kilconnochie	"	4/11/11	Scottish	5
10	"	Self	100.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	Fr	Str	Blue	"	England	London	Montreal	10/11/11	Tunisian	8
11	"	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Leiston	Halifax	10/12/11	Virginian	8
12	"	Hub	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Manchester	"	10/11/11	"	8
13	"	Self	55.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	"	Br	Br	"	"	Stough	Quebec	10/11/11	Tunisian	8
14	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Castdown	Montreal	10/11/11	Sonian	Jan 27
15	"	"	18.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	"	"	Fr	"	England	Barnston	Halifax	10/11/11	Hesperian	Feb 2
16	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	51 1/2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Manchester	Halifax	10/12/11	Victorian	2
17	"	"	31.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	54 1/2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Samcreta	Halifax	10/12/11	Tunisian	9
18	"	"	30.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	59 1/2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Leiston	Halifax	10/12/11	Tunisian	9
19	"	"	15.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	51 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Borness	Que	10/11/11	Hesperian	9
20	"	"	70 L.P. C.H.	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	Str	Br	Br	"	Russia	Vilna	Halifax	10/11/11	Corsican	10
21	"	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	Fr	Str	Blue	"	Scotland	Stronoch	Que	10/11/11	Hesperian	11
22	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Str	Br	Br	"	England	London	Halifax	10/12/11	Virginian	11
23	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	Str	Br	Br	"	"	Ingham	Halifax	10/11/11	Hesperian	16
24	"	"	32.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	570	Str	Br	Blue	"	"	Stokes	Halifax	10/12/11	Victorian	13
25	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	57 1/2	Fr	Br	Br	"	Wales	Cardiff	"	10/11/11	Pretorian	14
26	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	Str	Br	Br	"	Portugal	Portugal	"	10/12/11	Hesperian	17
27	"	"	20.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	57 1/2	Fr	Str	Blue	"	England	Oldham	Mont	10/11/11	Corsican	17
28	"	"	7.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	57 1/2	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Scarborough	"	10/11/11	Tunisian	17
29	"	"	8.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Norfolk	Halifax	10/11/11	Hesperian	17
30	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	"	Fr	Fr	"	"	London	Montreal	10/12/11	"	17

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

*Person & Rabb*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 What by None of subject



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Allan

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2963

53

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Whether Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nood	Vassina Marie	32		F.	Domestic Help			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Shelfh	- None -	L. I. Jamaica			
2	Johnston	Josephine	23		F.	Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Paris	St. Charles Omagh, Ire.	Ph. Phila			
3	Ansell	Philip	40		M.	Salesman			Wales	Hebrew		Barmiton	- None -	Wales			
4	Rea	Agnes	26		F.	Domestic			Ireland	Irish		Strathroy	No relatives	N.Y. Danville			
5	Heane	Patriek	23		M.	F. Lab.			Ireland	Irish		Beaumont	Mother: Percell Leattle Harder Ireland	Ph. Phila			
6	Rowland	William	26		M.	F. Lab.			England	English		London	No relatives.	England			
7		Minifred	24		M.	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"			
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

M







1 to 7 West by Born Gulpert

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Canada

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

3

11-2663

54

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		What has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.		City or Town.		
1	Ropner	Haus	24	M	S	Blacksmith	Yrs	Yrs	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	Mother: Barbara Mark Schmitt, Germany	N.Y.	New York			
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

M



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

*Class B*

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.* MONTH OF *Apr.* 24, 1912

11-500

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of such ticket, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Was in effect at time of last arrival in U. S. for purpose of this act, or was it issued by authority of any other government, or was it issued by authority of any other government, or was it issued by authority of any other government?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>Fr.</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Mark-Schmitt</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Dec.</i>	<i>25th</i>	<i>Barcelone</i>	<i>17</i>	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

*Carson A. Robbins*  
Immigrant Inspector  
in charge

11-1004



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 Not by Rom Oulph.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-2663

PER *Canada Northern* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Canadian Certificate.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Bowes</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>Wid.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>			
2	<i>Reed</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>			
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>			
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 3 Write by Rose - U subject



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



62 R

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2923

56

PER *C. P. R. Atlantic*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Hawes	Frederick W.	21	M	S	Family Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Underwood	Bro: Charles Underwood, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Columbus		
2	Koturovic	Petar	49	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dubica	Wife: Mauda Bachin-Hungary	N.Y.	N. Falls		
3	"	Ivan	24	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"		
4	Atkins	Rose	19	F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	England	Chesham	No relatives.	"	Syracuse		
5	Armstrong	Sarah E.	22	F	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	London	Bro: William Ashmore, Ireland.	R.I.	Providence		
6	Naughton	Alphonse	53	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: Mrs. A. Naughton, Wokingham, Kent, England.	England	"		
7	Naughton	Edmond	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Wife: " " "	England	"		
8	Williams	Bypatia	29	F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	None	"	Syracuse		
9	Murphy	Matthew J.	42	M	S	Irishman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	None	"	Ireland		
10	Smith	Clara	27	F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	England	Trinity	Bro: Frederick Fisher, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Lawrence		
11	Scadden	Henry J.	28	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	England	Merborne	No relatives	England	"		
12	Quist	Bastian	31	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	None	"	Buffalo		
13	Butterworth	Fred	36	M	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Frances Thompson, Toronto, Can.	Mass	East Hampton		
14	Kimbrig	Rebecca	36	F	M	Wife	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	Warren	Bro: Samuel Jackson Warren, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	New York		
15	"	Benjamin	6	M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"		
16	Foster	Andrew	23	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	London	None	Mass	Boston		
17	Adams	George	53	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Paris	None	England	"		
18	"	Sarah	54	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	England	"		
19	"	Eva Goodall	14	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	England	"		
20	Taylor	Annie	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	Mass	Olcott	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
66	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Handwritten signature or initials.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *H. H. H. H.*, MONTH OF *July*, 1912

CLASS B

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, or insurrection, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination <i>such</i> 1912	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes Self	5 <sup>00</sup>	No	May 1911	Ohio	July 1911	Mother: Mrs Emma Harris 239 Main St, Cincinnati, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	none	England	London	Quebec	May 10/11	L. Chauv	26	
2	"	30 <sup>00</sup>	No				Mr. Mato Loncarac 248-11th St, N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Hungary	Dubica	St. John	July 21/12	Montreal	26	
3	"	16 <sup>00</sup>	No				Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Grey	"	"	"	"	July 21/12	"	26	
4	"	13 <sup>00</sup>	No				Mr. Hurdell, 111 Concord St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Sheehan Bay	St. John	May 29/12	L. Montrose	31	
5	"	6 <sup>00</sup>	No				Bro. John Ambrosio 60 Candace St, Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Ennis	Quebec	June 19/12	L. Montrose	31	
6	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	No				Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Gr	Br	"	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	Feb 29/12	Emp. Boston	Apr 1	
7	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	No				Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 20/12	"	Apr 1	
8	"	15 <sup>00</sup>	No				Emp. Mrs. Burns Hart 820 James St, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Blk	Blue	"	England	Cambridge	Quebec	July 20/11	Emp. of Que	"	4
9	"	50 <sup>00</sup>	No				In Trans. 137 57 St. Mrs. Christina Corback Lawrence, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fr	Gr	Blue	"	Ireland	Bray	St. John	July 17/12	Emp. of Que	"	4
10	"	65 <sup>00</sup>	No				In Trans. 137 58 Lawrence, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	Quebec	July 17/12	Emp. of Que	"	5
11	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	No				In Trans. 137 58 Lawrence, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Dunville	St. John	July 17/12	Emp. of Que	"	5
12	Insane	5 <sup>00</sup>	No	July 1911	Mass	July 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Grey	"	Holland	Loos	Montreal	July 17/12	Montrose	"	8
13	"	50 <sup>00</sup>	No				Oro-in. law: Edwin Howard 208 Oak St, Southampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fr	Blk	Blue	"	England	Lees	St. John	July 20/11	Emp. of Boston	"	9
14	"	58 <sup>00</sup>	No				Hubb: Joseph 12 Montrose St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br	Br	"	Romania	Braila	Quebec	July 17/12	W. Temple	"	21
15	"	7 <sup>00</sup>	No				Same address	"	"	"	"	"	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	July 17/12	W. Temple	"	21
16	"	30 <sup>00</sup>	No				Sister: Lizzie 60 Union St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Five mile town	"	July 17/12	L. Man	"	22
17	"	5 <sup>00</sup>	No				In transit. Refund " 13766	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	England	Lester	"	July 17/12	Emp. of Boston	"	22
18	"	5 <sup>00</sup>	No				In transit. Refund " 13767	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Coventry	"	July 17/12	"	"	22
19	"	5 <sup>00</sup>	No				In transit. Refund " 13768	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lester	"	July 17/12	"	"	22
20	"	50 <sup>00</sup>	No	Rocky Mt	July 1911	July 1911	Emp. James Chapman Olcott, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Town	Quebec	July 20/11	Emp. of Boston	"	24

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Montreal Central Ry.  
W. R. Western Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Boat Bridge  
L. B. Lower Boat Bridge

Inspector in Charge  
CLASS B



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 Row 2000 by Rose



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



*Donaldson*

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *7*

11-2983

57

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
86651	<i>McAlpin</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>f. S. Dressmaker. yes. yes.</i>	<i>yes. yes.</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>North Bay.</i>	<i>Bro. in law Alexander Porter, Lot 8, Fisher St. North Bay, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>M</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*W*



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *April 24*, 1912.

11-2902

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Here to refer to education or legal status for records and treatment of the same as which is determined by authority.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	yes	Self	80.	No.	Friend Mrs M <sup>c</sup> Intyre 36 Shields Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	DK	Br	Br	None	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	Nov. 17, 1911	Cassandra	Feb. 19	1912.	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G T .....  
 W R .....  
 C B .....  
 E B .....  
 E B .....  
 E B .....

*Person A. Robbins* CLASS B  
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1- Wood by Rose Guffey*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emella) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *8*

11-2963

58

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	Makowy	Solomon	16	F.	S.	Domestic Help			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Unt. Staunty	- none -	N.Y.	Buffalo			
2	Herhoritz	Elena	17	F.	S.	"			"	"	Kalamoti	St. Alia - Kalamoti - Austria	"	"				
3	Rodgers	Patrick	32	M.	M.	Mfg.			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Highway	Transit -	Scotland				
4	Wiczynski	Paul	27	M.	S.	Moulder			Russia	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Prox. last Martin Opalinski 51 Imperial St. Hamilton Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo			
5	Juzwina	Stanislaw	25	M.	S.	Laborer			Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	- none -	Ill.	Chicago			
6	Glass	Isaac	35	M.	M.	Musician			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	New York			
7	"	Riska	24	F.	M.	Wife			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	"			
8	"	Goldie	-11	M.	S.	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	"			
9	Gluskun	Sarah	50	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Son: Jankel, 40 Campbell St. Toronto, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	New York			
10	Stoitcheff	Vasil	19	M.	S.	Laborer			Turkey	Bulgarian	"	"	- none -	Chi.	Laurel			
11	Ignat	Antonio	33	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	Wis.	Manitowish			
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*M*







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 11 for Base Report



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *9*

11-2963

59

PER *Uranian*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Nudelman</i>	<i>Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. Milliner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>—none—</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.











**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-2663

60

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mansfield	Ernest	28	M	Card			England	English	Canada	Montreal	St. James London, England	N.Y.	New York City	
2	Matheson	James A.	38	M	Merchant Marine			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dale	Dale, Scotland.	Scotland		
3	Mack	Augustus C.	32	M	Engr.			Australia	English	Canada	Port Hope	— none —	England		
4	Duroy	Mary	20	F	Domestic			England	English	"	Toronto	Sister: Hilda Duroy, Meaford, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Southfield	
5	Dobrzalik	Jaroslav	31	M	Masseur			Austria	Czechian	"	Preston	— none —	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	Threlfall	Merton S.	24	M	Commercial traveler			England	English	"	Saskatoon	Friend: Mrs. Jessie Buck, 413 Burlington St. W.	N.Y.	New York	
7	Thomas	Lottie	24	F	Factory hand			"	"	"	Toronto		Mass	Boston	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

M



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

OF *Niagara Falls*, MONTH OF *Nov 24*, 1912

11-5063

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any other conviction, from the or before the date of application, in any foreign country, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. <i>mch 1912</i>	
1	Self 100.00 No	No	—	—	— none —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Br Br	Scar on forehead	England	Bury	Quebec	Quebec	26
2	" " 60.00 No	No	—	—	In Newark, N.J. 13755	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med Br Blue	None	"	Birmingham	Halifax	Halifax	Apr 1
3	" " 100.00 No	No	—	—	" " Red 13756	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	St. Blue	"	Australia	Adelaide	Montreal	Quebec	1
4	" " 25.00 No	No	—	—	Sister: Mrs Helen Magdon, Hubbardsville, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Br Br	"	England	Bury	Montreal	Quebec	5
5	" " 180.00 No	No	—	—	Fr. Edward Bodley, 1611-43rd St., Cle., Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Br Blue	"	Australia	Adelaide	Quebec	Canada	11
6	" " 150.00 No	No	—	—	Friend Geo. Brooks, 228-22 Street, Little, Mrs Mary Morton, 28 Beider St. Toronto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Wh Br	"	England	Manchester	Quebec	Quebec	12
7	" " 50.00 No	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Br Blue	"	England	Sunderland	Montreal	Quebec	18

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
 N.C.R. New Central Ry.  
 W.R. Western Ry.  
 E.R. Erie Ry.  
 U.B. Upper Foot Bridge  
 L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

*Person A. Robbins*  
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
**CLASS B**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - to 7 West by Rose & Alfred K.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



61

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 11

11-1894

61

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	Barboza	Victor	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Columbia	African Black	Columbia	Port of Spain	No relatives	Colombia	Columbia	
2	Vorsegi	Anna	51	F	W	None			Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Hamilton		Ohio	Croell	
3	Verbegi	Barbara	20	F	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	Berry	Millie Ann Joseph	22	M	S	Upholsterer			England	English	"	Etora	Cousin: James P. Berry 408 Selma Avenue Toronto, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	New York	
5	Kadila	Yane	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	N. Falls	
8641 6	Misaic	Janko	22	M	S	"			Hungary	Croatian	"	Welland	No relatives	"	"	
8647 7	Sarkian	Markar	19	M	S	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	Spachewied	Uncle Agop Sarkian 7. McKinnon Dash Co. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	
8648 8	Pestone	Celestine	21	F	S	Student			Guiana	African Black	"	Selleville	No relatives	"	New York	
8649 9	Maynier	Mary	25	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Maynier	Adolph	28	M	M	Cheaffer			B. West Ind.	English	"	Toronto	none	"	N. Y.	Jamaica
11	Mondini	Arthimede	34	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	"	Acton	Wife: Margia Mizzano Superiore, Italy	N.Y.	N. Falls	
12	Saliani	Vincenzo	30	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Acton	Wife: Mizzano Superiore, Italy	N.Y.	N. Falls	
13	Lina	Gioranni	28	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Acton	none	"	"	
14	"	Maria	70	F	M	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Drage	Arthur	33	M	M	Shoemaker			England	English	"	Toronto	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Turner	Mary	50	F	M	None			B. W. Ind.	English	"	Toronto	"	"	N.Y.	New York
17	Gough	Alice	39	F	S	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Dolezalik	Carolina	30	F	M	None			Austria	German	"	Preston	none	Ohio	Cleveland	
19	Machinak	Vincenty	26	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	Sacher Jan, wife Josefa, Zalduff, Russia	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
20	Kacmarcik	Wojcieh	48	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Barbara, Zalduff, Russia	"	"	
21	Gega	Andrzej	28	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Mariana, Zalduff, Russia	"	"	
22	Domogala	Josef	42	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	wife Zalduff, Russia	"	"	
23	Palmer	Robert L.	25	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	"	Daskatoon	No relatives	England	"	
24	Suleston	Vivian	17	M	S	Student			Argentina	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Port Hope
25	Hamilton	William	68	M	M	None			Ireland	Scotch	"	Seaforth	No relatives	Ireland	"	
26	Geya	Joseph	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	"	Minnico	Wife: Franciska Zalduff, Russia	N.Y.	N. Falls	
27	Geya	Amelia	21	F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	Domogala	Marianna	36	F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Zalduff, Russia	"	Buffalo	
29	Phondas	Iron J.	36	M	M	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Morrisburg	Wife: Mary New York, Eng	Ohio	Youngstown	
30	Benton	Edward Henry	37	M	S	Modeler			"	"	"	England	Sacher James, Walstanton, Eng.	"	East Liverpool	

71 NOT USED

CLASS C. TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS C TAXABLE.

MONTH OF APR 24 1912, 191

11-3861

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for such ticket, whether paid by any other person, or by association, firm, society, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, under the name of any other name, or names, or aliases, or pseudonyms, or assumed names, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	20.00	Yes	Sept 1911			In transit 1375 St Paul, R.R. Dec 3, 1911	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	5 1/2	Br	Br	None	Columbia, Port Genoa	New York	Sept 1911	Magdalena	28	
2	" Son	-	"	Aug 29/11			see by John, see above	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Br	Blue	"	Hungary, Honigsa	"	Aug 29/11	"	2	
3	" Brother	-	"	Aug 29/11			"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Aug 29/11	"	2	
4	" Self	65.	Yes	Sept 1911			Bro: John James Barry, 126 1/2 W. 43rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Br	Blue	"	England, Liverpool	"	Sept 1911	London	2	
5	" "	30.00	Yes	Sept 1911			Bro: Franko Petrich, 28 Kosciusko St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia, Arivska	New York	Sept 1911	Utsk	6	
6	" "	5.	"	-1911			No address	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	Br	"	Hungary, Goraca	New York	July 1911	"	Jan 27	
7	" "	6.	Yes	-1911			"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	"	"	Turkey, Aekropoli	"	Nov 1911	"	27	
8	" Sister	46.	"	May 1911			Brother John 140 West 53rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Arguona, Berbeosa	"	May 1911	Berbeosa	Jan 31	
9	" Self	46.	"	" 1911			do	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1911	"	31	
10	" "	50.00	Yes	Sept 1911			In Trans 13761 - Fr. Luis Bocchis	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Fr	Br	Br	"	N. In. Jamaica	"	Sept 1911	Madiruce	9	
11	" "	60.00	"	Sept 1911			Fr. Luis Bocchis	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy, Infelice	"	Sept 1911	Berlin	10	
12	" "	25.00	"	Sept 1911			N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy, Infelice	"	Sept 1911	Berlin	10	
13	" "	55.00	"	May 1911			Fr. Luis Bocchis - N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy, Infelice	"	May 1911	Lehorraun	10	
14	" "	-	"	May 1911			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Italy, Infelice	"	May 1911	Lehorraun	10	
15	" "	30.00	"	Apr 1912			Bro: Ralph Drake 756 Abbotts Rd. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	England, Wroughton	New York	Apr 1912	Astania	10	
16	" "	15.00	Yes	Sept 1911			384 Halsey St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr	Br	Br	"	Jamaica, Kingston	New York	Sept 1911	Obidure	10	
17	" "	38.00	"	July 1911			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	July 1911	"	10	
18	" "	-	"	Oct 1911			Fr. Edward Godley 1611-43rd St. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Germany, Vogelbaumich	"	Oct 1911	Calidonia	11	
19	" "	16.50	"	Feb 1911			Friend Frank Tietz 28 Kosciusko St	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia, Opatoff	"	Feb 1911	Posthat	12	
20	" "	80.	Yes	Dec 1911			Bro in law Frank Petrich 28 Kosciusko St	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	Barabfka	"	Dec 1911	"	12
21	" "	14.	"	Nov 1911			Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	Zachuff	"	Nov 1911	"	12
22	" "	25.	"	Nov 1911			do	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Nov 1911	"	12	
23	" "	250.	"	Apr 1912			In Trans. Key # 13767	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Fr	"	Br	"	England, Manchester	"	Apr 1912	Meriton	12	
24	" "	50.	"	Apr 1912			Estimor Business College, Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Argentine, Buenos Aires	Portland, Me.	Apr 1912	Canada	15	
25	" "	100.00	Yes	Sept 1911			In Trans 13764	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Scotland, Kilpatrick	New York	Sept 1911	Adriatic	15	
26	" "	15.00	"	Sept 1911			28 Kosciusko St. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med	Br	Grey	"	Russia, Zivanice	New York	Sept 1911	Utsk	16	
27	" "	10.00	Yes	Apr 1912			Hustauk, Gudrea 122 Hain St. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Russia, Zivanice	New York	Apr 1912	Utsk	16	
28	" "	13.00	"	Apr 1912			Hain St. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Zaloff	New York	Apr 1912	Utsk	16
29	" "	100.00	"	Apr 1912			None	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fr	Br	Grey	"	England, Newport	"	Apr 1912	Olympia	16	
30	" "	52.00	Yes	Apr 1912			No address	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Wresterton	Portland, Me.	Apr 1912	Canada	17	

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
 M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
 W.R. Wabash Ry.  
 E.R. Erie Ry.  
 U.B. Upper Foot Bridge  
 L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

Person in Charge  
 Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C TAX

(OVER.)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 Who to by Ross Subject



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *17*

11-1094

62

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Knizer</i>	<i>Samuel L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Civil Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>		<i>Holland The Hague</i>	<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	
2	<i>Dimitroff</i>	<i>Lazar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Turkey Bulgarian</i>		<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ohio Barbours</i>	<i>Wesley</i>	
3	<i>Lang</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany German</i>		<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Left U.S. at New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	
4	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England English</i>		<i>Canada A Roa</i>		<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Ny New York</i>		
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**







1 to 4 West by Rome Exhibit.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1084

63

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Cohen	Morris	27	M	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	None	N.Y.	Rochester	
DEBARRED	Nuniak	Jan	23	M	Labourer	No	Austria	Polish	Canada Hamilton	Brother: Jan Flis, 5 Imperial St., Hamilton, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	Lakatusz	Joseph	40	M	Labourer	No	Hungary	Magyar	" Hamilton	Wife: Julia, 100 St. George St., Hungary.	N.Y.	Sackawana	
4	Krizsany	Elizabeth	39	F	Wife	No	"	"	"	None	N.Y.	Lackawanna	
5	Triffiths	William	27	M	Painter	Yes	England	English	" N. Falls	"	Conn.	Aurora	
6	"	Alice	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	LeFKowitz	Lena	45	F	M	No	Russia	Hebrew	" Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	New York	
8	"	Harry	17	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Esther	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Abraham	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED	Grant	Archibald	32	M	Coal Miner	"	England	English	" Hamilton	Wife: Johanna, No. 362, Hamilton, Can. Mrs. Rosemary Grant.	"	Niagara Falls	
12	Limmock	Reginald	26	M	Machinist	"	"	"	" St. John N.B.	No relatives	"	Rochester	
13	Oakman	Joseph	25	M	Labourer	"	Ireland	Ireland	" Hamilton	None	L.I.	Bay Shore	
14	"	Annie	24	F	Wife	"	England	English	"	None	L.I.	Bay Shore	
15	Postlett	Mandi	31	F	"	"	Ireland	Dominish	" Toronto	No relatives	Mass	Springfield	
16	Jurczak	Mitro	27	M	Labourer	"	Austria	Ruthenian	U.S. Toronto	Bro: John, Brantford, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Genesee	
17	Narley	Elsie Dorling	36	F	Teacher	"	England	English	Canada Hull	None	N.Y.	Catletts	
18	Binda	John	29	M	Carpenter	"	Austria	Polish	" St. Cath.	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	Alime	Nathan	26	M	Carpenter	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S. Toronto	Bro: Isaac, 80 Augusta Ave., Toronto, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
20	Parker	John W.	29	M	Shoe-maker	"	England	English	Canada Salt	None	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	Anshewite	Belia	27	F	Wife	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S. Baltimore, Md.	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	Mohr	Joseph	50	M	Labourer	"	Germany	German	Canada Ettham	"	N.Y.	Duwo	
23	Brown	Frederick	34	M	Miller	"	England	English	" Schomburg	"	N.Y.	Brookport	
24	Miles	Arthur	21	M	Iron laborer	"	"	"	" Belleville	uncle Arthur miles, Belleville Ont.	"	Medina	
DEBARRED	Laskowska	Victoria	26	F	Wife	No	Russia	Polish	" Brantford	None	N.Y.	Jonestown	
DEBARRED	Mawek	Mary	20	F	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Santka	Joseph	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	" Cobalt	No relatives	"	Paterdon	
DEBARRED	Maticzak	Yakiu	26	M	Painter	"	Austria	Polish	" Berlin	None	N.Y.	N. York	
29	Miada	John	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	" St. Cath.	"	N.Y.	Buffo	
30	"	Heleen	22	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

73 NOT USED

29 Names on this Manifest

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

M



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS C NON-TAX.

MONTH OF APR 24 1912, 1912

11-1004

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the same, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. <i>Mich</i> 1912
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Country.		City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self 5.00	Yes	1910	Bro: Samuel	No	No	No	No	55	Md	Br Blue	None	Russia	Kovno	New York	45.R. Oct 5/10	Baltic	26.
2	"	L.P.C. 2.00	"	1906	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	55	Fr.	Bl Blue	"	Austria	Mielec	"	45.R. Oct 1906	Unk	26.
3	"	25.00	Yes	1907	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	52	DK	Bl Brown	"	Hungary	Demegras	N.Y.	45.R. Oct 1907	Coronia	29.
4	"	Thush 30.00	"	1910	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	5	Fr.	Br Br	"	Hungary	Milkeit.	"	45.R. Oct 1910	Carpathia	29.
5	"	Self 100.00	Yes	1905	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	57	Fr.	Br Br	"	England	Stockport	N.Y.	45.R. Oct 1905	Coronia	30.
6	"	"	"	1905	Same address	"	"	"	"	54	Fr.	Br Br	"	"	Glasgow	Doston	45.R. Oct 1905	Immia	30.
7	"	300.00	Yes	1911	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	53	Fr.	Br Blue	"	Russia	Mingonogood	New York	45.R. Oct 1911	Unk	31.
8	"	Mocker	"	"	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	45.R. Oct 1911	"	31.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	45.R. Oct 1911	"	31.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Br Blue	"	"	"	"	45.R. Oct 1911	"	31.
11	"	L.P.C. 5.00	Yes	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	58	Fr.	Br Br	"	Scotland	Wald Calder	Montreal	45.R. Oct 1911	Coronia	31.
12	"	30.00	Yes	1905	Sister: Annie Mulligan	"	"	"	"	59	Fr.	Br Br	"	England	Highbridge	N.Y.	45.R. Oct 1905	P. Munk	31.
13	"	50.00	Yes	1908	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	58	Fr.	Br Br	"	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	45.R. Oct 1908	Baltic	1.
14	"	Thush	"	1906	Same address	"	"	"	"	53	Fr.	Br Br	"	England	Mendota	"	45.R. Oct 1906	Unk	1.
15	"	Self 9.00	Yes	1911	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	54	Fr.	Br Blue	"	Ireland	Helbington	"	45.R. Oct 1911	Unk	2.
16	"	150.00	Yes	1911	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	58	Fr.	Br Blue	"	Austria	Sanoff	"	45.R. Oct 1911	Oldenburg	4.
17	"	40.00	Yes	1911	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	53	Fr.	Br Br	"	England	Watfield	Unk	45.R. Oct 1911	Britannia	5.
18	"	30.00	Yes	1911	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	58	Fr.	Br Br	"	Austria	Symbrag	N.Y.	45.R. Oct 1911	Petricia	8.
19	"	460.00	Yes	1906	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	58	Fr.	Br Br	"	Russia	Horodok	"	45.R. Oct 1906	Etruria	9.
20	"	40.00	Yes	1910	None	"	"	"	"	57	Fr.	Br Br	"	England	Halifax	Halifax	45.R. Oct 1910	Southport	9.
21	"	Thush 5.00	"	1902	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	51	Fr.	Br Br	"	Russia	Velina	N.Y.	45.R. Oct 1902	Northham	9.
22	"	Self 300.00	Yes	1911	None	"	"	"	"	57	Fr.	Br Br	"	Hungary	Budapest	"	45.R. Oct 1911	Wieland	10.
23	"	24.00	Yes	1911	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	58	Fr.	Br Blue	"	England	Norwich	Halifax	45.R. Oct 1911	Unk	11.
24	"	10.00	Yes	1911	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	59	Fr.	Br Br	"	"	Ingham	New York	45.R. Oct 1911	Unk	11.
25	"	L.P.C. 45.00	Yes	1911	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	53	DK	"	"	Russia	Wocwawek	Baltimore	45.R. Oct 1911	Unk	12.
26	"	L.P.C. 60.00	Yes	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	53	Fr.	Br Blue	"	"	Kocuya	New York	45.R. Oct 1911	"	12.
27	"	20.00	Yes	1911	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	57	Fr.	Br Br	"	Hungary	Nadg	"	45.R. Oct 1911	Neckar	13.
28	"	No L.P.C. 2.00	Yes	1905	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	59	Fr.	Br Br	"	Austria	Peduff	"	45.R. Oct 1905	Petronia	13.
29	"	Yes Self 13.00	Yes	1909	Bro: Milla Munk	"	"	"	"	55	Fr.	Br Blue	"	Austria	Szondee	"	45.R. Oct 1909	Rhein	13.
30	"	Thush	"	1909	Same address	"	"	"	"	53	Fr.	Br Br	"	Austria	Nadrovica	"	45.R. Oct 1909	Unk	13.

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Moh. Central Ry.  
W.R. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

Person in Charge  
Immigrant Inspector  
CLASS C NON-TAX

(OVER)



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 Except 22-23: Note by P. M. H.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



6-7749

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1894

64

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		Whether has been in Canada
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Wilson John	36	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Toronto	Wife: Annie, Great Crosby, Eng.	NY	Buffalo		
2	Kopacz Joseph	21	M	S	Metal worker	"	Hungary	Magyar	USA Buffalo	Wife: Henry, 142 Broadview St, Toronto Ont.	"	"		
3	Rummler Richard	39	M	S	Laborer	"	Germany	German	Canada Montreal	Bro: Adolph, 7 Beausart St. Montreal, Canada	"	Niagara Falls		
4	Elea Giovanni	45	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Ital. A.	" St David's	No relatives.	"	"		
5	Math Paul	34	M	S	Worker	Yes	Germany	German	" Montreal	Mother: Anna, Hamburg, Germany	NY	Newark		
6	Trichoniuk Kiril	22	M	S	Laborer	"	Russia	Russian	" Sudbury	Bro: James, 43 College St. Winnipeg, man.	NY	Newark		
7	Buchanan Alexander	27	M	S	Plaster	"	Scotland	Scotch	USA Buffalo	None	NY	Brooklyn		
8	Galogero Leon	23	M	S	Laborer	"	Italy	So. Italian	USA Buffalo	None	NY	Buffalo		
9	Vandermeyden Peter	34	M	M	Decorator	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada New York	"	Pa.	Orange		
10	Mantel John	23	M	S	Miner	"	Austria	Slovenian	USA Madison	"	Pa.	Madison		
11	Fink Frank	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Slovenian	Canada So. Province	"	"	"		
12	Youkhovitz Elihu	24	M	S	Laborer	No	Russia	Russian	" Toronto	"	"	"		
13	Pekka Juoni	38	M	W	Shoemaker	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Hamilton	" 159 York St.	Mass.	East Douglas		
14	Elliott Rebecca	29	F	S	Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	USA Beloit	No relatives.	Wis.	Beloit		
15	Brooks James	25	M	S	Bar tender	"	England	English	Canada Oshawa	Brother: Moses Brooks, Halifax N.S.	Pa.	Pittsburg		
16	McLaren George	25	M	S	Writer	"	Scotland	Scotch	" Toronto	No relatives.	NY	Rochester		
17	Georgieff John	21	M	S	Metal worker	"	Turkey	Serbian	" Buffalo	461 Lucan St. E.	"	Buffalo		
18	Levy Bercha	38	F	S	Teacher	"	France	French	USA Pittsburg	Sister in law Mrs. R. J. Levy, 46 St. Joseph Boulevard, Montreal, Can.	Pa.	Pittsburg		
19	Anderson William	38	M	S	Laborer	"	Scotland	Scotch	USA Buffalo	No relatives	NY	Buffalo		
20	Walmesley Thomas	27	M	S	Cook	"	England	English	Canada Chapeau	None	NY	Buffalo		
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

M



C Non

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF       , 191      

*Class - Non Taxable*

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for other persons, or by any person, firm, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	Yes	Self	47.00	Yes	1911	Mich Detroit, Dec 5. - Thos. Ervan Friend Frank Woodstock	No	No	No	Good	No.	510	Med	Br	Br	None	England	Liverpool	New York	July 21/10	St. Maurice	18
2	No	"	10.-	"	"	5 yrs Buffalo, N.Y. 1911 105 Kail Street.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Hungary	Somos.	New York	Aug 3/11	St. Maurice	16
3	Yes	"	2.-	"	"	9 yrs N. Y. 1909 2422 Allen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Br	Br	"	Germany	Reichenbach	"	Sept 1/11	St. Maurice	17
4	Yes	"	2.-	"	"	July 1902 New York, N.Y. 12 Street	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	Br	"	Italy	Cospone	"	July 2/11	St. Maurice	17
5	"	"	50.00	"	"	Sept Newark, N.J. 10 1/2 Springfield Ave, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Br	Br	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	July 2/11	St. Maurice	17
6	No	L.P.	60.00	"	"	Jan 1908 New York, N.Y. 1911 54-6-12th St, NYC	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Kustich	"	July 2/11	St. Maurice	17
7	Yes	"	60.00	"	"	Jan Brooklyn, N.Y. may 1911 242 Clawson Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	6-	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Dunbarton	N.Y.	July 2/11	St. Maurice	19
8	"	"	14.00	"	"	1907 Orange, N.J. 17, 2234 Terrace St, Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	mito-	"	July 2/11	St. Maurice	20
9	"	"	50.00	"	"	1908 Orange, N.J. 23 Snyder St, Orange, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fr.	Br	Br	"	Holland	Amsterdam	"	July 2/11	St. Maurice	20
10	"	"	50.00	"	"	1906 Jan, Mich. - none -	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fr.	Br	Grey	"	Austria	Trk,	"	July 2/11	St. Maurice	20
11	"	"	25.00	"	"	1909 Jan, Mich. - none -	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Fr.	Br	Br	"	"	Trk,	"	July 2/11	St. Maurice	20
12	"	"	156.00	"	"	1909 Mich. N.Y. - none -	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	lesbin	"	July 2/11	St. Maurice	20
13	"	"	20.-	"	"	Feb 1911 East Douglas, Mass. Friend Jeta Ahokas	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Kuopio	"	July 2/11	St. Maurice	21
14	No	"	19.-	"	"	9 yrs Beloit, Wis. Cousin Miss Myrtle Scott	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Ennis Kellen	"	July 2/11	St. Maurice	22
15	Yes	"	50.00	"	"	6 yrs Titusville, Pa. Friend John Newell	"	"	"	"	"	59	Dark	Br	Br	"	England	Worcestershire	"	July 2/11	St. Maurice	22
16	"	"	20.-	"	"	3 yrs Rockville, Md. Friend George Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburg	N.Y.	July 2/11	St. Maurice	22
17	"	"	180.-	"	"	1 1/2 yrs Buffalo, N.Y. Friend George Anastasoff	"	"	"	"	"	6-	Fr.	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Kirk Kilise	New York	July 2/11	St. Maurice	22
18	"	"	50.00	"	"	17 yrs Pittsburgh, Pa. Sister Mrs Henry Harris	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	Br	Blue	"	France	Nance	"	July 2/11	St. Maurice	22
19	"	"	10.-	"	"	3 yrs Buffalo, N.Y. Sister Mrs Robert Dugan	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	July 2/11	St. Maurice	22
20	"	"	70.00	"	"	18/09 various places - none -	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England	St. Paul	New York	July 2/11	St. Maurice	22

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
 M. C. R. — Montreal Central Ry.  
 W. R. — Western Ry.  
 E. R. — Erie Ry.  
 U. B. — Upper West Bridge  
 L. B. — Lower West Bridge

*Person A. Robbins*  
 Immigrant Inspector  
**CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 20 notes by Rose Gilbert



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1094

65

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		When has been Admitted to Canada.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
✓	Szczygelski Michel	34	M	M	Laborer	Yelpi	Austria	Polish	Canada	Brantford	No relatives	N.Y.	Rochester		
86.552	Liangulian Melkun	25	M	S			Turkey	Armenian	"	St Catharines	Wife: - Giovanni's battere Vetus, Italy-	N.Y.	Niagara Falls		
3	Kiopo Pasquale	30	M	M	Laborer	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Hamilton		N.Y.	New York		
4	Prosser George	26	M	S	Shipping Clerk	Yelpi	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	Niagara Falls		
DEBARRED	Douba Joseph	20	M	S	Laborer	No	Russia	Polish	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo		
86.616	Sarkisian Agop	37	M	S	Laborer	Yelpi	Turkey	Armenian	"	St Catharines	"	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

*Mr*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN DEPARTURE WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS CC

MONTH OF APR 1912, 1912

11-1094

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, vessel, or other means, or by means of any other vessel than the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	L.P. Co. \$1.50	No		Bro. Piote, 17 Joseph Ave, Rock, N.Y.	No	No	No	Long	M	5 5	Med. Br. Br.	None	Austria	Prubla	Salifax	1911	Untk	5
2	"	"	30.	1909	Transit New York	No address	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK Bl Br	"	Turkey	Van	New York	1909	"	Feb. 3
3	"	"	70.00	1906	Boston, Dec	Bro. Karmine, 34 Mulberry St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	MD Br. Br.	"	Italy	Coastal	St. John	2/11/11	Untk	10
4	"	"	30.	1911	New York, July	No address	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK Br. Gr.	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	New York	1911	Manitania	10
5	"	L.P. Co. \$6.00	190	1910	N.Y. City	Uncle Jan Szeszaniak, 204 Maroon St, Offo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK Br. Br.	"	Russia	Rodaczay	"	1910	Untk	20
6	"	"	199	1911	Transit New York, Feb.	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Turkey	Ezeroum	"	Feb. 1911	"	Feb 16

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

*Person A. Robbins*  
Immigrant Inspector  
in charge

CLASS CC

11-1094



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 6 notes by RM-g



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1594

66

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has Canadian passport.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
DEBARRED	Miettinen	Kaarlo	26	M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Cobalt	Mother: Mina Vuorikata, Kuopio, Finland	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
2	Belcater	Antonio	21	M	S	Barber	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Toronto	- none -	Ohio	Chinton	
3	Belsi	Stephen	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Galt	Father: Louis Belsi, Rome, Italy	N.Y.	Middleton	
4	Maki	Dane	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Father: David S. Maki, Canada Wife: Jeanne, Finland	Pa	Newcastle	
DEBARRED	Radecki	Onofri	22	M	S	Moulder	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Sudbury	Bro: Sligo, Sudbury, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
6	Makkonen	Ypiza (George)	27	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	No relatives	Pa	Newcastle	
7	Makkonen	Eva	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Makkonen	Taine Esther	4	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Versegi	John	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	No relatives.	Ohio	Duwell	
DEBARRED	Szabo	George	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Hungary	Rumanian	"	Welland	Wife: Marjaha, Orloy, Hungary	N.Y.	N. Falls	
DEBARRED	Aggelau	George	30	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
12	Jurgensen	Martha	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Berlin		N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	Ippolito	Luigi	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Ital.	"	Hamilton	Brother: Alfonso Ippolito, Hamilton, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	Euskom	John	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Sudbury	- none -	N.Y.	New York	
15	Bergerson	Andrew	21	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	St. Ludwig Hallen, Sweden	Ohio	Akron	
16	"	Arma	17	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	
17	Mohr	Joseph	50	M	M	Laborer	"	No	Germany	German	"	Edhem	No relatives	N.Y.	Orange	
18	Bichowski	Waczel	38	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	New York	
19	Selzar	Rachel	40	F	Wid	Iron head	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Jonasoff	Irako	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	"	Uncle: Dimitrie Doginoff, Erie St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	
21	Wortzman	Charles	34	M	S	Chemist & Editor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No relatives.	"	New York	
22	Bruneel	Bertha	30	F	M	None	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Toronto	"	Mass.	Boston	
23	"	Omer	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Gemie	6	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Fenne	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Vandermaiden	Bertha	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Holland	English	"	Hesperen.	- none -	N.Y.	Orange	
27	Lercan	Jean L.C.	29	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	France	French	"	No Bay	"	Pa	Lehigh	
28	"	Marie	31	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	French	"	No Bay	"	Pa	Lehigh	
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS D

MONTH OF APR 24 1912, 1912

11-104

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid like a passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an alien vessel, or by means of a vessel licensed by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C. 32 <sup>00</sup>	No							Good	No	5.6	Med	Br	Blue	Long scar on forehead	Finland	Kuopio	Quebec	July 6/09	Finician	30	
2	"	" 3 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	1908	810 Cherry St., Clinton, Pa.				"	"	5.6	Med	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Rotonda	N.Y.	Sept. 1908	Roma	30	
3	"	" 17 <sup>00</sup>	"	1904	1909	Middleton, Wis.				"	"	5.3 1/2	Med	Br	Blue		"	Roma	Feb 6/04	Madonna	31		
4	"	" 20 <sup>00</sup>	"	by various	Feb '07	Keat St, Newcastle, Pa.				"	"	5.8	"	Br	Blue		Finland	Savijarvi	Boston	Feb '06	London	31	
5	"	L.P.C. - 7 <sup>00</sup>	No			No address				"	"	5.6	Med	Br	Blue		Austria	Guttatony	Quebec	Sept '06	unk	Apt 1	
6	"	" 50	Yes	June '04	June '07	New Jersey	Bro. Antti M. Makkonen, 428 Valley St., Newcastle, Pa.			"	"	5.8	Med	Br	Blue	Scar left temple.	Finland	Pipola	N.Y.	June '04	Antonid	2	
7	"	Therboard - 7 <sup>00</sup>	No				Bro. in law			"	"	5.5	Med	Br	Blue	None	"	A. Mikkola Lane	Quebec	June '09	Erpa Island	2	
8	"	" Father - 7 <sup>00</sup>	No				Mother			"	"	"	"	Br	Blue		"	"	"	June '09	"	2	
9	"	" Self 110 <sup>00</sup>	No				Bro. Paul P. P. D. 3 Crowell, Okla			"	"	5.6	Med	Br	Blue		Hungary	Honvosa	Quebec	Sept '07	unk	2	
10	"	" D.C. D. 5 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	1907	No address				"	"	5.10	Med	Br	Blue		"	Poloz	N.Y.	1907	Maronia	3	
11	"	" D.C. D. 3 <sup>00</sup>	No							"	"	5.5	Med	Br	Blue		"	Megias	Quebec	1907	Stephan	3	
12	"	" Husband 40 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro. Henry			"	"	5.6	Fr.	Br	Blue		Germany	Danzig	N.Y.	1907	H. H. de Groot	4	
13	"	" Self 63 <sup>00</sup>	"				Bro. Henry			"	"	5.5	Med	Br	Blue		Italy	Racalmata	N.Y.	1907	Virginia	4	
14	"	" 73 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	1906	Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro. Henry			"	"	5.9 1/2	Med	Br	Blue		Sweden	Nedertalig	Boston	1906	unk	6	
15	"	" 25 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	1910	Buffalo, N.Y.	Sister: Bertha			"	"	5.8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue		Sweden	Hallen	N.Y.	1910	Heli Olaf	13	
16	"	" 45 <sup>00</sup>	No				Same address			"	"	4.11	Fr.	Br	Blue		Sweden	Hallen	Quebec	1910	unk	13	
17	"	" 20 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	1888	Various	1904	No address		"	"	5.7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue		Germany	Berlin	New York	1888	Ureland	10	
18	"	" 106 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	1909	New York	Friend Max Konvongut, 340 E 55 St.			"	"	5.4	"	Br	Blue		Russia	Molef	"	1909	Blancher	13	
19	"	" 50 <sup>00</sup>	"				Grandfather Kosta Stefanoff			"	"	5.7	Med	Br	Blue		"	Sabonush	"	1909	unk	13	
20	"	" 35 <sup>00</sup>	No				462 No. Goodman St.			"	"	5.7	Med	Br	Blue		"	Kotori	Quebec	1910	"	13	
21	"	" 1000 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	1907	Various	July 1910	229 West 5th Street		"	"	5.7 1/2	Med	Br	Blue		"	Zwanitz	New York	1907	Latvia	17	
22	"	" Husband 125 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	Trans. N.Y.	1910	New York	Husband Oscar Brunel, 188 E Street, So. Boston Mass.			"	"	5.4	"	Br	Blue		Belgium	Ramon	"	1910	Lapland	19	
23	"	" Father - 110 <sup>00</sup>	"				Father			"	"	"	"	Br	Blue		"	"	"	1910	"	19	
24	"	" " - 110 <sup>00</sup>	"				Father			"	"	"	"	Br	Blue		"	"	"	1910	"	19	
25	"	" " - 110 <sup>00</sup>	"				Father			"	"	"	"	Br	Blue		"	"	"	1910	"	19	
26	"	" " - 70 <sup>00</sup>	No				Residence: 23 Snyder St., Orange N.J.			"	"	5.10	Med	Br	Blue		England	Portsmouth	Quebec	1907	unk	20	
27	"	" Self 500 <sup>00</sup>	No				Bro. John L. Suel			"	"	5.8 1/2	Med	Br	Blue		France	Arrau	Mont	1907	Montegemini	21	
28	"	" Husband - 70 <sup>00</sup>	No				Same address			"	"	5.4	"	Br	Blue		France	Arrau	Mont	1906	Montegemini	21	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. P. Union Pacific Ry.  
L. B. Lower Mer. Bridge

Person A. Robbins  
Immigrant Inspector  
in charge

CLASS D

COVER



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. to 28 Note - by Am



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1004

67

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pollock	Hugh A.	26	M	Clark			Canada	English	U.S.A. Newfane	Left us at Niagara Falls	Mrs. Geo. E. Georeville, Sach. Can	N.Y.	Newfane
2	"	Edna	27	F	Wife			"	"	"	Left us at Niagara Falls	Same address.	"	"
3	Rohloff	Samuel	29	M	Labourer			Canada	German	Toronto		Mrs. William F. Pembroke, Can	N.Y.	Jamestown
4	Hill	Harry	19	M	Labourer			"	English	Woodstock		Mother: Mrs. Minnie Murphy Woodstock, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	Leicester
5	Murray	Alexander	26	M	Businessman			"	Scotch	Moncton		Mother: Mrs. William Murray Hudson, N.S.	N.Y.	East Brady
6	"	Sarah	26	F	Wife			"	"	"		Same address.	"	"
7	Paquette	Arthur	20	M	Printer			"	French	Montreal		Mrs. Arthur 210 Notre dame St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Gartwright	Leonard	25	M	Labourer			"	English	Hamilton		Mrs. Arthur 18 Carl St. Hamilton, Can	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Fanny	Roberts	38	F	Domestic			"	"	Toronto		none	N.Y.	Olcott
10	Thompson	Stewart L.	26	M	Labourer			"	English	Toronto		Mrs. William 170 Front St. Toronto, Ont. Can	Ohio	Cleveland
DEBARRED	Eckhart	Marie	35	F	None			"	English	St. Cath.		Mrs. Arthur 17 Ann St. St. Cath., Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
DEBARRED	Gray	Annie	42	F	Cook			"	Scotch	St. Cath.		none	"	"
13	Roy	Peter	38	M	Labourer			"	French	St. Amisa		"	N.Y.	Jamington
14	Gulmet	Albert	23	M	Labourer			"	"	"		"	"	"
15	Elsworth	Albert C.	46	M	Labourer			"	English	Toronto		Mrs. Clara C. Sheffield, England	N.Y.	New York
16	Schofe	Bella	19	F	Factory			"	German	Palmerston		Mrs. David S. Palmerston, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Kennett
17	Marshall	Fred	30	M	Labourer			"	English	Simcoe		Mother: Mrs. John Marshall Simcoe, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Hilton
18	"	Wife	24	F	Wife			"	Irish	"		Same	"	"
19	Webber	Mrs. Elizabeth	31	F	Wife			"	Irish	Walkford		Mrs. Elizabeth 175 Walkford, Ont. Can	N.Y.	Lockport
20	Quackebush	Violet	18	F	None			"	"	"		Same address.	"	"
21	"	Amanda	12	F	None			"	"	"		Same address.	"	"
22	Gallatt	Miss Mable	20	F	Domestic			"	Scotch	Toronto		Mrs. Arthur Carnous, Scotland	Ohio	Barberton
23	Dunsheth	Emma	38	F	Domestic			"	Irish	Toronto		Mrs. J. E. Dunsheth, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Pouyet	Ernest	20	M	Labourer			"	French	Perystang		Mrs. August St. Patrick, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Mayot	Yvonne	25	F	Girl			"	French	Paris		Mother: Adelaide Paris, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	New York
26	Doerr	Elmer	25	M	Labourer			"	German	Berlin		Mrs. Adam D. Courstaga, Ont., Can	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	"	Clara	24	F	Wife			"	German	Berlin		Same address.	"	"
28	"	Marnille	16	F	Child	No	No	"	"	"		"	"	"
29	Herr	John	20	M	Labourer			"	Irish	Norwood		Mrs. Michael Herr Norwood-Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Brazier	Benjamin	29	M	Engineer			"	English	Toronto		none	N.Y.	Buffalo

77 NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

77



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1919, 190

CLASS E!

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military training, or whether subject to military training in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	70.00	No	Newfane, N.Y. 8/1917	Residence Newfane, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fr. Br. Grey	Right jaw	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
2	Wush	5.00	No	1910	Same	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
3	Self	200.00	No	1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
4	"	10.00	No	"	Dr. J. M. Nichols, Swanton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
5	"	80.00	No	1911	Dr. Frank McLean, East Brady, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
6	Wush	25.00	No	1911	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
7	Self	30.00	No	1911	Uncle: George Dubois, 550 St. George St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
8	Self	70.00	No	"	Sister: Bertha C. Brennan, Tonawanda, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
9	"	125.00	No	"	Uncle: S. Howell, Elcott, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
10	Immoral Purpose	32.00	No	1909	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
11	"	20.00	No	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
12	L.P.C.	15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
13	"	280.00	No	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
14	"	32.00	No	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
15	"	100.00	No	"	Dr. William Duncan, 40 Astor Place, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
16	"	5.00	No	"	Dr. J. W. Ed. McEwen, Leimberg, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
17	"	3.50	No	1910	Uncle: Joseph Marshall, Hilton, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
18	Wush	"	No	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
19	"	10.00	No	1910	Daughter: Clara Quackebush, Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
20	Father	"	No	"	Sister: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
21	"	"	No	"	Sister: Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
22	Self	30.00	No	"	Sister: Mrs. Ida Brown, Garrettsville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
23	"	11.00	No	"	Dr. Mrs. Kate Harper, 354 Healden St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
24	L.P.C.	80.00	No	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
25	"	150.00	No	1912	Hotel: King Edward, 47 West Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
26	"	150.00	No	"	Uncle: Frank Bechtel, 601 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
27	Wush	"	No	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
28	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
29	Self	40.00	No	"	Cousin: John McArthur, 6 Grand St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	
30	"	15.00	No	1911	Nephew: William Green, 138 Delaware St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue	"	Canada	Montreal	W. Falls	25/10	25	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Percy A. Robbins  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CL



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 words by J. M. A.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1504

68

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Zimmerman	William H.	22	M	M	Barbute	Yulfer	Canada	German	Canada	Dunville	Wife: Freda, Dunville, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Albany	
2	Martin	Emilia	31	F	S	Domestic	"	"	German	"	Mildway	St. George M. Mildway, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	Nesbit	Pearl	22	F	S	Factory	"	"	Irish	"	Thorold	Sister: Madeline Nesbitt, St. Catharines, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	Rogers	William	50	M	M	R.R. Clk.	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	None	Pa	Phila	
5	"	Sarah	54	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	
6	Sullivan	Edward J.	22	M	S	Salesman	"	"	Irish	"	Niag Falls	Father: Andrew 23 Bevan St., St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Niag Falls	
DEBARRED	Wolfe	Robert	21	M	S	Sign Writer	"	"	Scotch	"	Don	Father: James, Don, Ont., Canada.	"	New York	
8	Shipman	Mary Elizabeth	29	F	M	None	"	"	English	"	Toronto	No relatives	Conn	New den	
9	Shipman	Wincent	5	M	S	"	7/10	7/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Dyson	Harry	32	M	S	Salesman	Yeo Yeo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Leckie	Fredrick	37	M	M	Lab. Eng.	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro: John Leckie, Courtight, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	Leckie	Margaret	29	F	M	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law:	"	"	
DEBARRED	Gole	George	15	M	S	Laborn	"	"	"	"	Niag Falls	Father: George H. 83 2nd St. Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Niag Falls	
14	Raymond	James	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro: James Fiddam, 19 Del. murston Ave, Toronto, Ont., Can.	"	Buffalo	
15	James	Lillie Jessie	26	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John, 1 William St. Warrick, England.	"	Worth	
16	Wheeler	Beatrice Mary	37	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Bro: Emily, 15 Wabbling St. Brantford, Ont., Canada.	"	Chicago	
DEBARRED	Towson	Norman Wadden	16 4	M	S	Laborn	"	"	Irish	"	Niag Falls	Father: Walter Towson, 85 2nd St. Niag Falls, Ont., Canada.	"	Niag Falls	
18	Mc Aoy	Henry	32	M	M	Driller	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Catherine, Ont., Canada.	"	Scraper	
19	Harry	Ethel	33	F	S	House keeper	"	"	English	"	Hogamon	Father: John Harry, Wagamon, Ont., Canada.	"	LaSalle	
20	Burnett	Agnes	42	F	S	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Sister: Mary Burnett, London, Ont., Canada.	"	New York	
21	Walsh	Margaret	13	F	S	Student	"	"	English	"	Brantford	St. James, Brantford, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	Moore	Arny	21	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Meaford	St. William, Meaford, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	Bowen	Charles	39	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Harrisstown	None	N.J.	Newark	
24	Sgro	Antonio	30	M	M	Coal	"	"	So Italian	"	Frank & Alb.	"	Pa	Latona	
25	"	Libera	21	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	
26	Furton	James	29	M	S	Fireman	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Stevens	Edgar	25	M	S	Boiler	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	Pa	Phila
28	Head	Robert	23	M	S	Engineman	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles, London, England.	Pa	Phila	
29	Oakman	Albert S.	— 9	M	S	None	No No	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	None	"	L.S.	Buffalo
30	Ambersley	James	27	M	S	Laborn	Yulfer	"	Irish	"	Greenwood	St. John - Greenwood, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	

78 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 Notes by Rm G.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1094

69

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Nundy	George	58	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Duglehart	- none -	Fla	Tampa
2	"	Ada R	42	F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Harold	19	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Leonard	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Charles	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Walter	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	George	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Richard	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Constant	5	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Annie	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Frank	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Good	John Henry	21	M	S	Paum Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Drew	mother: Elizabeth Good, Drew, Ont, Canada.	Ohio	Akron
13	French	Robert	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mary French, Drew, Ont, Canada.	"	"
14	Smith	Eva	20	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	father: Walter Smith, Sheffield, Ont, Canada.	"	Albion
15	Cartridge	Herbert W. J.	24	M	S	Postman	"	"	"	"	"	Wag Falls	father: Richard Cartridge, Stanby Rd, Poole, Dorsetshire, England.	Ny	Wag Falls
16	Thompson	Benjamin P.	46	M	M	Caucage Cumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bramford	mother: Catherine, 56 Nelson St., Bramford, Ont, Canada.	"	Utica
17	Makkonen	Salle Eva	2	F	S	None	No	No	"	Finnish	"	Kobalk	No relatives	Pa	Newcastle
18	Percival	Arthur	16	M	S	Paum Lab	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Pop Hope	Bro: Charles Percival, Salford, Ont, Canada	Ny	Buffalo
19	Mumby	Frank	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None	Ny	New York
20	Seilesou	Harry	20	M	S	Salveman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro: Joseph, 224 Colomaj St, Montreal, Can	Ny	Buffalo
21	Oranton	David	44	M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Sister: Lillian Oranton, Caledonia, Ont.	Ny	N. Falls
22	"	Sadie	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address.	"	"
23	Purdy	Emma B.	68	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Charlotte Ont.	Bro: Dr. A. L. Purdy, P. E. I.	"	"
24	Hoopkins	Pearl A.	29	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro: James, E. L. Hoopkins - Edmonton, Alberta, Can	Ny	N.Y.C.
25	Adam	George L.	22	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	- none -	Ny	N. Falls
26	Biggins	Etta	32	F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	"
27	"	Harry	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Lor Dow	11	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gray	William Henry	76	M	M	Brick mason	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son: Thomas, 837 Queen St, Toronto, Can	Pa	Newark
30	Fielding	Grant	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncles: Alfred Fielding - 79 Grace, Toronto, Can -	Pa	Charlton
79	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

N



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1907

CLASS **E.**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, or by any person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any illness, or on account of being blind, deaf, dumb, or insane, or being insane in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Birth.	
1	Yes	Self \$100	No		Purchased home Tampa, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fr. Br. Br.	none	England	Manchester	W. J. H. H.	1905	Late Erie	1
2		Hub			Same address							55 1/2	Br. Br.		London		W. J. H. H.			1
3		Father										5	Br. Br.		Manchester		W. J. H. H.			1
4													Br. Br.		Manchester		W. J. H. H.			1
5													Br. Br.				W. J. H. H.			1
6													Br. Br.				W. J. H. H.			1
7													Br. Br.		Leeds		W. J. H. H.			1
8													Br. Br.				W. J. H. H.			1
9													Br. Br.				W. J. H. H.			1
10													Br. Br.		Canada	England	W. J. H. H.	1905		1
11													Br. Br.		Canada	England	W. J. H. H.	1905		1
12		Self 30			No address							57	Med Br. Blue		England	Sheffield	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
13		20	70		Uncle Joseph Bartlett Cleveland Ohio							56 1/2	Br. Br.		Canada	London	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
14		50			Cousin Mary Scott 4927 Logan St. Cleveland O.							52	Br. Br. Blue		Canada	Sheffield	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
15		10			Mrs. Richard 373 - 8th St. Wagon and Fall, N.Y.							6 1/2	Reddish Blue		England	Sheffield	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
16		50	Yes	1898 1911	Sister-in-law Mary Doyle 142 Elizabeth St. Utica, N.Y.							5 10 1/2	Fr. Br. Blue		Canada	Hamilton	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
17		Father	70		with father. Yr. J. M. M. M. see Class B.								Fr. Br. Blue		Canada	Montreal	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
18		Self 45	70		Mrs. Ella Weidrick (Pseud) 15 Park St. Buffalo, N.Y.							5 5	Med Br. Br.		England	Liverpool	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
19		Self 45	14 yrs	1909	Mr. William 113 W. 22nd St. N.Y. City							59	Fr. Br. Br.		Canada	Maybrook N. York	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
20		17	No		No address							5 8	Med Br. Br.		Canada	Montreal	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
21		50	Yes	1905	Mr. Frank Dissett Gth. St. N. Falls, N.Y.							57	Fr. Br. Br.		Canada	Hamilton	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
22		1872	No	1905	Same address							57	Fr. Br. Br.		U.S.	Springtown	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
23		50	Yes	1905	Bro. in law. James L. Soule 676 E. 180th St. N.Y. City							5 5	Med Br. Blue		Canada	Toronto	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
24		Yes	7 yrs	1908	Sept. Friend. Mrs. Moran U.S. Bank Co. N.Y. City							53	Med Br. Br.		England	London	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
25		L.P. Co	30	1890	No address							510	Fr. Br. Blue		U.S.	Racine	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
26		L.P. Co	None	13 yrs	No address							52	Med Br. Blue		Canada	St. John	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
27		L.P. Co	None	10 yrs	No address								Br. Blue		Canada	Amherst	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
28		L.P. Co	None	10 yrs	No address								Br. Blue		U.S.	Toronto	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
29		1000	No		Daughter Mary Cloughlin 113 Washington St. Boston							59	Med Br. Blue		England	Derby	W. J. H. H.	1905		2
30		19	Yes	1910	None							58	Fr. Br. Blue		Canada	Toronto	W. J. H. H.	1905		2

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Inspector in Charge  
CLAS



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 To 30 W note by R. M. S.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 70

11-1094

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wall	Catherine E	30		F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Hamilton	Husband: John 104 Ontario St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Paria	Calogero	35		M	Butcher	"	"	"	So. Italian	"	Hamilton	Wife: Regina 57 Beakham St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	"	Giulio	13		M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
4	Jurgensen	Janetta	5		F	S. none	No	No	"	German	"	Berlin	no relatives.	"	"
5	"	Richard J.	26		M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Rudolph	1		M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Norman	1		M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Growtham	Beatrice	23		F	M	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St. Cath.	Mother: Mrs. Samuel Perkins Brantford, Ont., Can.	"	N. Falls
9	"	William	29		M	S. Chief	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
10	Pice	Mrs. Anne	26		F	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. John Brown 50 Summit, St. Cath. Ont.	"	"
11	"	Ralph	28		M	S. none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
12	Fleury	Joseph	24		M	S. Box maker	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Hamilton	None -	N.Y.	London
13	Michael	George	24		M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	N. Falls	Brother: Charles N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
14	Wells	Edward	26		M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	- none -	N.Y.	New York
15	Goldsmith	Harry	28		M	S. Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	N.Y.	New York
16	DEBARRED Ferman	William	29		M	M. Moulder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Cath.	Wife: Lilly - 41 Albert St., St. Cath., Can.	Ont.	London
17	DEBARRED Fannon	Lena	19		F	M. Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Jessie Gunn Toronto, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	DEBARRED Burton	Edna	9		F	S. Child	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt: Mrs. Laura Fox 260 Harvey Av., Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Linsberg	Joseph	47		M	M. S. Maker	"	"	Canada	Hebrew	"	"	None	Mass	Roxbury
20	Sutherland	Darina	25		F	S. Lecturer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Embudo	Brother: William Embudo, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Baltimore
21	Couse	Edna	19		F	S. Factory hand	"	"	"	German	"	N. Falls	Grand-mother: James Bonslough Spinnings, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls
22	Hagmeier	J. Edwin	27		M	S. Doctor	"	"	"	German	"	Hesperen	Brother: Abraham Hesperen - Ont., Can.	N.Y.	N. Y. City
23	Gray	Anna	25		F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	None -	N.Y.	N. Falls
24	DEBARRED Ivra	Patrick	20		M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Brother: Patrick 56 Boulevard des Arts, Quebec, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Flaherty	Isabel	27		F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister: Madeline 140 Mill Street	N.Y.	New York
26	MacMahon	Alice	30		F	S. Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	USA 1144 Thebes St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Pa Philadelphia	
27	Gallagher	Catherine	78		F	S. None	No	No	"	"	"	Rocketer	Sister: Mary Ryan Sterling, Can.	N.Y.	Rochester
28	DEBARRED Silver	Orlando Vandormaele	49		M	M. Printer	yes	yes	"	English	Canada	St. Catherine	Wife: Sarah St. Catherine, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
29	DEBARRED Hick's	Alice	34		F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel.	"	"
30	Reeves	Mary L.	51		F	S. Basket maker	"	"	"	Indian	USA	Lakewood	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M



NO PROCURER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1907

CLASS E.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for in primary, or by other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exam.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes	Self	1.00	Yes	June 1910	No in laws: Mrs. Margaret Wall + 445 Summer Ave. Off. N.Y.	No	No	Good	79	51	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Wales	Cardiff	N.Y.	10/10	Campania	11/11
2	"	"	2.00	"	1907	No, address	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	DK	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Cacalunte	"	1907	Neckar	4
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DK	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	1907	"	4
4	"	Father	No	No	"	Father John R. 117 Main Ave. Off. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	"	Canada	Prescott	N.Y.	1912	St. B.	4
5	"	"	No	No	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"	"	1912	St. B.	4
6	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"	"	1912	St. B.	4
7	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Berlin	"	1912	St. B.	4
8	"	Husband	26.00	No	"	Board house Mrs. Schuch 344 Prospect N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	56	DK	Blk	Blue	"	"	London	"	1912	U.B.	5
9	"	Self	No	No	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Braunfels	"	1912	U.B.	5
10	"	Husband	4.00	Yes	1911	Boarding house Mrs. Schuch 344 Prospect St. N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	58	DK	Br.	Blue	"	"	St. Louis	"	1912	U.B.	5
11	"	Father	Yes	1911	1911	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"	"	1912	U.B.	5
12	"	Self	No	No	"	Mother Mrs. Aurelia Daudlin 32 Summit St. Corona, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	56	DK	Br.	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	1912	St. B.	5
13	"	"	15.00	Yes	1911	St. John's St. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	62	DK	Br.	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	1912	U.B.	5
14	"	"	50.00	No	"	None	"	"	"	"	510	Fr.	DK	Br.	"	"	Vancouver	"	1912	St. B.	6
15	"	"	200.00	Yes	1911	San Fran Dec 1911	"	"	"	"	59	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Vancouver	"	1912	St. B.	6
16	"	L.P.C.	6.00	Yes	1908	Sept Cousins. Mrs. Pauline 455 Main St. Danbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	510	DK	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Orville	"	1912	St. B.	6
17	"	L.P.C.	2.00	No	"	Husband Leo 184 Niagara St. Off. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	54	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Woodstock	"	1912	St. B.	6
18	"	Under 16 Yrs	None	No	"	Mother Dorthy Curtis 83 Swan St. Off. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	1912	St. B.	6
19	"	"	46.00	Yes	1904	wife Mrs. J. G. Sinsberg 13 Salem St	"	"	"	"	55	med	Br.	Blue	"	Russia	Swingon	New York	1904	St. B.	Dec 26
20	"	"	50.00	No	"	John Hopkins Hospital	"	"	"	"	57	DK	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Embro	N. Falls	1912	St. B.	6
21	"	"	5.00	Yes	1911	St. Edgar Canal 248 - 7th St. N. Falls	"	"	"	"	54	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Grimsby	"	1912	St. B.	6
22	"	"	100.00	Yes	1912	Post Grad. Hospital 224 Ave. 42nd, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	510	DK	Br.	Br.	"	"	Hesperia	"	1912	St. B.	6
23	"	"	9.00	No	One month	Camp Mrs. Had. Hill 315 Off. Ave. N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	56	Fr.	DK	Blue	"	U.S.	Buffalo	"	1912	St. B.	8
24	"	L.P.C.	2.00	Yes	1911	None	"	"	"	"	58	DK	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Sietic	"	1912	St. B.	8
25	"	"	21.00	Yes	1912	200 25th Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	511	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	London	"	1912	St. B.	8
26	"	"	10.00	Yes	1912	235 No 18th St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	51	Dark	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	1912	St. B.	8
27	"	"	11.00	Yes	1912	Daughter Mary Ryan 158 Frank Street	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Ludlow	"	1912	St. B.	8
28	"	Procurer	0	No	"	No address	"	"	Good	"	56	Fair	Fr.	Blue	"	"	Oakwood	"	1912	U.B.	8
29	"	Criminal	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Obera	"	1912	U.B.	8
30	"	"	10.00	Yes	1912	Chataqua Ave	"	"	"	"	55	Dark	Fr.	Br.	"	"	St. Dominick	"	1912	St. B.	8

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.R. Wabash Ry.  
E.R. Erie Ry.  
U.P. Upper Foot Bridge  
L.F. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 wrote by R. M. J.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

11-1004

71

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Lague	Edmee	19	f	s	Man	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Brigid	Father Joseph St. Brigid, Can.	D.C.	Washington
2	Denoit	Dora	28	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Herbrooke	Brother Ebram Herbrooke, Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
3	Havruet	Rebecca	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Carague, N.S.	Father Fidelis Carague, N.S.	"	"	
4	Sarand	Marian	28	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Father Hilirion St. Gabriel, P.E.I.	D.C.	Washington	
DEBARRED 5	Merritt	Sidney	21	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Niagara Falls	Father Peter Quebec, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
6	McCammon	Elizabeth	26	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	Hamilton	Sister Mrs. J. Leaney 359 Victoria St., Hamilton, Can.	Pa.	Jenkintown	
7	Brown	Charles	38	m	s	Knitter	"	"	"	Scotch	Yalt.	- NONE -	R. I.	Belleville	
8	Snyder	Edna	18	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	German	U.S. Buffalo	Mrs. Henry Tipton, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Williams	Joseph	35	m	m	P.E. Agent	"	"	"	Irish	Canada Montreal	Mother - Rose 394 B. Antoine St. Montreal	Ohio	Cleveland	
10	"	Josephine	22	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Same address.	"	"	
11	"	John A.	-5	m	s	Child	No	No	"	Irish	"	Same address.	"	"	
12	Quinn	William J.	30	m	m	Tranler	Yes	Yes	"	English	Welland	Mother Mrs. J. Quinn 61 Hamilton St., Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
13	"	Addie	29	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	
14	"	Roy Gordon	6	m	s	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Arlis Irene	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Muriel	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	James Merle	1	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Smelling	William	32	m	m	Butter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Brantford	No address.	Mass	Rosbury	
19	Mohr	Alberta	49	f	s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Fonthill	Bro. Lamb Campbell North Selham.	N.Y.	Oneida	
20	Smelling	May	32	f	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	Brantford	No relatives	Mass	Boston	
21	"	William	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DEBARRED 22	Low	Lewis	18	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother Mrs. Julia Low 7 Somerset St. Ottawa, Can.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
DEBARRED 23	Ciocca	Joseph	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Ital N	Toronto	Father Nicholas Ciocca 88 Margaret St. Ottawa, Can.	"	"	
24	Daminister	James	25	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Surrey	St. James Janessa, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
25	"	Martha	21	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	German	"	Same address	"	"	
26	Ferraberry	Frank	33	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Dutch	Surrey	- NONE -	N.Y.	N. Falls	
27	"	Nellie May	23	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Mori'dian	Hachig	45	m	m	Cook	"	"	"	Armenian	St. Cath.	Son - Coroner St. Cath. - Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
29	Williams	Richard	49	m	s	Seaman	"	"	"	Welsh	Toronto	- NONE -	N.Y.	Toronto	
30	Pottu	Grace	25	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	N. Falls	Mother - James Glasgow, Scot.	Mich.	Detroit	
31	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1907

CLASS E.

11-304

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether silver paid for fare, whether paid by any other person, or by an agent, commission, agency, consular official, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Inch.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Catholic Church	0	No			Maristos Calle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	St. Brigid	Napier	Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	9	
2			0				University of Niagara Falls						5 -			Blue			Amherst		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	9	
3			0				do						5 2			Bro			Leeds		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	8	
4			0				Maristos Calle						5 1						St. Brigid		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	9	
5		L.P.C.	60				Friend Cheatham						5 7	Fair		Blue		England	Brackham	Telford	Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	9	
6		Husk	30	No			Friend S. J. McLaughlin						5 4	DK.	Br.	Blue		Ireland	Waring	Quebec	Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	9	
7			50	No			Bro: George						5 8	Fr.	Br.	Br.		Scotland	Warrick	Quebec	Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	9	
8		Self	100	Yes	Apr. 1905	Buff. ny	Friend Mrs. John McDonald						5 2	Fr.	Br.	Br.		Canada	Vincennes	N. Falls	Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
9			1000	Yes	Apr. 1905	Buff. ny	No address						5 7	Fr.	Grey	Br.			Montreal		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
10		Husk		No															Montreal		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
11		Father		No															Montreal		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
12		Self	1500	Yes	Apr. 1905	Buff. ny	Residence						5 10	Med	Br.	Blue			St. David		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
13		Husk					Same address						5 5	Fr.	Br.	Blue			N. Falls		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
14		Father																	N. Falls		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
15					1909														N. Falls		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
16					1909														N. Falls		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
17					1911														Welland		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
18		Self	100		Dec. 1908	Roxbury, Mass.	Mother in law						5 8	Med	Br.	Grey		England	Bury	Boston	Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
19		Husband	15		Sept. 1908	Buffalo, N.Y.	Husband Joseph Moore						5 6	Fair	Br.	Grey		Canada	Quebec	Napier	Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
20					Dec. 1908	Boston, Mass.	Mother						5 4	DK.	Br.	Br.		Ireland	Danagher	Boston	Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
21		Father			Dec. 1908		Friend mother												Dublin		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
22		L.P.C.	0		Apr. 1911	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Friend Fred Hall						5 4	Fair		Blue		Canada	Ottawa	Niagara Falls	Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
23		L.P.C.	0	No			No address						5 2	Med		Bro					Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
24			100	Yes	Apr. 1906	N. Falls, N.Y.	Uncle Henry C. Hall						5 6	Fr.	Br.	Blue			Ont.	Vancouver		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10
25		Husk			Apr. 1911	N. Falls, N.Y.	Same address						5 6	Fr.	Br.	Br.		U.S.	N. Falls		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
26		Self	30	No			- None -						5 7 1/2	Fr.	Br.	Blue		Canada	Bramsville		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
27		Husk		No									5 1	Fr.	Br.	Blue			St. David		Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
28		Self	450	Yes	Sept. 1911	Various Places	Camp Petra						6 0	DK.	Br.	Br.		Turkey	Curtis	N.Y.	Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
29			10		Dec. 1911	N. Falls, N.Y.	Friend Mrs. John Symonds						5 3 1/2	Med	Br.	Blue		Wales	Booth	Quebec	Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	
30			50	No			16 Spring St., Detroit, Mich.						5 -	Fr.		Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Apr. 2, 1907	J. B. 20	10	

G.P.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
 M.C.R. Michigan Central Ry.  
 W.R. Western Ry.  
 E.R. Erie Ry.  
 U.S. U.S. Foot Bridge  
 I. N. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins  
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CL



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 note by R M S



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



61

Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 77

11-1094

72

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Robert J.	29		M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Toronto	Wife, Emma 134 Colborne Ave., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo.	
2	Alderson	Allen	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	" Stokes Bay	- None -	N.Y.	N. Falls	
3	"	Abbey	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Claud	13		M	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	John	11		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Laura	9		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Nazel	7		F	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	William	6		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	May	5		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Peter	4		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Bertha	2		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	McDonald	Henrietta	34		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	" Tracebridge	Sister Mrs. John Oliver Brampton, Canada.	Mass.	Umonille	
13	"	Helena Pearl	4		F	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	do	"	"	
<del>14</del>	<del>Mance</del>	<del>Robert</del>	<del>38</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Engraver</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>yes</del>	"	<del>Irish</del>	<del>West Toronto</del>	<del>wife Elizabeth West Toronto, Ont.</del>	<del>Pa.</del>	<del>Piedmont</del>	
15	Knott	Ronald	22		M	S.	Iron laborer	"	"	"	English	" Mimico	No relatives	Pa.	Pulaski	
16	Durrant	Mary Maud	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	" Toronto	Father William Reynolds Oshawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
17	"	Jack	1		M	S.	"	No	No	"	English	"	Father	"	"	
18	"	William O.	34		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father-in-law same as above	"	N. Falls	
19	Blendruming	Robert	40		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	" N. Falls	St. Patrick's Welland, Ont., Can	"	N. Falls	
20	James	Mrs. Maud	39		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	" Hamilton	- None -	Pa.	Langwood	
21	"	Nora	14		F	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Freda	11		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Eileen	12		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Wilba	3		M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Edna	- 3		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Sojardus	Peter	29		M	M	Foreman Automotive factory	yes	yes	Canada	German	" Niagara Falls	mother Eliza 90 McNeil Ave, Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
27	"	Louise	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	mother in law do	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
<del>28</del>	<del>Remillack</del>	<del>Joseph</del>	<del>33</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>Machinist</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>French</del>	<del>Montreal</del>	Father Adam 13 Bouriere St Edward	"	Buffalo	
<del>29</del>	<del>Derperon</del>	<del>Maria</del>	<del>27</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>Seamstress</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	149 St. Joseph Boulevard	"	"	
<del>30</del>	<del>Hill</del>	<del>Peter</del>	<del>21</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>Iron laborer</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Indian</del>	<del>"</del>	Father John Brantford, Ont.	"	Brantford	

82 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 24*, 190*2*

CLASS E.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by name of any alien, association, corporation, or other organization, or by name of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exam.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Year.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	150	No	Yes	California	1910	none	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Blue	none	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	4/12/02	Y.P.R.	12	
2	"	"	100	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Waterloo	"	4/12/02	Y.P.R.	12	
3	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dr.	Br.	Br.	"	"	Shedford	"	4/12/02	Y.P.R.	12	
4	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	So Bay	"	4/12/02	Y.P.R.	12	
5	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Bay	"	4/12/02	Y.P.R.	12	
6	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Bay	"	4/12/02	Y.P.R.	12	
7	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Bay	"	4/12/02	Y.P.R.	12	
8	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Bay	"	4/12/02	Y.P.R.	12	
9	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Bay	"	4/12/02	Y.P.R.	12	
10	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Bay	"	4/12/02	Y.P.R.	12	
11	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So Bay	"	4/12/02	Y.P.R.	12	
12	No	Husband	25	No	Yes	"	1901	Husband James M. Donald Franklin Mills, Uninc. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	"	Br.	"	"	Quebec	"	4/12/02	M.B.	12	
13	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	4/12/02	M.B.	12	
14	Yes	L.P.C. Self	11	"	Yes	Chicago	1901	Friend A. Bailey 247 South Eighth Street Pulaski, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Br.	"	Ireland	Belport	Quebec	4/12/02	M.B.	12
15	No	"	61	"	Yes	"	"	Friend Wm Barrett Pulaski, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Sunbury	St John	4/12/02	M.B.	12
16	Yes	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	Husband Wm C. Durrant 101 Ferry Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	"	Nazel	"	Canada	Oshawa	N. Falls	4/12/02	M.B.	12
17	"	mother	"	"	Yes	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr.	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	4/12/02	M.B.	12	
18	"	Self	11	"	Yes	Chicago	1901	Residence 101 Ferry St, N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	4/12/02	M.B.	12
19	"	Self	12	"	Yes	"	"	Friend A. Bailey 31 Ferry St, N. Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr.	Br.	Grey	"	"	Montreal	"	4/12/02	M.B.	12
20	"	Husband	58	No	"	"	"	Husband Harry W. Longwood Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	"	England	London	St John	4/12/02	M.B.	12
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	4/12/02	M.B.	12	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	4/12/02	M.B.	12	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	4/12/02	M.B.	12	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal	N. Falls	4/12/02	M.B.	12
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	Hamilton	Quebec	4/12/02	M.B.	12
26	"	"	10	No	Yes	"	"	New home 347 8th Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Hubby	Br.	Blue	"	"	Montreal	"	4/12/02	M.B.	12
27	"	Husband	"	"	Yes	"	"	New home 347 8th Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"	"	"	Shippewa	"	4/12/02	M.B.	12
28	"	Procurer	25	"	Yes	"	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	Grey	"	Canada	Three Rivers	"	4/12/02	M.B.	12
29	"	Criminal	0	No	"	"	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br.	"	"	Montreal	"	4/12/02	M.B.	12
30	No	L.P.C. Self	"	No	Yes	"	"	Friend Frank Marselle 2 Long Peace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Quebec	"	4/12/02	M.B.	12

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W. R. Wabash Ry.  
E. R. Erie Ry.  
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge  
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 W note by M. S.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 73

11-1894

73

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<del>DEBARRED</del>	Maracle	Frank	21	m	s	Janitor	yes	yes	Canada	Indian	Canada	Brantford	Father Peter Brantford, Canada	N.Y.	Rochester
<del>DEBARRED</del>	Ross	Archibald	32	m	m	cook			"	Scotch	"	Port Dalhousie	wife Mary - Port Dalhousie, Ont.	"	Suffala
3	Adams	Alfred	30	m	m	Marine Fireman			"	English	"	Toronto	wife Bees 19 Dundas St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
4	Steen	Laura	56	f	s	cook			"	Irish	USA	Suffala	Sister Mrs. Maria Kumburger Dymoville, Ont.	"	"
5	Labis	Samuel J.	45	m	m	Electrician			"	"	Canada	Grimsby	wife Rhoda Grimsby, Ont.	"	"
6	Taker	Lizzie	33	f	Wid.	Housekeeper			"	English	"	Hamilton	No rel.	"	Rochester
7	Brady	Thomas A.	20	m	s	Tailor			"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Mother Mrs. Mary Brady Dundas, Can.	"	"
8	Angus	James	26	m	s	Baker			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	No rel. 444 Dundas St. W.	O.	Glenside
9	Sanderson	William E.	33	m	s	Iron laborer			"	English	"	Quebec	Father Joseph Sanderson Quebec, Ont.	Wash.	Wellsboro
10	Wilcocks	Marquerie	21	f	s	Student			"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Eleggina 521 St. George St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Suffala
11	Walker	Robert	38	m	m	Engraver			"	Irish	"	Toronto	wife: Eliza Toronto - (Wid.) Can.	Pa.	Phila.
12	Dolittle	George	21	m	s	S. Lab.			"	English	"	Wagonsville	St. George Wagonsville, Ont.	N.Y.	Suffala
13	Abbey	Ernest	17	m	s	Clerk			"	Scotch	"	Port Dalhousie	Father William 47 St. Albans St. Port Dalhousie, Ont.	N.Y.	Suffala
<del>DEBARRED</del>	Clarke	Edward N.	23	m	s	Laborer			"	English	"	Omamee	Father Norman Omamee, Ont.	"	"
15	Justin	Henry Melhington	27	m	m	Laborer			"	Irish	"	Bracebridge	St. William Bracebridge, Ont.	Fla.	Rogers
16	"	Maryette	20	f	m	Wife			"	"	"	"	Sause address.	"	"
17	Longthorn	Richard	38	m	s	Carpenter			"	English	"	Drayton	Mother Sarah Drayton, Ont.	N.Y.	Schenectady
18	O'Brien	John	27	m	s	Chauffeur			"	Irish	"	Beeville	uncle James Bagley 48 Front St. Beeville, Ont.	"	Rochester
19	Bagley	Walter	24	m	s	Photo Engraver			"	English	"	Toronto	Father Walter Bagley 150 McPherson Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Albany
20	Webber	David	35	m	m	Farmer			"	"	"	Workworth	Mother Sarah Webber Workworth, Ont.	"	Lockport
21	Harriman	Samuel	30	m	s	Laborer			"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro. George Harriman Campbellton	"	Suffala
22	White	Arthur	32	m	s	Laborer			"	"	"	Toronto	Friend George Sherman 24 Broadbent St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester
23	Glintz	Norman	19	m	m	Machine Operator			"	German	"	Alberkines	Mother Catherine 96 Lake St.	"	Tonawanda
24	David	Jessie	32	f	m	none			"	Scotch	"	Sutor Gage	No relatives.	Pa.	Scranton
25	"	Irene	10	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Russell	Alfred	23	m	s	cook			"	English	"	Bollingwood	St. James Bollingwood, Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls
27	Deacon	Alfred	70	m	Wid.	Machinist			"	English	"	Toronto	Daughter: Mrs. Eliza Graham 234 Elgin Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	McCallum	Archibald	26	m	m	Painter			"	Scotch	USA	Stent, Mich.	Mother Mrs. Mary M. Callum Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Stint
29	"	Ida	25	f	m	none			"	Irish	Canada	Stratford	Mother Mrs. James M. Caffrey Stratford, Ont.	"	"
<del>DEBARRED</del>	O'Neill	Irene	18	f	s	Domestic			"	"	"	Toronto	uncle Mrs. Maria Jolif - Ontario, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Suffala

83 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 notes by B M H



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *11*

11-1004

74

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Polevoy	Simon	36	m.	Peader	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	No relatives 599 St. Dominique St. Montreal, P.Q.	Pa.	Philadelphia
DEBARRED		Frieda	28	f.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
DEBARRED		Nathan	9	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
DEBARRED		Farry	3 1/2	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
DEBARRED	Jessenden	May	22	f.	Waitress	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Arthur Jones, Sarges Mills, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Norton	Francis	45	f.	S. Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	London	None	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Schwalbe	John	37	m.	S. Moulden	"	"	"	German	"	Mildmay	Mother: Margaret Phyl duay, Ont.	"	Buffalo
DEBARRED	Vandercart	Harold	13	m.	S. Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	St. Fred, 112 Kennedyworth St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Oakley	Robert	75	m.	none	No	No	"	"	"	Waltham	None	N.Y.	Rockport
10		Elizabeth	69	f.	M. Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Oliveau	Ada Florence	24	f.	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	Son: Eugene Friend: Ont. Can.	"	New York
12	Joyce	Berbert Milton	34	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Fox Warren	Sister Henry Fox Warren, Canada	Mich.	Detroit
13		Elizabeth	31	f.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Jane	"	"
14		Orville	9	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
15		Leafa	6	f.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Loud	2	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	McMaugh	Henry Archibald	37	m.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Sister Archibald Gorost. St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Dassagno	Sigranni	30	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	Ital. N.	"	Niagara Falls	Sister Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
19	Wilkins	John	62	m.	S. Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	None	"	Buffalo
20	Umbach	Simon L	62	m.	wid. Clergyman	"	"	"	German	left at Niagara Falls N.Y. U.S.A.	Naperville	"	"	Naperville
21	West	William	87	m.	wid. none	No	No	"	English	Canada	Welland	Daughter Mrs. Frank McCombs, Welland, Canada.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
22	Ladouceur	Laura	37	f.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prescott	Husband Fred J. Ladouceur, Prescott, Ont.	"	Depew
23	Adair	Helen M.	20	f.	Student nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	Father Wm. Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Tudson
24	Hilts	Lizzie	71	f.	none	"	"	"	German	"	Port Dalhousie	Sister Mrs. R. Marshall, Port Dalhousie, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
DEBARRED	Tangney	Michael	35	m.	S. Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sudbury	Uncle John E. Webb, Sudbury, Ont.	N.Y.	Tonawanda
26	Wilson	Alex	23	m.	S. Cook	"	"	Canada	Scotch	"	Woodstock	No rel	"	Niagara Falls
27	Lereau	Jean M	3	m.	S. Child	No	No	"	French	"	No. Bay	"	Pa.	Beck
28		Henry	5	m.	S.	No	No	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Taylor	William	28	m.	S. Pattern maker	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Paris	Father: Henry Paris, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	St. Catharines
30	Murdoch	Echel Lillian	23	f.	S. Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father William Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
84	NOT USED													

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*M*



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1907.

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30-33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	L.P.C. 50-	No	-	Train law David Rockstem 236 Montana Street	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Russia	Sarnee	St John	Jan 20	Montgomery	April 1907
2	"	L.P.C. 50-	"	"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	"	Sapeck	Luzbee	Jan 20	Montgomery	"	
3	"	L.P.C. 50-	"	"	Unell do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C. 50-	"	"	Unell do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	St John	Jan 20	Montgomery	"
5	yes	Self 23-	"	"	Friend Mrs. Fred Roach 17 Front Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Waterloo	"	"	"	"
6	"	" 35-	"	"	Bro. Thomas Norton 1912 243 Emerson St. Rock N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	"	London	"	"	"	"
7	"	" 35-	"	"	Dec. Boarding House 1911 122 Swan St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	Midway	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	Yes 50-	"	"	Jan. Camp Mr. R. Walker 1512 Pauline Race Track, Belle Mead N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
9	"	" 1,000	"	"	Son: Walter Brockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	England	Bodney	Dec.	1865	Thames	"
10	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	England	Hillsborough	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Oct. Frank Constant R. 234 W. 24th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br.	Grey	"	England	Derbyshire	Portland	1902	UK	"
12	"	"	"	"	Brother Ernest Joyce 290 W. Hanover Street	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Park Hill	N. York	1891	US	"
13	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	Unell do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fox Warren	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	Louisa Archibald McMaugh 130 Avenue C, Blackhook	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Albion	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	John R.R. Co. 177 Seneca St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br.	"	"	Tully	Ontario	New York	1891	"
19	"	"	"	"	Home 151 State Street	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Grey	Grey	"	"	Amira	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	Son Schuyler West Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	England	Brighton	Quebec	1830	UK	"
21	"	"	"	"	Home Depew, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Millport	N. York	1891	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	Hudson City Hospital Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Ingersoll	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Hills 685 E. 101st Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	Port Durham	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	Friend Capt. McDonald 1/2 Ave. Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Lindsay	"	"	"	"
25	No	L.P.C. 50-	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Paisley	Boston	1891	London	"
26	"	"	"	"	St. John E. Suel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Montreal	N. York	1891	"
27	"	"	"	"	Lucis - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	Sauel address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	L.P.C. 50-	"	"	Die Cornell College Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br.	Blue	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	Mount Sinai Hospital 337 E. 37th Street, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br.	Br.	"	"	Maskoka	"	"	"	"

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.  
M.C.R. Mich. Central Ry.  
W.P. Western P. Ry.  
L. Erie Ry.  
U.P. Upper Foot Bridge  
L.P. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CL



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30  
W note by RM H.



Porter

Maguire Falls, N.Y.

April 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	81	77	4			15
CLASS B						
Tax	34	34	#	#	#	6
N Tax	49	43	6	#	#	#
CLASS C						
	6	4	2			#
CLASS CC						
	28	24	4			
CLASS D						
	254	219	35			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	452	401	51	#	#	21

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

181  
88

CLASS B											
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. - Pm		DOMINION.		CANADA		MISCELL.		URAN
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED
35	2	#	19	#	1	#	7	#	2	#	9
35	2	#	19	#	1	#	7	#	2	#	9

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	21
Tourists <i>Visitors</i>	6
Residents of United States	20
Total	47

*Handwritten signature*

RECEIVED  
APR 26 1912  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 75

11-1094

75

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Couturier	Edith	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bracebridge	None	Mass	Unionville
2	"	James	9	M	S	Child	No	No	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Adolf	5	M	S	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
4	Elliott	Emma Mary	35	F	S	Grad nurse	Yes	Yes	"	English	St. Cath	St. Edward's Muskoka / Ont.	No relatives	N.Y.	N. Falls
5	Smith	Ida	21	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	W. Warren	W. Warren Niagara Falls Ont.	"	"	Suffalo
6	Connor	Matthew	26	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	331 James St. Hamilton Ont.	Pa.	Erie
7	Wacker	Janet	36	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobalt	No relatives	N.Y.	Little Falls
8	Watt	Alice	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	276 Beach Ave	"	"
9	John	Sophia	17	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Stewart Bay	Stewart Bay, Can.	N.Y.	N. Falls
10	Barker	Frederick	34	M	S	Presser	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mary Barker, Stratford, Ont.	MD	Baltimore
11	Sutton	John W.	30	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	512 Young St. Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	New York
12	Cleary	John	35	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Cath.	St. Catharines, Can.	N.Y.	New York
13	Lilly	Alda	26	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	St. Catharines, Can.	N.Y.	Albany
14	Miller	Walter	42	M	M	Brick Mason	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Bridgetown	Wife - Bridget Miller Bridgetown, Ont.	N.Y.	Pawnee
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Apr 1910, 190

CLASS E.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, consular, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any such cause as is mentioned in Article 17 of the Constitution.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Uncle	100	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Belfast	Mont	23/10	L. B. Camp	2/10
2	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	26
3	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Bracebridge	"	"	"	22
4	"	Self	120	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England	Spaurick	Mont	1892	Unk	26
5	"	"	83	yes	4 yrs	Verona	Apr 16, 1909	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Montreal	Naces	Apr 23, 1909	SS 10	2
6	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Dublin	Spfld	1898	Unk	2
7	"	"	20	yes	1 year	Portland, Me.	Apr 1911	—	—	—	—	—	—	Scotland	Lanark	Portland, Me.	Apr 1911	Amsterbank	2
8	"	"	12	"	"	"	Apr 1911	—	—	—	—	—	—	I. Somerton	"	"	"	"	2
9	"	"	900	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Stewart	N. Falls	23/10	U.S.	2
10	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	England	Pickering	Montreal	1891	Unk	2
11	"	"	2400	yes	27/09	Mich	3/10	—	—	—	—	—	—	England	Manchester	N.Y.	27/09	Luistonia	2
12	"	"	590	yes	3 yrs	Mich	1911	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ireland	Kildare	Mich	1892	Unk	2
13	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Boston	N. Falls	23/10	Unk	2
14	"	"	—	yes	1909	Mich	1910	—	—	—	—	—	—	W. Ireland	Out.	"	7, 1912	Unk	9

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.  
M. C. R. — Mich Central Ry.  
W. R. — Wash Ry.  
E. R. — Erie Ry.  
U. B. — Uppr Boat Bridge  
L. E. — Lower — — —

*Inspector of Customs*  
**Inspector of Customs**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 to 14 Write by R m G*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

401

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Schlesinger	Frederic	31	M	Practitioner			Germany	German	Canada	Wag. Man.	Fr.: Mrs. Bellon 1053 main St., Wag. Man.	N. D.	Neche	
2	Nelson	Emil	22	M	Laborer			Sweden	Scand	"	"	No Rel	Nash	Aberdeen	
3	Vertina	Emma	19	F	Waitress			Austria	Bohemian	"	Portage la Prairie	"	N. D.	Fargo	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF April, 1912

Class C - Non taxable

11-1004

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by any other party, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	-	Came aboard	25- Yes	1910 1911	N. Y.	Aug 1911	No Add	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	None	Germany	Amund	N. Y.	July 5 1910	W.R. Bremen	Mar 27 1912
2	Yes	Self	80	1910 1911	Cash	Sept 1911							5 8 1/2	Lt	Bl		Sweden	Christiansburg	N. Y.	Mar 1910	W.M. Campania	Apr 1
3	"	"	15	1894 1911	Mimm	Sept 25 1911	Father: Joseph Bestina Roseville, Minn.						5 5 1/2	Med	Br		Austria	"	"	1894	W.M. "	6

W. R. - Nagou Road  
G. N. - Great Northern Railway

*Mattie Selby*  
*prop in chg*

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 To 3000 to by B M



Border  
Becke, Md  
April 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B			
CLASS C	3	3	
CLASS CC			
ST	10	10	
TOTAL	13	13	#

CLASS B															
CLASS	MEX.			C. P. R. AF			C. P. R. Pe.			ORIGIN.			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

181  


---

89

RECEIVED  
 MAY 1 - 1912  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1594

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

102

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stine	Arthur John	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stn. Egan	Bro: Sydney J. Shire same add	Minn.	Litchfield	Eng
2	Nallace	Thomas	32	M	S	laborer						Bolton, Ont.	Bro: Robt. Nallace same add	Ohio	Ashtabula	
3	Murphy	Maurice	32	M	S	Farmer				Irish		Peterboro, Ont.	Father: Timothy Mulcahy same add	N. D.	Casselton	
4	Schiew	Frederick	18	M	S					German		Rosefeld, Man.	Father: Martin Schiew same add		Neche	Pr
5	Dunlop	Hugh	30	M	M	Farmer				Irish		Juro, N.S.	Wife: Alice Dunlop same add		Michigan City	
6	Fickey	Margie Annie	21	F	M	Waitress				English		Offg, Man.	Father: Chas. F. Byrnes 2nd St. St. Thoms, Man.		Fargo	Eng
7	Graham	Mary	50	F	S	Domestic				Scotch		Keupen, Ont.	Bro: Robt. Graham same add		St. Thomas	
8	Coop	Albert Jacob	35	M	M	Farmer				English		Sadsby, Alta.	uncle: Wm Ferguson Castor, Alta.		Yellville	W
9	Sch...	...	...	...	...	...				...		...	Bro: David Castor, Alta.		Yellville	W
10	...	...	...	...	...	...				...		...	Bro: David Castor, Alta.		Grafton	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
87	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10  
CLASS E.

TV



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11-1004

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, firm, or company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free to labor in this country or to be employed for more than 90 days in any one year in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	1600	No						Good	None	5 10	St Br Bl	None	England	Stratford on Avon	Montreal	May 1911	G. N.	1912
2	"	"	24	Yes	1904 Ohio Jan 1912						5 10	dk Br			Canada	Bolton			G. N.	Mar 25
3	"	"	37	"	1900 N. D. Oct 1911						5 5	Lt Br				Peterboro			G. N.	28
4	"	"	10	No							6	Med			Russia	Tichun	Halifax	1901	W. R.	Apr 1
5	"	"	25	"							5 11				Canada	Inuro			G. N.	2
6	"	"	5	Yes	1900 N. D. 1911						5 7 1/2	Lt Br			England	London	Montreal	1898	G. N.	3
7	"	"	12	"	1908 N. D. 1911						5 5	Med dk Br			Canada	Kennerly			G. N.	4
8	"	"	38	"	1900 N. D. 1911						5 10	" Br			U. S. A.	Minoska Ill			G. N.	4
9	"	"	11	"											Can	Gretna			W. R.	13
10	"	"	15	"											Can	Alexander			G. N.	13

G. N. -- Great Northern Railway.  
W. R. -- Wagon Road

*Walter Carr*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
m. ch.

CLASS E.

11-1004



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 11 West of 44th St - 8



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



"C" Taxable

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

45

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sandberg</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>None</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hull, P.Q.</i>	<i>Friend, Ernest Fisher</i> <i>Ottawa, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Watkins</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Handwritten mark*







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 W note by J M G



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



*Non-Taxable*

Form 1-Canada.  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-1094

*46*

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Cohen</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Gen. Dealer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Carlton Place</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Syracuse</i>	
2	"	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Friend, Maudie Nelson</i>	"	"	
3	<i>Heeley</i>	<i>John W.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Traine Fireman</i>	"	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Spring Hill N.S.</i>	<i>Spring Hill, N.S.</i>	"	<i>Ogdensburg</i>	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.**

*75*



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1912.

*"C" Non-Taxable.*

(OVER.)

11-1204

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket (which final destination).	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, military, municipal, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or by reason of any offense, or by reason of any violation of the laws of the United States.	22 Whether a Deformed or Crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	No Self \$35.00	Yes 1910-1912	N.Y.	Feb. 1912	106 Mineral St., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Kishniev	Quebec	1901	Unknown	Mar. 28
2	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Myself 25.00	1909	Canada, Me	1912	Boston Mass	Jan. 1912	25 Patterson St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Blue	"	England	Rotherham	St. John	Feb. 26	1907	"Lake Manitoba"	Apr. 10

\* Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co. Ltd

*Oliver P. Robinson*

**CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE**

Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-20 3 2012 at 10:41 AM '9



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED

NOT RECORDED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1004

47

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gerard</i>	<i>Jane</i>	33	<i>f</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. Anna Dellington</i> <i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Potterdam</i>
2	<i>Nilson</i>	<i>Victor</i>	38	<i>m</i>	<i>Barney Block</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brownburg, P. Q.</i>	<i>Friend, Julius Beck</i> <i>Brownburg, P. Q.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>
3	<i>Farquharson</i>	<i>William</i>	21	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cardinal</i>	<i>Uncle, Alex Wood</i> <i>Cardinal, Ont.</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>West Suffield</i>
4	<i>Poock</i>	<i>Harry (Hesch)</i>	34	<i>m</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Perthville, Ont.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
5	"	<i>Rosa</i>	37	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Ester</i>	13	<i>f</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Bessie</i>	9	<i>f</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	<i>Benjamin</i>	7	<i>m</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 190*2*

"D"

11-3004

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket for one and the same voyage? If not, whether the passenger is a member of any family?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability, or whether the passenger is a member of any of the following classes: (1) Persons who are insane, idiotic, imbecile, or feeble-minded; (2) Persons who are afflicted with contagious diseases; (3) Persons who are afflicted with physical deformities, or who are crippled, or who are blind, or who are deaf, or who are dumb, or who are otherwise physically defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self \$35.00	No		Friend, Mrs Margaret Hall (Farmer) Rotterdam, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Ruddy, Blu	None	England Wigan	Montreal	1895	"Empress of Scotland"	Mar 25	
2	No	" 80.00	Yes	1895-1911 Alex. Day, N.Y. 1911 U.S. Embassy Feb. 20	Friend, Charles Johnson Alexandria, Bop. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt Lt	"	Sweden Karlskrona	New York	1910	"Etruria"	Mar 25	
3	"	" 95.00	No		Uncle, Fred Goodrich West Suffield, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Blu	"	Scotland Perth	Halifax	1910	"Ionian"	April 2	
4	Yes	Self \$47.00	No		Sister, Maria Popch 35 Allen St. Coakon, Mass.	No	No	"	"	"	5 3	Lt Blu Blu	Light Bushmatsche	Russia	Melitopol	1907	"Canada"	May 1	
5	No	Husband 45.00	"		Brother, Harry Poock 164 First St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med "	None	"	Kief	"	"	"	
6	"	Father	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Blue	"	Melitopol	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

\* Proceeds of Cape Cod Ferry Co. Ltd.

Oliver P. Robinson, CLASS D. Imm. Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 8 W note by R M G.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0300 704



8

Form 1-Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGRUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

48

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cyr	✓ Emil	23	m	Labourer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	Mother, Mrs. Alphonse Cyr 76 Poplar St. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Boonville	
2	Bawley	✓ Frank	24	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chesterville	Father, Wm. Bawley Chesterville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
3	Laloue	✓ Edward	37	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	Williamstown	Mother, John Laloue Bonville, Ont.	"	Watertown	
4	"	✓ Mary (wife)	32	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"	
5	"	✓ Alexander	14	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
6	"	✓ Benjamin	11	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	✓ Agnes	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	✓ Gertrude	6	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	✓ Henry	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Dumoulin	✓ Frank	21	m	Labourer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother, Dell Dumoulin 158 Nelson St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Pensacola	
11	Bohen	✓ Erick (with parents)	4	m	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Carleton Place	None	"	Syracuse	
12	Irving	✓ Olive	26	f	Milliner	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Moosburg	Father, J. C. Irving Moosburg, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
13	Heasly	✓ Ernest John	40	m	Weaver	"	"	"	English	"	Shelbrooke	Friend, Harry Roberts Shelbrooke, Ont.	"	Amsterdam	Eng.
14	"	✓ Emily Bertha	41	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	White	✓ John L.	37	m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mother, Mrs. Jennie McIntire Muskratville, Ont.	"	Clayton	
16	"	✓ Bettie	34	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law	"	"	U.S.
17	"	✓ Kaida	2	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand mother	"	"	
18	Knight	✓ Nellie	36	f	Servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	Prescott	Brother, Andrew Knight Prescott, Ont.	"	Watertown	
19	Ward	✓ Mrs. Geo.	50	f	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	None	"	Ogdensburg	
20	"	✓ Harry	17	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Cowan	✓ Kenneth	14	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Leacy	✓ Catherine	19	f	Training	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cardinal	Mother, Mrs. Sarah Leacy Cardinal, Ont.	"	"	
23	Keen	✓ James	35	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Father, John Keen Brockville, Ont.	"	"	
24	Suberain	✓ Estelle	41	f	None	No	No	"	French	"	St. Charles	Bro. in law, Joseph Suberain St. Charles, Ont.	"	Newton Falls	
25	Abraham & Damilla	✓ Dora	19	f	Servant	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
26	"	✓ Theodore	3	m	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	✓ Melvin	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	McIlroy	✓ Florence	18	f	Servant	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Spencerville	Father, Wm. McIlroy Spencerville, Ont.	"	Shrewsbury	
29	Delaney	✓ Margaret	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troupsville	Mother, Mrs. Mary Delaney Troupsville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
30	Byrnes	✓ Joseph	30	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bishopville	Sister, Mrs. John Mc. Gully Bishopville, Ont.	"	Watertown	
31	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

11







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



"E"

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1894

49

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Swain	Abram	53	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vanosta	Father in law, Jno. Davis Gracefield, Ont	Ny	Solvay
2	"	Margaret	47	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
3	"	Joseph	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
4	"	Esther	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dennis	James B.	56	m	wd	Pilot	"	"	"	"	Conwall	"	Daughter, Mrs. John McVitty Proctor, Ont	"	Ogdensburg
6	Wilson	Edward	35	m	m	Moulder	"	"	"	Scotch	Beauford	"	Father, James William Welland, Ont	"	"
7	"	Esther J.	38	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
8	"	Cecil	6	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"
9	Cowan	Isabella	45	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	English	Hamilton	"	Brother, James Stadder Balmoral, Ont	"	"
10	"	Roy	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
11	"	Agnes	25	f	s	Sevant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Ed. McKean Spangville, Ont	"	"
12	Walker	Geo. Wesley	59	m	m	Manufacture	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	None	"	"
13	"	Harriet	55	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Maud L.	27	f	s	Sevant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Ruby A.	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Reuel E.	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Poock	Dois	4	f	s	None	m	m	"	Hebrew	Beckville	"	"	"	Mass Boston
18	"	Sarah	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	O'Riley	Edward	58	m	m	Stone Mason	yes	yes	"	Irish	Spencerville	"	Brother, Terrence O'Riley Guzetta, Ont	Ny	Ogdensburg
20	Warren	Mrs. George	40	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Smiths Falls	"	Father, John Bone Hillsburgh, Ont	"	Watkins
21	Mac Donald	John	28	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Montreal	"	Brother, James Mac Donald 181 Murray St. Montreal, P. Q.	"	Georgetown
22	McDougal	Walter	19	m	"	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dalhousie Sta	"	Father, John B. McDougal Dalhousie Sta P. Q.	"	Watkins
23	Mc Donald	Margaret	19	f	s	Sevant	"	"	"	"	Glenora	"	Odean McDonald Glenora, P. Q.	"	"
24	Cox	Lillian	39	f	m	None	"	"	"	English	Trenton	"	John Young Hillsburgh, Ont	"	Syracuse
25	Keegan	Dennis, jr	20	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Peterboro	"	Dennis Keegan, Sr Peterboro, Ont	"	Watkins
26	Manier	Michael P.	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	"	None	"	"
27	Besaw	Emory	22	m	s	"	no	no	"	French	Laberda	"	Father, Mador Besaw Laberda, Ont	"	Georgetown
28	Bellefemille	David	22	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ottawa	"	Brother, John Bellefemille (Mechanicsville) Ottawa, Ont	"	Syracuse
29	"	Arthur	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Edwards	Ethel	24	f	wd	Sevant	"	"	"	English	Kemptville	"	Father, Hebron Weidman Kemptville, Ont	"	"

92 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 190*2*.

CLASS *"C"*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for own journey, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self \$250 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1872-Oriskany 1884 Falls, N.Y.	1884	Brother, Luke Swan Solville, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Stag Creek		April 12, 1912	Ferry	Apr 12	
2	"	Husband -	No			Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Lane	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Father -	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
5	Yes	Self 500 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	6 mo. Copake 1880 N.Y.	1889	Friend, Thos. Smith Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gray	Blue	Black mole on left brow	"	Canada	Stag Creek		April 12, 1912	Ferry	Apr 12
6	"	" 900 <sup>00</sup>	No			Bro. in law, Stephen Cowan 45 Green St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	None	"	Canada	Stag Creek		"	"	
7	"	Husband -	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Father -	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Husband -	"			Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Father -	"			Father	"	"	"	"	5	2	DK	Brn	Brn	Glasses	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Self 20 <sup>00</sup>	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
12	"	" 50 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1871-Chicago 1903 Buffalo, N.Y.	1903	Rented Room 78 Morris St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	White	Blue	None	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Husband -	"	1888- 1894 Buffalo	1894	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Father -	"	"	1894	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	1888- 1894	1894	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	Glasses	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
17	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Harry Pook 164 First St. Cambridge, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
19	Yes	Self 18 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1909 N.Y.	1909	International Brick Lovers Union, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Husband 1 <sup>00</sup>	"	1909- 1911	1911	Husband, Geo. Haxson 233 or 238 Main St. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
21	No	Self 4 <sup>00</sup>	"	1884 Alpena, Mich 1911 Croghan, N.Y. June 1911	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
22	"	" 40 <sup>00</sup>	"	1911 Watertown, N.Y. Sept. 1911	1911	Friend, Henry Hodge Woodruff House, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
23	"	" 7 <sup>00</sup>	No	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Geo. McDonald 39 Mansions, Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	Glasses	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
24	Yes	" 80 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Husband, Geo. Cox 410 Grape St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Gray	None	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
25	"	" 5 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Friend, Patrick Carben Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
26	"	" 7 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	
27	"	" 10 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1909 Croghan, N.Y. Nov. 1909	1909	Uncle, John Rydick Croghan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	"	Brn	"	"	Ireland	Lippinway	Quebec	May 11, 1907	Ferry	May 11, 1907
28	"	" 75 <sup>00</sup>	No	"	"	Father, Joe Bellenville 221 Webster Av. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gabrels, Ont.	Ogdensburg	Apr. 11, 1912	Ferry	Apr. 11, 1912
29	"	" 20 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	" 10 <sup>00</sup>	Yes	1911-Syracuse 1912 N.Y.	1912	Brother, Lewis Wickham 72, 14 W. Genesee St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"

\* Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co. Ltd.

Oliver P. Robinson, CL  
Imm. Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 W not at 19 m B



*Canada*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*  
*April 1912*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPROVED	REJECTED
CLASS B						
<i>Lat</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>			
<i>M. Lat</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
		<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>			
CLASS D						
		<i>87</i>	<i>87</i>			
CLASS E						
TOTAL		<i>99</i>	<i>99</i>			

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT.			C. P. R. Pe.			DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

$$\frac{181}{90}$$

11-1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED  
 APR 26 1912  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.



8

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

50

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Berndt	Julius	26		M	M	Farmers	y	y	Canada	German	Canada	Mulgrave, Ont.	Mother, Mrs. August Berndt Mulgrave, Ont.	N.Y.	Fayetteville
2	"	Lenna	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law, " "	"	"
3	"	Dora	2		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand mother, " "	"	"
4	Lynch	Arthur	27		M	S	Laborer	y	y	"	English	"	Coltville, Ont.	Father, John Lynch Coltville, Ont.	"	Watertown
5	O'Keilly	Edward	23		M	S	Coachman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prescott	Terence O'Keilly Prescott, Ont.	"	Alexandria Bg
6	Gignac	Charles	22		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Monrovia	Wife, Mrs. Fergus Gignac Monrovia, Ont.	"	Potsdam
7	Belfoy	Frank	40		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father, John Belfoy Deschamps (Ottawa)	"	Lockhart
8	"	Mary	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bertha, Joseph Groulx 323 Wilbroad St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
9	Primmer	Stacie	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wales, Ont.	Father, Patrick Primmer Wales, Ont.	"	Nowood
10	Wood	Joseph	31		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec, P. Q.	Father, Alphonse Wood (2 miles out in country) Quebec, P. Q.	"	Ogdensburg
11	Jenkins	Bertha	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Father, James Jenkins St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Potsdam
12	Holmes	Wm Samuel	29		M	S	Steamer	"	"	"	English	"	Monrovia	Friend, Rube Holmes Monrovia, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
13	Stevenson	Oliver	27		M	S	Foreman of Laborer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Campbell Bay, P. Q.	Father, John Stevenson Campbell Bay, P. Q.	"	Little Falls
14	Chisamore	Nelson	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Cornwall	John Chisamore Cornwall, Ont.	"	Philadelphia
15	Tuscotte	Arthur	27		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister, Rosa Tuscotte Sanguinet St. Montreal, P. Q.	"	Ogdensburg
16	McElhone	Mrs John	50		F	Wid	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Daughter, Mrs. John Snyder Cornwall, Ont.	"	Baraga
17	Lindsay	Thomas	25		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Prescott	Father, Joseph Lindsay Prescott, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
18	McCartin	James	25		M	S	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Louise McCartin Prescott, Ont.	"	"
19	McDermid	Libby	20		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Finch	Father, Duncan McDermid Finch, Ont.	"	"
20	Sturgeon	Gertrude	30		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	R. Sturgeon Perth, Ont.	"	"
21	Larue	Adora	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Soulanges	Joseph Larue Soulanges, Que	"	"
22	Benson	Xebe	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlemore	Anthony Benson Castlemore, Ont.	"	Bozhan
23	Gockey	Isaac	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liniere P. Q.	Amedeo Gockey Liniere P. Q.	"	"
24	Lavelle	Ernie	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Buckingham	Patrick Lavelle Buckingham, P. Q.	"	Glumore
25	"	Maud	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Kavanaugh Buckingham, P. Q.	"	"
26	Willard	Oliver	35		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Williamburg	Mother, Mrs. J. Willard Couchs Hill, Ont.	"	Lisbon Centre
27	Hanson	William	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Monrovia	Sister, Mrs. Percy Helmer Monrovia, Ont.	"	Philadelphia
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
93	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912.

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote of any State, Territory or District, or to hold any office, or to exercise any franchise in any State, Territory or District.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self \$65.00	No		Cousin, Charles Bernadt Fayetteville, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Brn Blue	Small scar right face	Canada Mulgrave	P. & O. F. Co., Ltd.	1912	Ferry	Apr 12, 1912
2	"	Husband -	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn None	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Father -	"		Boarding house	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Brn Brn	"	Ontario, Ont	"	18	"	18
4	Yes	Self \$18.00	Yes	1909-1912	315 E. Main St. Watertown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	Sandy Blue	"	Prescott	"	"	"	"
5	No	" 35.00	"	1910-1912	Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn Brn	"	"	"	14	"	14
6	Yes	" 15.00	No		Brother, Robert Lighth Potadain, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" 6.00	Yes	1900-1912	Sister, Mrs. Alice David 67 Baldy St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Blk	Thin features	Chateaufort	"	15	"	15
8	"	Husband -	"		Sister, Mrs. Andrew Martin Norwood, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sandy	Sandy Blue	"	Wales	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self 12.00	"		no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Brn	"	Quebec P.Q.	"	16	"	"
10	"	" 15.00	"		Friend, Mrs. Hollis Harris Potadain, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk Brn	"	Kingston	"	"	"	"
11	No	" 20.00	Yes	1909-1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Monroeville	"	18	"	18
12	Yes	" 19.00	No		Friend, Harry Kennedy (Sugarland Hills) Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	Beyson P.Q.	"	19	"	19
13	No	" 90.00	Yes	1911-1912	Uncle, Edward Chasamora Philadelphia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Lt Brn	"	Cornwall	"	19	"	19
14	Yes	" 9.00	No		Franklin House Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Brn	Deep scar rt. shoulder jaw	Montreal	"	20	"	20
15	"	" 24.00	Yes	1900-1912	Daughter, Mrs. Mary Schmain 12 West 2nd St. Oswego, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	" Blue	Stout	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" 12.00	"	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	"	Glaucer	Prescott, Ont.	"	"	"	"
17	"	" 25.00	"	1910-1911	Franklin House Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	None	"	"	21	"	21
18	"	" 31.00	"	1912	Friend, Mrs. R. J. Bradburn 78 Washington St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	Berwick, Ont.	"	"	"	"
19	"	" 1.00	"	1908-1909	Sister, Mrs. R. D. Fletcher R. F. D. #4, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Blk Brn	"	Perth	"	22	"	22
20	"	" 12.00	No		Uncle, Alex. Laird 40 Green St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Lt Blue	"	Sourlanges	"	23	"	23
21	"	" 37.00	"		Brother, James Benson Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Brn	"	Castlemain	"	"	"	"
22	"	" 10.00	Yes	1902-1906	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	DK	DK Brn	"	Limerick P.Q.	"	"	"	"
23	"	" 9.00	"	1908	Brother, Charles Elphick Glenmore, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Brn Blue	"	Thurso	"	"	"	"
24	No	" 25.00	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Buckingham	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husband -	"		Brother, Austin Willard Lisbon Centre, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	"	Glaucus Creek	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self 35.00	Yes	1902-1908	Friend, Andrew B. Miles Philadelphia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	Monroeville	"	24	"	24
27	"	" 25.00	"	1901-1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co., Ltd.

Oliver P. Robinson, Immigrant Inspector. CLASS E.

11-1094



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - 20 27 W. C. C. - 1894 R. M. G.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2983

82

PER

Allan

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	X Horace Fred	JOH	21	M	Farm lab.	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mother, Leah Smith Birmingham, England.	Canada			
2	Harrison	Walter George	WB	19	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	father, Henry J. Harrison 27 Franklin St., Hull, England.	Mich.	Detroit		
3	Stewart	X David	JOH	32	"	laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn.	Brantford	Mother, Ellen Stewart Lennox town, Scot. land.	Canada			
4	Lawson	X Alex	JOH	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	father, Alex Lawson Lennox town, Scot. land.	do			
5	Banfield	X Wm Hall	JOH	26	"	"	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at Olney, Wm.	Owaka	Mother, Elizabeth Banfield Owaka, New Zealand, Australia	do			
6	Wrigley	X Sidney	JOH	23	"	Wood printer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brother, Wm. Wrigley 66 Millbank St., Toronto, Can.	Mont.	Lauriston		
7	Wrigley	X Stanley	JOH	20	"	R.R. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do				
8	Torney	X William	WB	20	"	Farm lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	father, Hugh Torney Dunhuery, Ireland.	Mich.	Sandusky		
9	Cooper	X Porter	BR	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn.	"	Mother, Nell Cooper Hamond, Ont.	Canada			
10	Webb	X Samuel	BR	25	"	"	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Woodstock	father, John Webb Littlington, England.	do			
11	Graham	X Thomas	BR	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Andrew Graham Woodstock, Ont.	do			
12	Marriott	X Thomas W.	JWB	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn.	Union	Uncle, J. Marriott Union, Ont.	do			
13	Watt	X James	BR	22	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, James Watt Elgin, Scot. land.	do			
14	Gogotoff	X Troca	BR	40	M	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Sydney	Wife, Kristina Gogotoff Bregora, Bulgaria.	Ill.	Peoria		
15	Oprikoff	X Luca	BR	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Stana Oprikoff Bregora, Bulgaria.	"	"		
16	Andrews	X Ernest Preston	WB	31	M	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	"	Peterboro	Wife, Emily Andrews Peterboro, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit		
17	Law	X Wm. Mc-Bulloch	WB	21	M	Instrument maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	"	father, Robt. Law 36 Fulton, Glasgow, Scot. land.	"	"		
18	Sanderson	X Geo. Mc-Gregor	WB	21	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, John Sanderson Fongie, Scot. land.	Canada			
19	Watt	X William	WB	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Peter Watt Bowman Hill, Scot. land.	do			
20	Stark	X Wm. Marshall S.	WB	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Jas. Stark Bunbarland, Scot. land.	do			
21	Fawkes	X Edward	JOH	24	"	Electrician	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	"	Uncle, Henry Fawkes Woodstock, Berkshire, England.	Ore.	Portland		
22	Egan	X Edmund	BR	32	M	laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Bornwall	father, Timothy Egan Buttevant, Ireland.	Canada			
23	Egan	X Katherine	BR	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do			
24	Egan	X Cyril Anthony	BR	1	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	do	do			
25	Pilnick	X Morris	JOH	20	"	Tailor	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	"	Toronto	father, Mrs. Pilnick 44 Temple St., Camp Hill, Leeds, England.	Nebr.	Omaha		
26	Yeomans	X Fred	WB	24	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Brookville	father, Wm. Yeomans Leavington, England.	Canada			
27	White	X Ernest	JWB	21	M	clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	left the U.S. at Noyes, Minn.	Toronto	Brother, Bert White Winnipeg, Man.	do			
28	May	X Isaac	JWH	25	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, Wm. May 118 Catherine St., Ramonny, Ireland.	do			
29	Mc-Gowan	X William	JWB	22	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother, Anna Mc-Gowan Belfast, Ireland.	do			
30	Smith	X David	JWB	20	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Orillia	father, Alex Smith Super, Fife, Scot. land.	do			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS: B

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, pilot, etc., or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or whether a bankrupt, or whether a lunatic, or whether a convict.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.			28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30-33 Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.						
				Yes	No								Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
												25	26	27	29										
												Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes	Self	25	no	-	In transit 917456	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	1911	Bro	Bro	-	England	Quinton	Halifax	II class	Feb. 23	G.T.R.	Victorian	Feb. 25	
2	"	"	34	"	-	Wife, Mrs. Mollie Clarke, 205 Lafayette St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	-	"	Hull	Quebec	II class	May 4	G.T.R.	Norman	" 25	
3	"	"	8	"	-	In transit 917468	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	Scotland	Lennox town	Halifax	II class	Apr. 3	G.T.R.	Scottish	" 26	
4	"	"	50	"	-	do 917467	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Ruddy	Lt	Grey	-	"	"	"	II class	"	G.T.R.	"	" 26	
5	"	"	20	"	-	do 917469	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Bro	"	-	New Zealand	Owaka	"	"	Feb. 16	G.T.R.	Bosnian	" 26	
6	"	"	50	"	-	Brother, George Wrigley, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Bro	-	England	Stockport	Montreal	"	Sept. 22	G.T.R.	Virginian	" 26	
7	"	"	55	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 26
8	"	"	4	yes	6 Mrs. Sandusky, Ind.	Jan 10 Uncle, Thomas Mullin, R.F.D. 4, Sandusky, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	1911	"	Blue	-	Ireland	Dunmurry	Quebec	"	May 27	G.T.R.	Ionian	" 26	
9	"	"	21	no	-	In transit 917466	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Ruddy	"	"	-	"	Ballyculter	St John	"	Feb. 9	G.T.R.	Virginian	" 26	
10	"	"	50	"	-	do 917459	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Ruddy	"	Bro	-	England	Littleington	Halifax	"	Apr. 1	G.T.R.	Bosnian	" 26	
11	"	"	10	"	-	do 917461	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	1911	"	"	-	"	Newick	Quebec	"	Nov. 1	G.T.R.	Transian	" 26	
12	"	"	70	"	-	do 917470	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	-	"	Botolphford	"	"	May 21	G.T.R.	"	" 27	
13	"	"	28	"	-	do 917471	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	Scotland	Edin	Halifax	"	Apr. 3	G.T.R.	Scottish	" 27	
14	"	"	17	"	-	Friend, Emma P. Petroff, 12906 So. Washington St. Florin, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	1911	Blk	"	-	Bulgaria	Bregova	"	"	Dec. 30	G.T.R.	Norman	" 27	
15	"	"	24	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 28
16	"	"	33	"	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	England	Leicester	Quebec	"	Oct. 1911	G.T.R.	Tunisian	" 28	
17	"	"	30	yes	6 Mrs. Rochester, N.Y.	Sept 1911 do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	-	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	"	Apr. 1911	G.T.R.	Scottish	" 28	
18	"	"	50	no	-	In transit 917477	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	"	"	-	"	Forgue	Quebec	"	June 10	G.T.R.	"	" 28	
19	"	"	50	"	-	do 917475	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	"	Gartly	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 28
20	"	"	50	"	-	do 917474	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	1911	Pro	Pro	-	"	Burnside	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 28
21	"	"	30	"	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Pro	Grey	-	England	on Tyne	Halifax	"	Jan 1912	G.T.R.	Tunisian	" 29	
22	"	"	600	"	-	In transit 917479	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	1911	Pro	Blue	-	Ireland	Buttervant	Quebec	"	May 26	G.T.R.	Bosnian	" 30	
23	"	Husband	0	"	-	do 917480	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Pro	"	-	England	Kent	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 30
24	"	father	0	"	-	do 917481	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	-	"	Greenwich	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	" 30
25	"	Uncle	24	"	-	Uncle, Julius Goldberg, 7428-16 St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sallow	Rud	"	-	"	Leeds	Halifax	"	Feb. 16	G.T.R.	Bosnian	" 31	
26	"	Self	60	"	-	In transit 917487	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Ruddy	Pro	Grey	-	"	Ludington	Quebec	"	May 26	G.T.R.	"	April 2	
27	"	"	80	"	-	do 917485	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	-	Ireland	Strabane	Montreal	"	Oct. 2	G.T.R.	Scottish	" 3	
28	"	"	12	"	-	do 917366	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	Pro	-	"	Lamavachy	Quebec	"	Sept. 3	G.T.R.	"	" 3	
29	"	"	30	"	-	do 917358	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	"	New Bridge	"	"	Aug. 18	G.T.R.	Ionian	" 3	
30	"	"	6	"	-	do 917352	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Grey	-	Scotland	Cupar	"	"	June 30	G.T.R.	"	" 3	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 31 2894



**LIST OF RACES OR**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (N).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.



## OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD <u>INMAN GRASS</u>	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO. <u>P-163</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol 181 - Page 96

BLURRED

R

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY

5/3/57

DATE



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2663

183

PER

Allan

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Robert	35	M	S	Farm lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada Port Hope	no relatives	Canada		
2	Traves	Ernest	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Humber do	do	do		
3	Bailey	Jim	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Barrie	Mother, Jean Bailey Widdersfield, England.	do		
4	Haylett	Hubert	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Port Hope	no relatives	do		
5	Hinchcliffe	Thomas	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	do Peterboro	do	do		
6	Young	William	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do Stratford	Mother, Harry Young Elston, Saskatchewan.	do		
7	Lloyd	Bertrand	17	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	England Northampton left the U.S. at Rand, Minn.	Father, John Henry Lloyd 4 King St. Northampton, England.	Wis. Madison		
8	Brown	Thomas	35	"	M	boalmner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Wife, Isabelle Brown Newarthill, Scot land.	Canada		
9	Robertson	John	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Mary Robertson Newarthill, Scot land.	do		
10	Boyd	John	23	"	S	Farm lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	" Paris	Father, Chas. Boyd Dunlask, Ireland.	Cal. Huene me		
11	Wynne	Thomas	27	"	M	machinist	"	"	England	Welsh	" Toronto	Father, John Wynne Rhuddlan, Wales	Minn. Minneapolis		
12	Haigh	Walter	28	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	" Stratford	Wife, Sarah H. Haigh 6 Hinchcliffe Hill, Bradford, England.	Mich. Detroit		
13	M <sup>r</sup> Kiernon	Frank	38	"	"	Woodworker	"	"	Wales	Welsh	left the U.S. at Port Washington U.S. G. Minnesota left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Wife, Beatrice M. Kiernon Woodstock, Ont.	Canada		
14	Wilson	James	26	"	S	hnd baginier	"	"	Scot land	Scotch	left the U.S. at Port Washington U.S. G. Minnesota left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Father, Wm. Wilson Hamilton, Scot land.	do		
15	Renton	Albert	25	"	M	Bank messenger	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Wife, Isabelle Renton Regina, Sask. Can.	do		
16	Cobb	Harold	20	"	S	carpenter	"	"	England	English	" Galt	Father, Ernest Cobb 7 Eldon Lane, Coventry, England.	do		
17	Gormley	William J.	40	"	M	Gardener	"	"	Wales	Welsh	" London	no relatives	Ind. So. Bend		
18	Jenkins	Emma Sophia	45	F	S	book	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
19	Nitzoff	Son	35	M	M	laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	" Sydney	Wife, Maria Nitzoff Bali, Vidin, Bulgaria	Ill. Peoria		
20	Nitzoff	Georgi Flor	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Flor Nitzoff Bali, Vidin, Bulgaria.	"		
21	Nitzoff	Georgi Son	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Anastaviza Nitzoff Bali, Vidin, Bulgaria.	"		
22	Predoi	Tanas Son	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Gregoria Predoi Bregova, Vidin, Bulgaria.	"		
23	Jonoff	Marian	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Flora Jonoff Bregova, Vidin, Bulgaria.	"		
24	Itzoff	Floria	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Itzoff Bregova, Vidin, Bulgaria.	"		
25	Beadon	Adam	28	"	S	Teamster	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn. Canada Winnipeg	Pro. Wm. Beadon Aberdeen, Scot land.	Canada		
26	Duguid	Alexander	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother, Mary Duguid Woodhead Forge, Scot land.	do		
27	Braidwood	John	26	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	do	Father, Jas. Braidwood Ladhat, Scot land.	do		
28	Stewart	Richard	31	"	"	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	do	Father, John Stewart Forfarshire, Scot land.	do		
29	Sangster	Henry	20	"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	do	Father, Andrew Sangster Dartmord, Scot land.	do		
30	Ritchie	Alexander	29	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scot land Dartmord do Greenock	Mother, Jennie Ritchie Greenock, Scot land.	do		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2863

183

PER

Allan

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Robert	35	M	Farm lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Norwich	no relatives	Canada	
2	Traves	Ernest	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Humber	do	do	
3	Bailey	Jim	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Mother, Jean Bailey, Widdersfield, England.	do	
4	Haylett	Hubert	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	no relatives	do	
5	Hinchcliffe	Thomas	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	do	do	
6	Young	William	24	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Brother, Harry Young, Elston, Saskatchewan, Can.	do	
7	Lloyd	Bertrand	17	"	None	"	"	"	"	England	Northampton	father, John Henry Lloyd, 4 King St. Northampton, England.	Wis. Madison	
8	Brown	Thomas	35	M	boalmner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Isabelle Brown, Newarthill, Scot land.	Canada	
9	Robertson	John	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Mary Robertson, Newarthill, Scot land.	do	
10	Boyd	John	23	S	Farm lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Paris	Father, Gles. Boyd, Dunelack, Ireland.	Cal. Huene me	
11	Wynne	Thomas	27	M	machinist	"	"	England	Welsh	"	Toronto	father, John Wynne, Rhuddlan, Wales	Minn. Minneapolis	
12	Haigh	Walter	28	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Stratford	Wife, Sarah H. Haigh, 6 Haycliffe Hill, Bradford, England.	Mich. Detroit	
13	McKiernon	Frank	38	"	Woodworker	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Woodsstock	Wife, Beatrice McKiernon, Woodsstock, Ont.	Canada	
14	Wilson	James	26	S	bin enginear	"	"	Scot land	Scotch	"	do	father, Wm. Wilson, Hamilton, Scot land.	do	
15	Renton	Albert	25	M	Bank messenger	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Isabelle Renton, Resina, Saskatchewan, Can.	do	
16	Cobb	Harold	20	S	carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Galt	father, Ernest Cobb, 7 Eldon Lane, Coventry, England.	do	
DEBARRED	Gormley	William J.	40	M	Gardener	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	London	no relatives	Ind. So. Bend	
DEBARRED	Jenkins	Emma Sophia	45	F	book	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Maria Jenkins, Bali, Victoria, Bulgaria	Ill. Peoria	
19	Nitzoff	Jon	35	M	laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Sydney	Wife, Maria Flor Nitzoff, Bali, Victoria, Bulgaria.	"	
20	Nitzoff	Georgi Flor	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Lestavitz Nitzoff, Bali, Victoria, Bulgaria.	"	
21	Nitzoff	Georgi Jon	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Gregoria Pictori, Bregora, Victoria, Bulgaria.	"	
22	Predoi	Tanas Jon	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Flora Jonoff, Bregora, Victoria, Bulgaria.	"	
23	Jonoff	Marian	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife, Maria Jonoff, Bregora, Victoria, Bulgaria.	"	
24	Itzoff	Floria	32	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	Wife, Maria Itzoff, Bregora, Victoria, Bulgaria.	"	
25	Beacon	Adam	28	S	Teamster	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Pro. Wm. Beacon, Aberdeen, Scot land.	Canada	
26	Duguid	Alexander	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mother, Mary Duguid, Woodhead, Fife, Scot land.	do	
27	Braidwood	John	26	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	father, Jas. Braidwood, Larkhat, Scot land.	do	
28	Stewart	Richard	31	"	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	do	father, John Stewart, Forfarshire, Scot land.	do	
29	Sangster	Henry	20	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Scot land	Partmord	father, Andrew Sangster, Partmord, Scot land.	do	
30	Ritchie	Alexander	29	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Mother, Jennie Ritchie, Greenock, Scot land.	do	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B"

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF April 24, 1912.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any means of transport, or whether he has been transported.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 Height.			28 Color of—		29 Place of Birth.		30-33 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes	No.	Date of last departure from U. S.								25 Ft.	26 Ins.	27 Complexion.	28 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Country.	29 City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of S.S.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	50	no	-	-	In transit.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	England	Sussex	St. John	Apr. 12 1911	G.T.R.	Lake Erie	April 3	
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	Quebec	June 2 1911	G.T.R.	Virginian	" 3	
3	"	"	29	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	Haddenfield	"	"	"	"	" 3	
4	"	"	2	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Norfolk	"	May 18 1911	G.T.R.	Victorian	" 3	
5	"	"	30	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	"	"	Leeds	"	Sept 8 1911	G.T.R.	"	" 3	
6	"	"	50	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	Embleton	"	May 15 1911	G.T.R.	Tunisian	" 3	
7	"	father	60	"	-	-	Uncle, Henry Welch 534 W. Bayton St. Madison, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gray	"	Northampton	Halifax	Dec 11 1911	P.H. & S.	"	" 3	
8	"	Self	40	"	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	"	Bro	Scotland	Newhouse	Quebec	July 23 1911	G.T.R.	Southern	" 4	
9	"	"	10	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Ireland	Bushmills	"	"	"	"	" 4	
10	"	"	65	"	-	-	Brother, Wm. Boyd Hue me do do.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Dundalk	"	May 12 1911	G.T.R.	Southern	" 4	
11	"	"	200	"	-	-	Wife in law, Rose J. Jones 1316-16 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	LDK	Bro	"	England	Liverpool	"	Nov 6 1911	G.T.R.	Hesperian	" 7	
12	"	"	2	yes	one day	Detroit, Mich.	friend, Saml. Huxley Hammond Hotel, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	Bro	"	Bradford	"	Sept 8 1911	G.T.R.	Victorian	" 7	
13	"	"	34	no	-	-	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Ruddy	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	"	May 15 1911	G.T.R.	"	" 8	
14	"	"	250	yes	9 mos.	Virginia, Va.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	Blue	Scotland	Hamilton	Halifax	Apr. 2 1912	G.T.R.	Scandinavian	" 9	
15	"	"	20	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	LT	Gray	"	Edinboro	"	Jan 30 1912	G.T.R.	"	" 10	
16	"	"	40	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	LDK	Bro	Bro	England	Romford	St. John	Apr. 26 1911	G.T.R.	Victorian	" 10	
17	"	Procurer	70	"	-	-	Bro. Reginald H. Gornby South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	Wales	Swansea	Halifax	June 16 1911	G.T.R.	Petorian	" 10	
18	"	Immoral Purpose	0	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	LDK	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
19	"	Self	20	"	-	-	friend, Jonica W. Wanioff 2906 S. Washington St. Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	Gray	Bulgaria	Bali	"	Dec 30 1911	G.T.R.	Trampian	" 10	
20	"	"	26	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	LDK	Blk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
21	"	"	10	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
22	"	"	26	"	-	-	friend, Emma P. Petroff 2906 S. Washington St. Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	Bregova	"	"	"	"	" 10
23	"	"	3	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
24	"	"	12	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
25	"	"	50	yes	1906	1907	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	LDK	Hazel	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	Apr. 8 1912	G.T.R.	Scottian	" 11	
26	"	"	200	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Bro	"	Fife	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
27	"	"	50	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	"	Blue	"	Larbert	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
28	"	"	25	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Bro	"	Barnstone	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
29	"	"	10	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Ruddy	Bro	"	"	Dartmoor	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	LT	Blue	"	Greenock	"	"	"	"	"	" 11

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway  
P.H. & S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 notes by R m G



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2963

184

PER

Allan

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Richardson	Albert Thos.	24	M	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Strathroy	Father, Wm. Richards 26 Bethel Green, London, England	Ore.	Portland
2	Strong	Leonard	20	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father, Thomas H. Strong 212 E. 1st St., England.	Canada	
3	Rogers	George	21	"	laborer metal	"	"	"	"	England	Slough	Father, Wm. H. Rogers Slough, England.	do	
4	Harris	Donald	30	M	Polisher	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Father, Wm. Harris 267 main St. Glasgow, Scotland	Wash.	Tacoma
5	Harris	Isabella	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Isabelle M. Barry 52 Norman St. Glasgow, Scotland.	"	"
6	Harris	William Sutt	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Harris	Donald	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Collins	Gilly	26	"	laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	left the U.S. at port unknown	Toronto	Mother, Mary Collins Manor Bunnigham, Ireland.	Canada	
9	Lazaroff	Kostadin	19	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	"	Bro. Milosh Lazaroff Bane, Macedonia	Minn.	Ely
10	Middleton	Agnes	37	F	none	"	"	England	English	"	"	Sister, Ethel Ophim 47 Secret St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Middleton	Wm. Robert	18	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"
12	Middleton	Ida	8	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	REPAIRED Smith	Edward Alfred	30	M	Steamfitter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Annie Smith 664 Barton St. Hamilton, Can.	Tex.	Valasco
14	Barlass	Lawrence G.	24	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at port unknown	Toronto	Father, Geo. Barlass Haton Chapel, Manchester, England.	Canada	
15	Blyth	George	16	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at port unknown	Salt	Mother, Elizabeth Blyth Mingole, Ayrshire, Scotland.	do	
16	Steadman	William J.	26	M	Butcher	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Steadman West Lane Cuss, Rotterdam, England.	do	
17	Reid	Henry	27	"	Salesman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	do	Father, Charles Reid 39 Lodge Walk, Aberdeen, Scotland.	do	
18	Brown	Henry	22	"	laborer	"	"	England	English	England	Hegwood	Father, Michael Brown Hegwood, England.	do	
19	Howarth	Ernest	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Howarth Hegwood, England.	do	
20	Phipps	Ernest George	31	M	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Elizabeth Phipps 215 High St. Sheltonham, England.	Wis.	Manitowac
21	Veljanoff	Risto	26	"	laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife, Juglicca, Veljanoff Velme, Oricho, Macedonia	Ind.	Gary
22	Veljanoff	Naumi	26	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Annalike Veljanoff Velme, Oricho, Macedonia.	"	"
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 2



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B"

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF April 24, 1912

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted for crime of any other violation, offense or crime in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	28	no	friend, Porter Castle 405-1st. Port land, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 Med Bro Bro	England London	Quebec	May 30 1911	G.T.R. Lake Erie	Apr. 13		
2	"	"	85	"	In transit a 17389	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Fair "	"	" Exeter	Montreal	Sept 9 1911	G.T.R. Victorian	" 15		
3	"	"	18	"	do a 17394	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med "	"	" Ascot	Halifax	Apr. 8 1912	G.T.R. Victorian	" 16		
4	"	"	30	"	Bro. Andrew Scott Harris Hotel Donnelly, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 3/4 Fair Bro Bro	1911 Gray	Scotland Glasgow	Quebec	June 5 1911	G.T.R. Hampian	" 16		
5	"	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	Regent	5 3 3/4 1911	" Bro	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 16		
6	"	father	0	"	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	Fair Bro Blue	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 16		
7	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1911 " Bro	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 16		
8	"	Self	100	"	In transit a 17398	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Ruddy Bro Blue	"	Ireland Kincraigie	"	Sept 17 1911	G.T.R. Ionian	" 17		
9	"	"	10	"	Bro. George Knuff Box 203 Ely, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Med " Bro	"	Macedonia Banja	Halifax	Feb 31 1912	G.T.R.	" 21		
10	"	"	10	"	Husband, Douglas Middleton 110 Wolfern St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 " Bro Gray	"	England Thurinham	Quebec	Sept 9 1911	G.T.R.	" 21		
11	"	"	3	"	father do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " Blue	"	" Maidstone	"	"	G.T.R.	" 21		
12	"	Mother	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt Bro "	"	London	"	G.T.R.	" 21		
13	"	A.C.L. Employee	12	"	Westinghouse, Wheel, Har Co. Valencia, Tex	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 5 " 1911	"	" Hamersmith	"	June 14 1911	G.T.R. Sardinian	" 23		
14	"	Self	40	"	In transit a 17670	"	"	no	"	"	5 9 " Bro Bro	"	" Manchester	Montreal	July 1911	G.T.R. Victorian	" 23		
15	"	"	25	"	do a 17669	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Ruddy " Blue	"	Scotland Maybole	Halifax	Nov 26 1911	G.T.R.	" 23		
16	"	"	15	"	do a 17672	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 " " Gray	"	England Himerley	"	July 23 1911	G.T.R.	" 24		
17	"	"	5	"	do a 17675	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1911 1911 Bro	"	Scotland Aberdeen	Montreal	July 10 1911	G.T.R.	" 24		
18	"	"	14	"	do a 17673	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2 Med Bro "	"	England Loochoke	St John	Apr. 2 1912	G.T.R.	" 24		
19	"	"	18	"	do a 17674	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Ruddy " Blue	"	" Rochdale	"	"	G.T.R.	" 24		
20	"	"	60	"	Uncle, James Griffin Box 100, Manitowish, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 " " Bro	"	" Sheltenham	"	Jan 21 1912	G.T.R.	" 24		
21	"	"	14	"	Uncle, Mitre Nestoff 1416 Adams St. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1911 Blk "	"	Macedonia Velme	Halifax	Feb 16 1912	G.T.R.	" 24		
22	"	"	14	"	Bro. Schula Spasseff 1416 Adams St. Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Med Bro "	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 24		

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 22 W 20 27



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4.

11-2965

185

PER *Canadian Northern* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Evans	✓ Evan Morgan	36	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Wales	Cardiff	Wife, Beatrice Evans 7 Northons Rd. Cardiff, Wales	Canada		
2	Gatchouse	✓ Frederick Chas.	20	f	farmlab.	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at Portland, Me.	Canada	Berlin	father, Fred Gatchouse Gillingham, England.	do		
3	Hughes	✓ Fred	34	"	laborer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Wales	Jarvis	Mother, Susan Hughes Oxford St. Swansea, Wales	W. Va.	Holden	
4	Wright	x Stamford	18	"	"	"	"	England	English.	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	"	Toronto	father, Stamford Wright 1 Cecil Court, St. Neungton, London, England.	Canada		
5	Armstrong	✓ George	30	f	mechanic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	father, Wm. Armstrong 37 Vincent Place, Motherwell, England.	Mich.	Detroit	
6	Sawkins	✓ Fred	23	"	Groom	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	"	Hamilton	father, Wm. Sawkins Walsall, England.	Canada		
7	Howson	✓ Frederick	30	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	England	Kingston	Brother, Cecil Howson Herbert, Saska, Can.	do		
8	Wheatley	✓ Albert	35	m	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	England	Surrey	Mother, Emily Wheatley 79 Cromwell Rd. Reas Hill, Surrey, Eng.	do		
9	Fido	✓ Walter	18	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Canada	Woodstock	father, Fred Fido Gastard Corsham, England.	do		
10	Greig	x David	40	m	ban. Traveler	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mary Greig 35 Blenheim St. Glasgow, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit	
11	Brown	✓ George	28	f	Plumber	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	England	Isle of Wight	Mother, Leah Brown Sandown, Isle of Wight, England.	Canada		
12	Jackson	✓ Jessie	33	f	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	father, Herbert Jackson 15 Somerset Place, Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Franklin	
13	Steffo	✓ Christo	26	m	laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	Wife, Tamara Steffo Nevolani, Macedonia	Mich.	Durand	
14	Percy	x Hulbert	24	f	"	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Minn.	"	London	father, Wm. Percy Plymouth, England.	Canada		
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

This alien was passed on primary as he was first class in every respect and he paid head tax, was admitted and given in transit certificates twice before the last time at Detroit Sept 11-12

Sheet 4  
Line 10.

W. J. Buchanan  
Inspector



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF April 1912, 191

11-2063

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33						
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any other political, labor, or social organization, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	Self	34	no	-	-	-	In transit	a17458	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Med	Bro	Grey	-	Wales	Cardiff	Halifax	1912	Royal Edward	Feb. 26
2	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	do	a17457	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	Blue	-	England	Bellingham	Quebec	June 20	G.T.R.	" 26
3	"	"	46	"	-	-	-	frank. Francis myer		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Reddy	Golden	"	-	Wales	Brecon	"	May 24	G.T.R.	" 26
4	"	"	40	"	-	-	-	In transit	a17485	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	Fair	Fair	"	-	England	Harrow	Halifax	Nov 21	G.T.R.	April 1
5	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	no address		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Bro	-	"	Motherwell	Quebec	Sept 27	G.T.R.	" 2
6	"	"	45	"	-	-	-	In transit	a17486	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	DK	"	Grey	-	"	Walsall	"	May 29	G.T.R.	" 2
7	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	do	a17354	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Reddy	"	Bro	-	"	Renhold	"	Aug 17	G.T.R.	" 3
8	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	do	a17369	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	-	"	Penge	Halifax	Feb 31	G.T.R.	" 5
9	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	do	a17370	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Grey	-	"	Corsham	Quebec	Aug 14	G.T.R.	" 8
10	"	"	50	yes	2	no	no	no address		"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	-	Scotland	Tellencourt	Halifax	Jan 10	R.H.S.	" 9
11	"	"	50	no	-	-	-	In transit	a17380	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Reddy	"	Grey	-	England	Newport	"	Apr 10	G.T.R.	" 14
12	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	later Mrs. Francis Watkins		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Bro	-	"	London	"	Feb 30	G.T.R.	" 18
13	"	"	60	yes	3	no	no	Bro Tolbot Steffe		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	DK	Blk	"	-	Micelonia	Nevolani	"	Feb 2	G.T.R.	Feb. 11
14	"	"	20	no	-	-	-	In transit	a17666	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	"	-	England	Plymouth	Quebec	Sept 24	G.T.R.	Apr. 22

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway  
 P.H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co. Thomas M. Ross Immigrant Inspector. **CLASS B.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 to 14 Note by R m S.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



---

## END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,  
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake  
Section.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2503

PER

Can. Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	✓	✓														
1	✓	✓	BR						England	English	Canada Brantford	Mother, Mary Lynn Kilwick, England.	Canada			
2	✓	✓	JCH						"	"	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Man. Kingston	father, Robert Logie 15 Jalford Rd. Amisdale, England.	do			
3	✓	✓	JOB						"	"	London	no relatives	Mich. Fremont			
4	✓	✓	JON						Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Saltcoats	father, John Rooney 2 Union St. Saltcoats, Apr. Scotland.	Ill. Herrin			
5	✓	✓	JWB						Germany	German	Canada Berlin	no relatives	Canada			
6	✓	✓	JOH						England	English	England Milford	father, Jonathan Fletcher Milford, England.	Ill. Chicago			
7	✓	✓	JWH						Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada Toronto	father, Karl Rasmussen Helsingør, Denmark Wife, Martha Triska	Wis. Waupaca			
8	✓	✓	JOH						Austria	Ruthenian	left the U.S. at North Bay	father, Sokol, Galicia, Austria Ger. Heudich	Mich. Detroit			
9	✓	✓	TMR						England	English	left the U.S. at Woodstock	father, Gastard, Goshon, England. mother, Louise Winkler	Canada			
10	✓	✓	WH						Switzerland	German	England London	Bel fangen, Switzerland. father, James Matthews	do			
11	✓	✓	WH						Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Breckley Park, Tappes, Scotlnd. father, George James	do			
12	✓	✓	WH						England	English	left the U.S. at Montreal	father, Wadleston, England. son, Percy Boulding	do			
13	✓	✓	WH						"	"	left the U.S. at Toronto	Blavel, Sask. Can.	do			
14	✓	✓	WH						"	"	do	do	do			
15	✓	✓	JWH						"	"	left the U.S. at Toronto	do	do			
16	✓	✓	JWH						"	"	left the U.S. at Sheffield	do	do			
17	✓	✓	JWH						"	"	do	do	do			
18	✓	✓	JWH						"	"	Canada Stratford	Brother, Wm. Marshall 138 R.R. Co. Stratford, Can. son, Fred Boon	Mich. Detroit			
19	✓	✓	WH						"	"	Galt	St. at ford, Ont. father, Jos. Wheatley	Cal. Riverside			
20	✓	✓	WH						"	"	left the U.S. at Clinton	father, Jos. Whittle 401-2 St. Winnipeg, Man.	do			
21	✓	✓	JWH						"	"	do	father, R. G. Overed	Canada			
22	✓	✓	WH						England	"	England Birmingham	141 Noel Chase, Birmingham, England. Wife, Betsey Boon	do			
23	✓	✓	JWH						"	"	left the U.S. at London	23 Woodwood Av. Manor Park, London, Engl.	do			
24	✓	✓														
25	✓	✓														
26	✓	✓														
27	✓	✓														
28	✓	✓														
29	✓	✓														
30	✓	✓														
31	✓	✓														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.











Handwritten text at the top left corner.

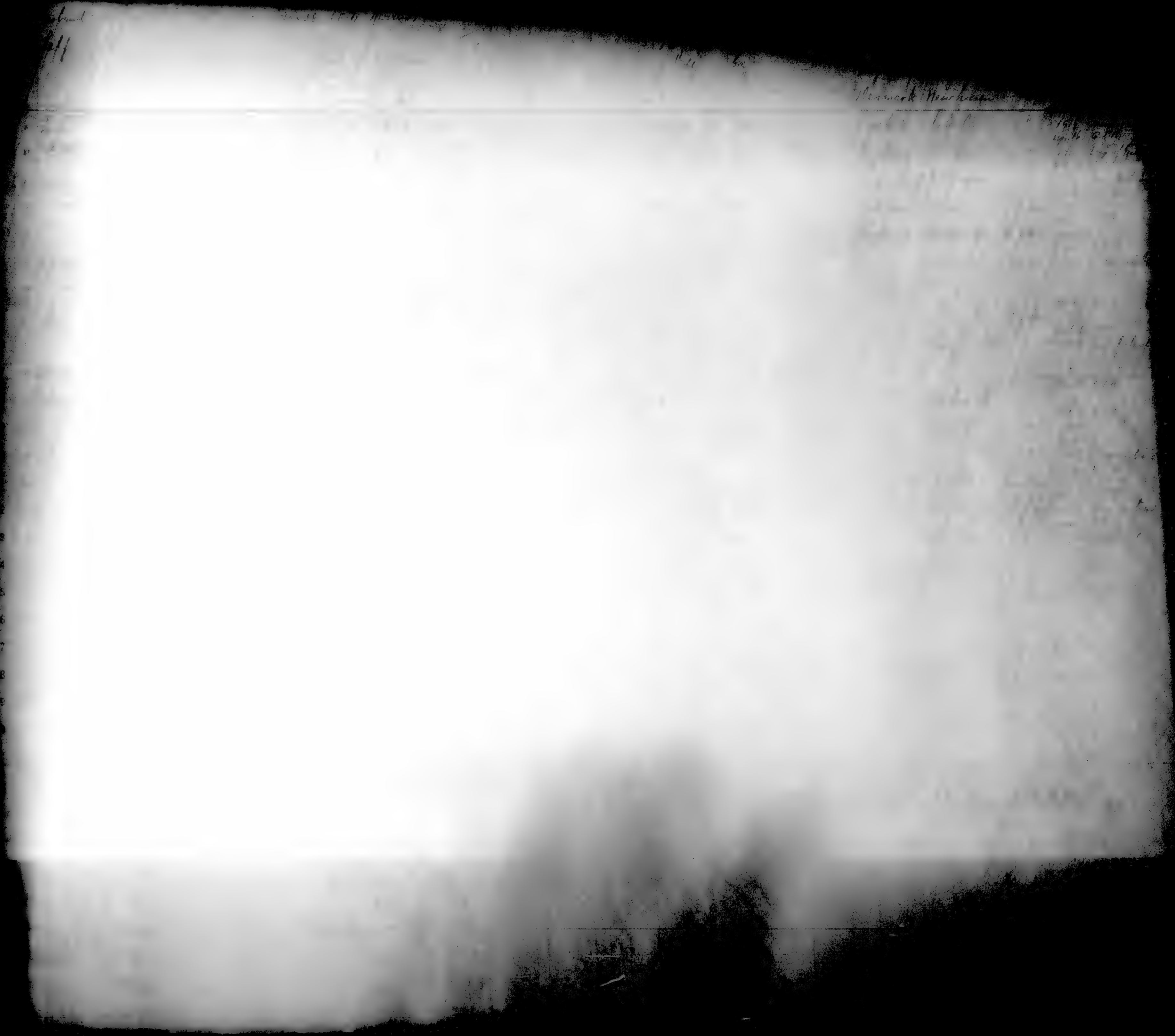
Handwritten number '11' in the top left corner.

Handwritten text at the top center.

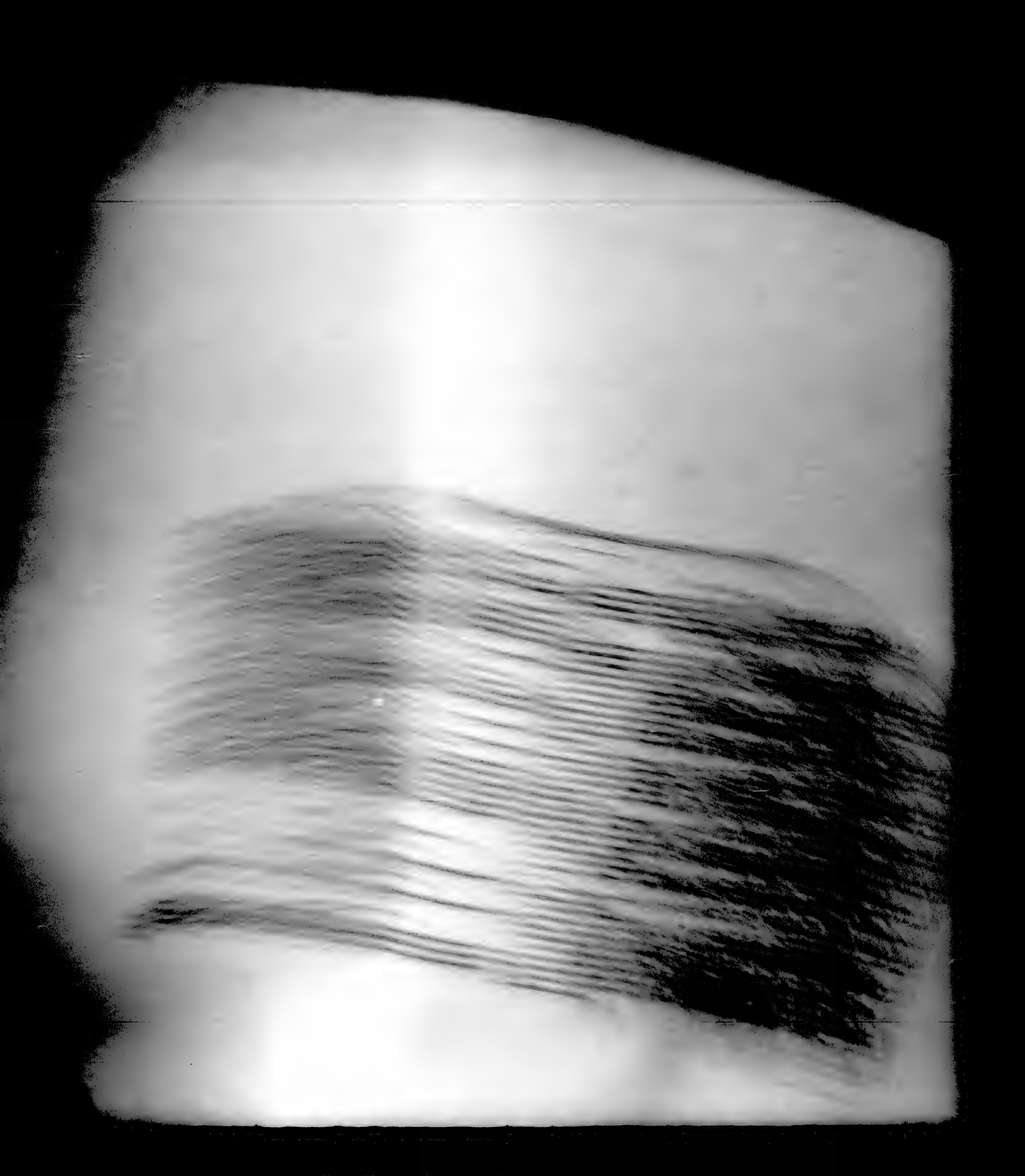
Handwritten text at the top right.

Handwritten text 'Newmark Newburg' in the upper right section.

Large block of handwritten text on the right side of the page, possibly a list or detailed notes.













NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *April 24*, 1912. *Class: B*

11-500

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a passport, or other document, for entry into the United States, or whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, or whether a member of any political party, or whether a member of any labor union.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination. 1912.			
1	yes	Self	19	no	In transit	a17460	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1/2	Fair	Pro	Blue		England	Nitwick	St. John	Apr. 17 1911	G.T.R.	Feb. 26
2	"	"	18	"	do	a17473	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red.	Pro	"		"	Southport	Quebec	Apr. 27 1911	G.T.R.	" 27
3	"	"	14	yes	friend, Armand Vrooman		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Yellow	"	Gray		"	Barnard	"	Aug. 17 1911	G.T.R.	" 28
4	"	Husband	14	no	Husband, Alex. McKeen		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Pro	Blue		Scotland	Saltcoats	St. John	Jan. 18 1912	G.T.R.	" 29
5	"	Self	18	"	In transit	a17478	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Pro	Pro		Germany	Friedigen	Quebec	June 18 1911	G.T.R.	" 30
6	"	"	40	"	Bank of Montreal		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	Gray		England	Pentrich	St. John	Feb. 31 1912	G.T.R.	April 2
7	"	"	10	"	Sister, Mrs. Hilda Nelson		"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair	"	"		Denmark	Neurhusen	"	Nov. 25 1911	G.T.R.	" 7
8	"	Sister	11	yes	Sister, Kazimira Chomicza		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Pro	Pro		Austria	Sokol	"	Feb. 22 1912	G.T.R.	" 7
9	"	Self	15	no	In transit	a17372	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Ruddy	Pro	Blue		England	Corshon	"	Apr. 16 1911	G.T.R.	" 8
10	"	"	20	"	do	a17378	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	Pro	Hazel		Switzerland	Gelfinger	3 class	Feb. 29 1912	G.T.R.	" 10
11	"	"	70	"	do	a17377	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Pro	Blue		Scotland	Tarvis	Quebec	June 9 1911	G.T.R.	" 10
12	"	"	40	"	do	a17551	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Red	"	Pro		England	Waddeston	St. John	Feb. 1 1912	G.T.R.	" 11
13	"	R.R. Pass	50	"	do	a17387	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Pro	"		"	Norwich	Quebec	May 22 1911	G.T.R.	" 12
14	"	"	0	"	do	a17388	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 12
15	"	Self	20	"	do	a17393	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	"	"		"	Slaugh	St. John	Apr. 24 1911	G.T.R.	" 16
16	"	"	80	"	do	a17391	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	Sheffield	"	Feb. 16 1912	G.T.R.	" 16
17	"	Husband	0	"	do	a17392	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 16
18	"	Self	160	"	friend, S. Riley		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		"	Woolwich	"	Dec. 10 1911	G.T.R.	" 16
19	"	"	81	"	friend, Wm. Aspitte		"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Pro	Blue		"	Fareet	"	Feb. 16 1912	G.T.R.	" 16
20	"	"	70	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Dark	"		"	"	"	Apr. 24 1911	G.T.R.	" 16
21	"	"	80	"	In transit	a17396	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	Pro	Pro		"	Bolton	Quebec	July 1911	G.T.R.	" 17
22	"	"	25	"	do	a17662	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	Pro	Gray		"	Birmingham	St. John	Feb. 31 1912	G.T.R.	" 19
23	"	"	300	"	do	a17664	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Dark	Pro	Blue		"	London	"	Apr. 17 1912	G.T.R.	" 22

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

*Thomas M. Ross* CLASS P  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 23 is not by 17 m. 8



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *6.*

11-2803

PER *Cunard*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Who has Case?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	O'Connell	Edith	BR.	26	F	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Cornwall	Husband, Thos. O'Connell Winnipeg, Man. Can.	Canada			
2	Higgins	Elizabeth	WH	38	"	book	-	-	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. Bridget Higgins 117 Upper Mount St. Dublin, Ireland.	do			
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
99	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*CLASS B.*

*110*



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF April 24, 1912. Class: "B"

11-508

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
												25		26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33				
												Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.					Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
1	yes	Self	20	no	-	-	-	-	In transit a 17482	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	LT	Pro	Pro	-	England	Sussex	Quebec	Sept 16 1911	C.T.R.	Albania	Mch. 30	
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	do a 17671	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	Oct. 13 1911	C.T.R.	Acacia	Apr. 24	
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 of 2 in set by 7 m 8*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2663

188

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		13	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Why has Can. Ad.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Minnie	Adam Gray	24	m	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	father, Wm. Minnie Aberdeen, Scotland.	Canada		
2	Collins	Maurice	35	m	Steamfitter			Ireland	Irish			father, Dennis Collins 11 Brown St., Cork, Ireland.	Colo. Denver		
3	Collins	Mary Ann	38	f	none				English			brother, Tho. Speake Lisson Grove, London, England.			
4	Duckatt	Harry	24	m	Farmlab.			England		left the U.S. at St. Vincent, N.H.	Hinsall	cousin, J. Towers Turnside, Saska.	Canada		
5	Duckatt	Enoch	22							do		do	do		
6	Hutson	Thomas	17							do	Toronto	father, Wm. Hutson 48 Haberdash St. London, England.	do		
7	Metcalf	Oswald	27		carpenter					do	Parkfield	father, Samuel Metcalf Street Lane, Ont.	do		
8	Wauthier	Marie	36	f	m none			France	French	France	Lille	brother, Jean B. Mantan Blainevan, France	do		
9	Wauthier	Emily	1	f		no	no					do	do		
10	Wauthier	Frank	8	m								do	do		
11	Wauthier	Emile	6									do	do		
12	Rushby	David	19		machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	father, Richard Rushby Manchester, England.	do		
13	Lloyd	Thomas	27	m	barrier							wife, Minnie Lloyd Manchester, England.	do		
14	Lloyd	Harry	23	f	laborer							father, John Lloyd 31 Oak St. Manchester, England.	do		
15	Jukes	Richard Sydney	20		farmlab.						Wolverhampton	father, Tho. Jukes Wolverhampton, England.	do		
16	Webb	Harold Edgar	29		carpenter						Plymouth	father, Robert W. Webb Plymouth, England.	do		
17	Wallbank	Chas. Herbert	30	m	butcher						Walsall	wife, Fannie Wallbank Walsall, England.	do		
18	Davis	Thomas	23	f	farmlab.			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Sarnan	father, Edward Davis Sarnan, Wales.	do		
19	O'Connor	John	26		boatminer			Ireland	Irish	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, N.H.	Abercynon	father, John O'Connor Boherel, Ireland.	Ore. Portland		
20	Gage	Lethea	30	f	m none			England	English	Canada	Kingston	bro in law, Oliver Gage Kingston, Ont.	Canada		
21	Plowman	Thos. Alex.	45	m	tea agent						Toronto	no relatives	Mich. Gr. Rapids		
22	McGregor	Alexander	31		Farmlab.			Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, N.H.	Hamilton	wife, John McGregor 108 E. Stratten St. Hamilton, Can.	Ore. Portland		
23	Banks	Gilbert	22					England	English	England	Bornholme	father, Sam. Banks Bornholme, England.	Canada		
24	Binns	Nerney Edward	25									father, John Eiler Binns Bornholme, England.	do		
25	Nuttall	Ernest	23									father, John Robert Nuttall Bornholme, Ont.	do		
26	Walker	William	23									bro, Rob. F. Walker Bornholme, England.	do		
27	Christoff	Peter S.	32	m	laborer			Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Perlepe	wife, Catherine Christoff Perlepe, Macedonia	Ind. Gary		
28	Atzer	Stevan	32							Canada	Toronto	wife, Stefanka Atzer Perlepe, Macedonia			
392 <sup>29</sup>	Muller	Annie	40	f	none			Canada	Irish		Montreal	husband, J. D. Muller 282 Richmond St. Montreal, Can.	Mich. Battle Creek		
392 <sup>30</sup>	Muller	James	5	m		no	no					do			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



DOSE NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port Huron, Mich.*, MONTH OF *April 24*, 191*2*. Class: *"B"*

(COVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage; whether paid by any other person, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination 1912											
1	Yes	Self	50	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	In transit 917476	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	-	Scotland	Murkle	Quebec	June 12 1911	Canada	May 28	
2	"	"	40	yes	9 yrs. Seattle, Wash.	1911	friend, J. H. Merrill	622-6th Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk	Bro	"	loss of middle finger l. hand	Ireland	Cork	Montreal	July 12 1911	G.T.R.	April 2		
3	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	"	"	England	London	"	July 1 1911	G.T.R.	" 2		
4	"	Self	110	no	-	-	In transit 917351	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	London	London	Quebec	July 1 1911	G.T.R.	" 3	
5	"	"	110	"	-	-	do 917364	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	
6	"	"	8	"	-	-	do 917353	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	May 27 1911	G.T.R.	" 3	
7	"	"	66	"	-	-	do 917362	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Blk	"	"	"	"	Strutland	Halifax	Apr 6 1911	G.T.R.	" 3		
8	"	"	200	"	-	-	do 917497	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	France	Lille	3 8 class	Apr 1 1912	G.T.R.	" 3		
9	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	do 917498	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	
10	"	"	0	"	-	-	do 917499	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	
11	"	"	0	"	-	-	do 917500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	
12	"	Self	10	"	-	-	do 917496	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Red	Blue	"	England	Manchester	"	"	"	"	" 3	
13	"	"	30	"	-	-	do 917493	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Blk	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	
14	"	"	40	"	-	-	do 917494	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	
15	"	"	19	"	-	-	do 917490	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayton	"	"	"	" 3	
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	do 917491	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	"	"	"	" 3	
17	"	"	22	"	-	-	do 917492	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heolnesford	"	"	"	" 3	
18	"	"	80	"	-	-	do 917495	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	Blue	"	Wales	Sarnan	"	"	"	"	" 3	
19	"	"	100	"	-	-	Brother, Michael O'Connor	Port land, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Blk	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Bohel	Halifax	Feb 30 1912	G.T.R.	Dominion	" 6	
20	"	Husband	12	"	-	-	In transit 917374	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Orkeson	Montreal	July 1911	G.T.R.	Canada	" 9	
21	"	Self	200	"	-	-	friend, A. B. Allport	80 Campan St. St. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Red	Bro	"	"	"	Heitburg	"	"	Oct 1911	G.T.R.	" 11	
22	"	"	100	yes	1907 1911	Portland, Ore.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Blk	"	"	"	Scotland	Lybster	Quebec	Apr 3 1912	G.T.R.	Tenonic	" 16	
23	"	"	25	no	-	-	In transit 917658	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	"	Blue	"	England	Cornholme	Halifax	1912	G.T.R.	Canada	" 19	
24	"	"	30	"	-	-	do 917659	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	
25	"	"	16	"	-	-	do 917660	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	
26	"	"	30	"	-	-	do 917661	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	
27	"	"	2	yes	1905 1912	Waukegan, Ill.	Brother, Spiro Christoff	Box 432, Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Lt Bro	"	"	"	Macedonia	Perlepe	"	Apr 1 1912	G.T.R.	"	" 21
28	"	"	3	no	-	-	brother, Jordan Makeff	Box 857, Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	Varrsh	"	"	"	"	" 21
29	"	"	30	"	-	-	Bro, Harry Lindberg	583 Marshall St. Battle Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	Sept 14 1911	G.T.R.	Canada	Feb 14
30	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg	"	"	"	" 19	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross CLASS B  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. to 30. Note by J. M. S.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

8

11-2663

189

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Wh has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Miller	Stella	1		F	S	none	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada Montreal	father, J. L. Miller 282 Richmond St. Montreal, Can.	Mich.	Battle Creek			
2	Cohen	Marcus M	19		M		Bank Clerk	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	father, Peter Cohen 569 Argyle St. Glasgow, Scotland.	Canada				
3	Mattheizing	Arie	38		M		laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada Warton	Brother, John Mattheizing Nederloft den Haag, Holland	Mich.	St. Rapids			
4	Mattheizing	Maria Johana	41		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
5	Mattheizing	Theodora Maria	10		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

VP



NOTE: BORN ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

*Class "B"*

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF April 24, 1912

11-200

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document, or whether admitted by treaty, or whether admitted by special license, or whether admitted by special license in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, or whether admitted by special license, or whether admitted by special license in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Mother	0	no	-	-	Wale, Harry Lindsay 583 Marshall St. Battle Creek, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	Canada	Toronto	Montreal	Apr 14 1911	G.T.R. Laurentide	Feb. 29
2	"	Bank	25	-	-	-	In transit 417400	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	1011	1011	Pro	-	England	LONDON	Halifax	Feb 20 1912	G.T.R. Teutonic	Apr. 22	
3	"	Self	600	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	1011	"	Blue	-	Holland	Nederhoort den Berg	Quebec	May 8 1911	G.T.R. Canada	" 23	
4	"	Husband	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	1011	"	"	-	"	Delft	"	"	"	"	" 23
5	"	father	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Lt	"	-	"	Amsterdam	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 23

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

*Thomas M. Ross*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1 to 5 West Coast, P.M. 8.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 9

11-2663

190

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Case?	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Scott	William	JWB	25	M	S	Farm lab.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at Hayes, Minn.	Canada Toronto	father, Adam Scott Bankhead, Scot. land.	Canada			
2	Stuart	Robert	JWH	62	M		Ironmonger			"	"	left the U.S. at Blaine, Wash.	Canada Toronto	brother, James T. Stewart Beaumont Terrace, Glasgow, Scot. land.	do			
3	Stuart	Nan	JWH	19	F	S	none			"	"	left the U.S. at Hayes, Minn.	do	do	do			
4	Chalmers	Charles M	JWA	19	M		laborer			"	"	left the U.S. at Hayes, Minn.	Canada Toronto	father, Wm. Chalmers Aberdeen, Scot. land.	do			
5	Urquhart	Donald	WH	22	"		Teamster			"	"	left the U.S. at Pentons, N.B.	Canada Toronto	father, John Urquhart Ardabell, Longsight, Scot. land.	do			
6	Shaw	Harold	WH	17	"		Farm lab.			England	English	left the U.S. at Seaside, Wash.	Canada Toronto	father, Joseph Shaw Leedley, Manchester, England.	do			
7	Cooper	Ernest	WH	18	"		Bob, mika			"	"	left the U.S. at Cape Cod, Mass.	Canada Toronto	mother, Charlotte Cooper Dunns, Alba.	do			
8	McMurdy	Archibald	JWB	20	"		grocer			Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada Toronto	no relatives	do			
9	Blyth	Robert	TWB	24	"		laborer			"	"	left the U.S. at St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada Galt	mother, Elizabeth Blyth Magbols, Coy. Scot. land.	do			
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
100	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 9 with by 7 m 4.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *10*

11-2863

*191*

PER *Holland-American* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Tatomirovics</i>	<i>Vlada</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Servian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Servian</i>	<i>Wife, Mirega Tatomirovics Zombor, Hungary.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>		
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
103	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

*PP*







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2863

192

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Georgieff	✓ Risto	JWH	30	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Jova Georgieff Plochovani, Monastir, Macedonia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Sretcoff	✓ Stomish	JWH	25	.	.	.	.	.	Bulgaria	.	.	Hamilton	Wife, Boriana Sretcoff Duranki, Orman Bogar, Bulgaria.	Miss.	Kellogg
3	Stojanoff	✓ Nasso	WH	20	"	"	.	.	.	Macedonia	.	.	Toronto	father, Ilo Stojan Drenovani, Florina, Macedonia.	.	Minneapolis
4	Rousten	✓ Tefek	JWH	26	"	f	.	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Albania	Dakkir	father, Tatko Rousten Bellista, Macedonia	Cal.	San Francisco
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
104	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the check from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

174



NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES ARE TO BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF April 24, 1912. Class: B

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28		29		30-33						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Emigration.	
1	yes	Self	44	yes	3 1/2	So. Chicago, Ill.	Sept 17 1910	friend, Mito Petreff 112 So. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	1011	Blk	Hazel	—	Macedonia	Kokoreani	Halifax	Dec. 17 1912	G.T.R.	Unknown	April 2	
2	"	"	16	no	—	—	—	friend, Venil Roshoff Kelllogg, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Bro	—	Bulgaria	Durvanlar	"	Febr 1912	G.T.R.	"	"	
3	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	Brother, Christo Stojanoff 2531-24th. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Blk	"	—	Macedonia	Drenovani	Quebec	July 1911	G.T.R.	"	"	
4	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	Brother, Talpe Rousten Box 475, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	—	Albania	Bakker	"	1911	G.T.R.	"	"	
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross CL  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 4 words by m m







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-2000

193

PER North German Lloyd

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Skilni	Fedor	25		m	labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dumchawec	Wife: <u>Sanja Skilni</u> <u>Dumchawec, Galicia, Austria.</u>		Canada
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

MP



NOTE: ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE BEEN IN A COUNTRY OTHER THAN THAT OF WHICH THEY ARE CITIZENS FOR ONE YEAR OR MORE MUST BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF APR 24 1912, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any treaty, contract or agreement, or other law, statute or regulation, in force in the United States.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	-	-	-	In transit 417656	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	-	Austria	Buncheva	Halifax	Apr 10 1912	C.T.R. Beckman	191	151
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway *James M. Ross*  
 Inspector



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. *Notes by B. M. G.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly; "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **13**

11-2063

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pawloskiego	Paula	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Sydney	Wife, Katherina Pawloskiego Jasinska, Galicia, Austria	Cal.	San Francisco	Al		
2	Wamarczuk	Apaciej	18	f						Russian	"	"	father, Vasile Wamarczuk Jasinska, Galicia, Austria	"	"			
3	Bogle	Trefon	24	m			no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Dora Bogle Stos, Florina, Macedonia.	Ohio	Cleveland			
4	Hristoff	Priwan	32				yes	yes	"	"	Bulgaria	Mehonia	Wife, Hristoff Mehonia, Razlik, Macedonia	Minn	St. Louis			
5	Nicoloff	Kostadin	18	f					"	"	"	"	father, Miroslav Lazar Mehonia, Razlik, Macedonia.	"	"			
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 5







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 5 notes by R M G.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1594

195

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓	Checketts	✓	Bernard	BR		m m	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	no relatives	Canada
2	✓	Petersen	✓	Thorwald	JWB		"	laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	father, Peter Christensen 128 Kensington Cr. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich. Escanaba
3	✓	Graham	✓	Margaret Christie	WB		F	Physical cultural student	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Brother, Alex. Graham 39 Homsey Rise Garden, London, England.	Ill. Chicago
4	✓	Coleff	✓	Gouli	JWH		m m	laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife, Stojanka Coleff Lafitzi, Monastir, Macedonia.	"
5	✓	Livesey	✓	Bessie	JOH		F	Domestic	"	"	England	English	England	Darby	father, Richard Livesey Ned Weston, England.	Mich. Detroit
6	✓	Planinsek	✓	Jacob	JWH		m m	Tanner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Oakville	Brother, Frantj Planinsek Brother, Joseph Wurzinger Mitterdorf, Styria, Austria	Wis. Milwaukee
7	✓	Planinsek	✓	Bezilia	JWH		F	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Brother, Matthias Roos Namenzen, Holland.	Ill. Chicago
8	✓	Roos	✓	Jacques Henry	WB		m	Painter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	father, Frantj Banicsek Jesovec, Croatia.	Wis. Milwaukee
9	✓	Banicsek	✓	Zidort	JWH		m	Tanner	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Oakville	mother, Maria Bone Setchick Fern, Cornwall, England.	"
10	✓	Hicks	✓	Richard	WB		m	laborer	"	"	England	English	England	Cornwall	Wife, Maria Bojczuk Rehorice, Galicia, Austria	"
11	✓	Bojczuk	✓	Mykiet	WB		"	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Port Hope	father, Tala Hadzian Khoruz, Bulgaria, Turkey	Canada
12	✓	Hussein	✓	Mohamed	WH		"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	Hamilton	father, William Hadzian Zichoriska, Bulgaria, Russia.	Mich. Detroit
13	✓	Saweczuk	✓	Grigori	WH		m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Brantford	father, William Gallagher Maghera, Kerry, Ireland.	N.D. Dogden
14	✓	Gallagher	✓	Berkeley	JWB		"	Farm lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Toronto	father, Robert Pope Birmingham, England.	Mich. Detroit
15	✓	Pope	✓	Leslie	JWB		"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	father, Stefan Bottlik Kunovitz, Austria	Canada
16	✓	Bottlik	✓	Franz	WH		m	carpenter	"	"	Austria	German	Canada	St. Marys	no relatives	"
17	✓	Boyce	✓	George T.	JWB		"	Student	"	"	B. Guiana	African (bl)	"	Kingston	father, Jan Niewold Nieu Amsterdam, Holland.	"
18	✓	Niewold	✓	Harmannus	JWB		"	laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Chesley	father, Petche Tanasoff Zeleniche, Florina, Macedonia	Ohio Cincinnati
19	DEBARRED	Petcheff	✓	Georgi	WH		"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	mother, Jane Howden 57 Sandy Rd. Swindon, Bedford, England.	Wis. Manitowoc
20	✓	Phippis	✓	Amy	JOH		F	none	"	"	England	English	England	Sheltonham		
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
107		NOT USED														

CLASSIFIED  
TAXABLE







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 20 Write by R M B



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

11-1284



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 15

11-1094

16

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Solomons</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Expressman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Brother, Wolf Solomons Toronto, Can.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Goodman-Beck</i>	<i>Rosie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Operator</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Kate Goodman Warsaw, Russia.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Mako</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Iron moulder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>father, John Mako Verfeda, Hungary</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
4	<i>Phillos</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>book</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother, Emma Phillos Tripolis, Greece.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>father, Nils Nelson Christiansand, Norway.</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Ryder</i>
6	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. W.H. Spira Stony Creek, Ont.</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>
7	<i>Webster</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stationary Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oshawa</i>	<i>Sister, Luke Greenfield Box 48, South Oshawa, Ont.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Joliet</i>
8	<i>Jacobs</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>father, John Jacobs Witte, Russia</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
9	<i>Littie</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister, Maria Libray Downsview, Ont.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Woodstock</i>
10	<i>Foth</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Sister, Emma Demski Brantford, Ont.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
11	<i>Mroczek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Lopowski Bhockanowa, Pocka, Russia</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>Lojewski</i>	<i>Telesfor</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>father, Stanislaw Humnicki Maurow, Pocka, Russia</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
13	<i>Kumnicki</i>	<i>Aleck.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father, Stefan Pilowski Liche, Vilno, Russia.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Pilowski</i>	<i>Anthony</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Sofia Olson Tro, Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pt. Huron</i>
15	<i>Olson</i>	<i>John Wm</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sarnia</i>	<i>Wife, Rikila Lukic Tebej, Torontaf, Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
16	<i>Lukic</i>	<i>Sava</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belleville</i>	<i>Sister, Anna Loveng Trautenau, Bohemia, Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Smutny</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother, Eliz. J. Walker 49 Fontenay St. Dublin, Ireland.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Walker</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bunnessan</i>			
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSIFIED  
NON-TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 24*, 1912. Class: *Non Taxable*

11-1094

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or having been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912	
				Yes	No	If Yes—										Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Capital Express Co.	5 yrs	1907	no	no	Book county jail Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	DK	Pro	—	England	London	N.Y.	Jan 14 1910	G.T.R. St. Louis	Feb. 30
2	"	Uncle	10 "	1905	no	no	Uncle, Joe Goodeman 1142 No. Wood St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	"	no	5 1 1/2	"	Bro	—	Russia	Warsaw	"	May 1906	G.T.R. Inf. Waldsee	" 31
3	"	Self	15 "	1912	no	no	friend, J. J. Huber 1356 Ford St. W. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	no	5 8	"	"	—	Hungary	Wargda	"	Dec 1905	Bremen G.T.R.	" 31
4	"	"	65 "	1911	no	no	brother, Christ Demos 1615 W 12 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	no	5 5 1/2	"	"	—	Greece	Tripolis	"	Oct. 21 1905	La Savoie G.T.R.	April 1
5	"	"	100 "	1911	no	no	brother, Reinhart Nelson Ryder, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no	6	Ruddy	Lt. Pro Blue	partly buld	Norway	Christiansand	"	1906	Baltic G.T.R.	" 3
6	"	"	30 "	1911	no	no	No address	"	"	"	"	no	5 8	DK	Pro Bro	—	England	Shegness	"	1895	Teutonic G.T.R.	" 3
7	"	"	11 "	1911	no	no	brother, Richard Webster Davidson Av. Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	no	5 7	Med	" Blue	—	"	Gravesend	Quebec	June 31 1907	G.T.R. P. Chapman	" 5
8	"	"	1 "	1911	no	no	own home 1142 Sutter Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	no	6	DK	Bro	—	Russia	Witle	N.Y.	July 1907	Unknown G.T.R.	" 9
9	"	L.P.C.	5 "	1911	no	no	friend, John Fox Woodstock, Ill.	"	"	"	"	no	5 3	Fair	Long long	—	Ireland	Sligo	"	1887	" G.T.R.	" 10
10	"	"	400 "	1912	no	no	Boarding House 130 Church St. Highland Park, Mich.	"	"	"	"	no	5 10	DK	Pro	—	Germany	Growdentz	"	1884	" G.T.R.	" 10
11	"	"	7 "	1912	no	no	Stepbro, John Smolar 2708-24 Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	no	5 9 1/2	"	DK Pro	—	Austria	Pelzna	"	June 1903	G.T.R.	" 12
12	"	"	9 "	1911	no	no	friend, Peter Hochenswki 5 Warszawa Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	no	5 6 1/2	"	Bro Long	—	Russia	Modwa	"	1903	" G.T.R.	" 14
13	"	"	5 "	1911	no	no	brother, Frank Kuzmin 37 Palmer, St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	no	5 9 1/4	Fair	" Blue	—	"	Matuwa	"	May 15 1906	G.T.R.	" 14
14	"	"	5 "	1911	no	no	friend, do	"	"	"	"	no	5 6 1/2	Ruddy	" Pro	—	"	Vilno	Boston	1909	G.T.R.	" 14
15	"	"	6 "	1912	no	no	Steamer 5/8 John B. Ketchum Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	no	5 5	DK	" Long	Tattoo marks both arms	Sweden	Fro	N.Y.	April 1910	P. H. & S. Olva	" 20
16	"	"	10 "	1911	no	no	friend, Olga Nedelko 668 Franklin St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	no	5 6	"	" Pro	—	Hungary	Parclany	Baltimore	Apr. 1907	Unknown G.T.R.	" 23
17	"	"	35 "	1912	no	no	friend, Bessel Krezak 1613 Antoine St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	no	5 4	"	Pro	—	Austria	Knezic	N.Y.	Apr. 1910	Waldsee G.T.R.	" 23
18	"	"	25 "	1911	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 10	"	Grey	—	Ireland	Longford	"	Apr. 1907	Umbric	" 23

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway - P.H. & S. - St. Huron & Lamin Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 18 notes by R. M. A.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16.

11-1594

1917

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Marsden	Samuel	BR	32	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother, Ellen Marsden 13 Prince St. Utwood, England	Canada	
2	Marsden	David	BR	35	M		machinist			"	"	do	"	do	do	
3	Marsden	Margaret	BR	32	F		none			"	"	do	"	do	do	
4	Marsden	Ellen	BR	7	F		"			"	"	do	"	do	do	
5	Morens	Catherine	BR	25	"		Domestic			Canada	Scotch	"	Montreal	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Kellan 29 Ontario Av. Montreal, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Bruno	Angelo	JOH	30	M		cook			Italy	No. Italian	"	Toronto	brother, John Bruno Ruscolano, Italy	"	"
7	Laugero	Giorgio	WB	25	"		laborer			"	"	left the U.S. at Orleans, Mass.	Welland	father, Batista Laugero Alberetto, Dunes, Italy	Canada	
8	Morello	Giacomo	WB	25	"		"			"	"	"	do	father, Costanzo Morello San Michele de Progo, Padua, Italy	do	
9	Mallon	Joseph	WB	22	"		"			Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	father, John Mallon New Mills, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Butlip	Henry Jr.	JWH	27	M		Painter			England	English	"	"	father, Henry Butlip 18 Meary Terrace, Plymouth, England.	Mich.	Bail Use
11	Bowden	Anne	WB	21	F	S	none			"	"	"	Orathie	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Jane Agge Orathie, Ont.	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Kozubek	George	JOH	40	M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	left the U.S. at St. Marys	St. Marys	Wife, Maria Kozubek Razja, Galicia, Austria	Mich.	Petroit
13	Bodnar	Fedor	JWH	19	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	left the U.S. at St. Marys, Mass.	Toronto	father, Wimita Bodnar Stanislawa, Galicia, Austria	Canada	
14	Surgenor	Samuel	WH	22	"	"	"			Ireland	Irish	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Mass.	"	Mother, Margaret Surgenor Galgorm, Ballymena, Ireland.	do	
15	Brunton	Thomas	WB	17	"	"	bandmaker			England	English	"	Galt	Mother, Mary Brunton 24 Lawson St. Newbury, England.	do	
DEBARRED	Mason	Frederick	WB	32	M		Iron worker			"	"	"	Sydney	Mother, Fannie Harris 92 Lupin St. Birmingham, England	Cal.	San Francisco
DEBARRED	Mason	Isabelle	WB	30	F		none			"	Irish	"	"	Mother in law, do	"	
18	Oates	Frederick	WH	20	M	S	laborer			"	English	"	Toronto	father, Fred Oates no address	Mont.	Butte
19	Ginsberg	Aaron	TMR	18	"	"	Watchmaker			Russia	Hebrew	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Mass.	Ottawa	Bro. John Ginsberg 159 King Edw. Av. Ottawa, Can.	Canada	
20	Biddle	Sidney	TMR	23	"	"	laborer			England	English	left the U.S. at St. Vincent, Mass.	Brantford	Mother, Mary Biddle Chudley Rd. Plymouth, England	do	
21	Biddle	Wm. Arthur	TMR	21	"	"	Painter			"	"	do	"	do	do	do
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
109	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1912. Class: C-C

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to any law, statute, regulation, or order, he is liable to be deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination. 1912				
1	yes	Self	120	no	In transit	a17465	no	no	no	Good	no	56	Med	Bro	Grey	—	England	Tockholms	Quebec	Aug 12 1910	G.T.R.	Victorian	Feb. 26
2	"	"	200	"	do	a17462	"	"	"	"	"	58	Reddy	"	"	—	"	"	"	May 22 1910	G.T.R.	Megantic	" 26
3	"	Husband	0	"	do	a17463	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	"	—	"	Bleekburn	"	"	"	"	" 26
4	"	father	0	"	do	a17464	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	Self	80	"	Brother, Daniel, morens 672 Waller St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Grey	"	—	Scotland	Campbellton	Montreal	May 10 1910	G.T.R.	Armaghan	" 26
6	"	"	115	yes	Boarding House 2243 Folsom St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blue	"	—	Italy	Gravera	N. Y.	Feb 22 1909	G.T.R.	La Provence	" 28
"	"	"	120	no	In transit	a17483	"	"	"	"	"	56	DK	"	"	—	"	Albaretto	"	Nov 2 1910	G.T.R.	La Savoie	" 3
"	"	"	230	no	do	a17484	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Bro	Grey	—	"	St. Michele de Prayze	Montreal	Aug 22 1909	G.T.R.	Sardinian	" 3
"	"	"	138	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fair	Med	Blue	—	Ireland	New Mills	Quebec	June 6 1909	G.T.R.	L. Champlain	" 3
"	"	"	1	"	Brother, F. A. Palmer Bald Ave, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Bro	Bro	—	England	Plymouth	Halifax	Feb 31 1911	G.T.R.	Canada	April
"	"	"	25	yes	Brother, Mrs. Harriet Mitchell 4341 Morganford Rd. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blue	"	—	"	So. Molton	N. Y.	Feb 8 1911	G.T.R.	Oceanic	" 2
"	"	"	26	no	friend, George Meschonek 802 Willis Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	"	"	—	Austria	Raiza	"	May 1908	G.T.R.	Main	" 7
"	"	"	95	no	In transit	a17380	"	"	"	"	"	55	Reddy	"	Bro	—	"	Pawletz	St. John	Apr 5 1911	G.T.R.	Unknown	" 10
"	"	"	"	no	do	a17379	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	—	Ireland	Ballymena	N. Y.	Jan 10 1910	G.T.R.	Arabia	" 10
"	"	"	"	no	do	a17654	"	"	"	"	"	53	DK	Bro	"	—	England	Deurbury	Halifax	Feb 25 1911	G.T.R.	Megantic	" 10
"	"	"	"	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11/4	Fair	Bro	"	—	"	Greenock	Montreal	June 1909	G.T.R.	Pictorian	" 1
"	"	"	"	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Reddy	Bro	Bro	—	Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	Nov 1909	G.T.R.	Monaghan	" 11
"	"	"	"	no	father Fred Oates 277 N. Montana Av. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	54	Fair	DK	"	—	England	Cornwall	"	Apr 10 1911	G.T.R.	Canada	" 16
"	"	"	"	no	In transit	a17395	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	DK	Bro	"	—	Russia	Mazloff	N. Y.	Mar 24 1911	G.T.R.	Kurook	" 16
"	"	"	"	no	do	a17665	"	"	"	"	"	58	Reddy	"	Blue	—	England	Plymouth	Quebec	Apr 8 1911	G.T.R.	Monaghan	" 22
"	"	"	"	no	do	a17667	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fair	"	Grey	—	"	"	Halifax	Feb 1911	G.T.R.	Boy George	" 22

26  
27  
28  
29  
30

and Trunk Railway  
Thomas M. Ross CLAC  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 21 note by m g.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1894

198

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination.		Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Bake	Emil	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Whitehead	father, Charles Bake Muerelake, Belgium.	Mich.	Deer River	
2	Parloff	Nicola	28	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	wife, Petkana Parloff Buff. Flonia, Muesh	Mich.	Detroit	
3	Nicoloff	Iran	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Nicola Ivanoff, Muesh Benny, N.Y. City, Muesh	Cal.	San Francisco	
4	Preussker	Oswald	27	"	"	Gardener	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hamilton	father, Oswald Preussker, Mullberg u. d. lla. Germany	Wis.	Milwaukee	
5	Ismail	Ali	26	"	"	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	Mother, Muir Jon Ismail Kehry, Egerum, Turkey.	Mich.	Detroit	
6	Hussein	Hussein	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Fatima Hussein Kehry, Egerum, Turkey	"	"	
7	Ahmet	Ahif	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	wife, Fatima Ahmet Kehry, Egerum, Turkey	"	"	
8	Altobelli	Tito	35	"	"	musician	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	wife, Fannie Altobelli 9 Mutilla, Toronto, Ont.	Nas.	Hutchinson	
9	Basso	Mary	29	F	s	of charity	"	"	N. Italian	"	"	Berlin	no relatives	Wis.	Milwaukee	
10	Hassan	Mahomed	28	m	m	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	Brantford	wife, Aminia Constantinople, Turkey	Mich.	Detroit	
11	Mooradian	Garabed	40	"	"	Iron molder	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	wife, Pompol Mooradian Kehry, Egerum, Turkey	"	"	
12	Mulkoyian	David	23	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
13	Mornchiluk	Zsiva	24	"	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	"	Belleville	Bro. Taja Mornchiluk Pordany, Torontal, Hungary	"	"	
14	Nedelko	Zsiva	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Julka Nedelko Pordany, Torontal, Hungary	"	"	
15	Knutson	Hylmer	26	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Sarnia	wife, Thia Knutson 203 George St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 24*, 1912. *Class: "D"*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33									
												Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	yes	9 1/2 yrs. Deer River, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	-	Belgium	Muehlebeke	N. Y.	Quebec	May 1901	G.T.R.	Unknown	Feb. 28
"	"	"	50	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	"	Bro	-	Macedonia	Buff	N. Y.	Quebec	Sept. 1909	G.T.R.	"	" 28
"	"	"	300	yes	Trans N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Hazel	-	"	Baney	N. Y.	N. Y.	Nov. 1909	G.T.R.	H. S. Lloyd	April 9
"	"	"	55	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	-	Germany	Grobel	"	"	Feb. 1910	G.T.R.	P. Lorenz	" 10
"	"	"	25	"	Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Blk	Bro	-	Turkey	Erzerum	"	"	Feb. 1909	G.T.R.	Unknown	" 14
"	"	"	161	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Bro	Haz	-	"	Khery	"	"	Nov. 1910	G.T.R.	"	" 14
"	"	"	7	"	Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Bro	-	"	"	"	"	Feb. 1910	G.T.R.	"	" 14
"	"	"	1908	"	Notre Dame convent Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	-	Italy	Schiavi	Quebec	Quebec	Oct. 1910	G.T.R.	"	"
"	"	"	1908	"	Bro. Oief Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	-	"	Genoa	N. Y.	N. Y.	1893	G.T.R.	Aller	"
"	"	"	1908	"	151 Solway Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	-	Turkey	Constantinople	"	"	1908	G.T.R.	Unknown	"
"	"	"	1908	"	Bro. in Law, Archie Romanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	-	"	Khery	"	"	1904	G.T.R.	"	"
"	"	"	1908	"	Bro. in Law, Archie Romanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	1907	G.T.R.	"	"
"	"	"	1908	"	Bro. in Law, Archie Romanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	-	Hungary	Pasclany	Baltimore	Baltimore	Feb. 1907	G.T.R.	"	"
"	"	"	1908	"	Bro. in Law, Archie Romanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	DK	"	Blue	-	"	"	N. Y.	N. Y.	Jan. 1906	G.T.R.	"	"
"	"	"	1908	"	Bro. in Law, Archie Romanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	-	Norway	Stammen	Phila.	Phila.	May 1 1904	G.T.R.	B. Wood	"

*Thomas M. Ross*  
Immigrant Inspector



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 to 15 write by A M B.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1264

189

PORT OF *Port Huron Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	See Montreal file No. 10871/286.															
1	Milligan	Beatrice E.	JOH	35	F	Single	Jam. mnggr	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dungannon	No relatives	Cal.	Mojave
2	Best	William	BR	32	M	Single	Tailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Robert Best Bookstown, Ireland.	"	Los Angeles
3	Bispham	Walter	BR	22	"	Single	Toolmaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, J. W. Bispham Oldham, England.	"	San Francisco
4	Leonard	John	JWB	34	"	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Park Hill	Mother, Ellen Leonard Park Hill, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
5	Graham	Elma	JWB	24	F	Single	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	father, R. Graham Hamilton, Can.	"	Gr. Rapids
6	Barber	Lizzie	JWB	60	"	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Arthur	Brother, Wm. Barber North Arthur, Ont.	"	Brown City
7	Justason	John	JWB	76	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Drayton	Son, Leola Justason Drayton, Ont.	"	Owosso
8	Bailey	Jr Charles	WB	20	"	Single	Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	father, Daniel Bailey Westby, Wiltshire, England.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Margolin	Samuel	JWB	32	"	Single	Watchmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Sister in law, Maimie Rosen 32 Barr St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
10	Wiles	John	JOH	67	"	Single	None	"	"	"	English	"	Barrie	Son, Wm. Wiles Barrie, Ont.	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
11	Lindale	Margaret Jane	JOH	26	F	Single	Inf. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Kincardine	Cousin, John Chaulbrun Kincardine, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Urquhart	Andrew	JOH	45	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mitchell	Wife, Mary Urquhart Mitchell, Ont.	N.D.	Hannaford
13	Bumming	Angela	JOH	19	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	father, Ross Bumming Trenton, Can.	"	Fargo
14	Fair	Arthur Chapman	JOH	43	M	Single	Surveyor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fairville	Mother, Jennie Manuel Fair Fairville, Ont.	Wash.	Aberdeen
15	Fair	Ida	JOH	42	F	Single	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	father, Samuel Beck Local mine, N. B. Can.	"	"
16	Riddell	Wm. Dixon	JOH	67	M	Single	Accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Son, Frank Riddell 225 Delaware St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Mitchell	Rosa Frances	JOH	27	F	Single	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father, Morris Michaels 853 Rochest St. Montreal, P. Q.	"	Berkeley
18	Spencard	Albert	JOH	25	M	Single	Electrician	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Alex. Spencard 17 Canal St. Ottawa, Can.	La.	New Orleans
19	Van Edmond	John Anthony	BR	21	"	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Clinton	father, James Van Edmond Clinton, Ont.	Iola	Boise
20	Coates	Mary	BR	26	F	Single	Stone block	"	"	"	English	"	Brussels	father, John Coates Brussels, Ont.	"	Bellone
21	M <sup>c</sup> Laren	Harry Wilfred	JWB	28	M	Single	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ruther Glen	Wife, Eliza M <sup>c</sup> Laren Ruther Glen, Ont.	Pa.	Davenport
22	Ellis	Francis	BR	25	F	Single	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Larnia	Brother, Bert Ellis 405 Maxwell St. Larnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
23	Bell	Evelyn	WB	23	"	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Minesing	father, Andrew Bell Minesing, Ont.	"	"
24	Dunn	Frederick Douglas	WB	28	M	Single	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother, Mrs. Robert Dorg Tara, Ont.	"	"
25	Donald	Robert	WB	25	"	Single	Waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, James Donald Alford, Scot. land.	Cal.	Los Angeles
26	Alves	James C.	JOH	29	"	Single	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound	father, J. Alves Parry Sound, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
27	M <sup>c</sup> Donald	Margaret	JOH	22	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother, Wm. Papper 301 Main St. E. Hamilton, Can.	Pa.	Des Moines
28	M <sup>c</sup> Donald	Margaret	JOH	6	"	Single	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, do	"	"
29	Ross	Charles	JOH	26	M	Single	Iron molder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galt	father, John Ross 21 Broad St. Aberdeen, Scotland.	Ariz.	Hollbrook
30	Webster	James	JOH	23	"	Single	Brush polisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, George Webster Dundee, Scot. land.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 30. W. J. M. G.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *19*

11-1594

200

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a class of aliens not admissible.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Stewart	Henry R.	JWB	24	M	S	Patternmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wyoming	Brother, John W. Stewart Kingston, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Scotl.
2	Schweitzer	Milton	JWB	26	"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Mildmay	father, Geo. Schweitzer Mildmay, Ont.	"	Elkton	Can.
3	Salisbury	Stanley George	JWH	21	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	father, Wm. George Salisbury Tilsonburg, Ont.	"	St. Clair	
4	Chadwick	Frank A.	JWB	32	"	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich	Brother, Norman Chadwick Bismarck, Ont.	"	Sandusky	
5	Klein felt	Charles	JWB	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Atwood	father, Thomas Klein felt Atwood, Ont.	"	Bad Axe	
6	Klein felt	Martha	JWB	19	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.
7	Garvin	Joseph	JWB	35	M	"	miner	"	"	"	French	"	Cobalt	Wife, Alphonine Garvin Cobalt, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens	Can.
8	Johnson	Robert	JWB	42	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Huntington	father, David Johnson Huntington, P. 2.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
9	Sparling	Albert W.	JWB	59	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	son, Dr. Wm. Sparling Harlow, Can.	Neb.	Elgin	
10	Ennis	Leonard Chas	JWB	18	"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	father, Charles Ennis 260 Division St. Kingston, Ont.	Ore.	Portland	
11	Clarkson	John	JWB	27	"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lakehurst	father, Wm. Clarkson Lakehurst, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco	
12	O'Neal	William	JWB	46	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother, Daniel O'Neal Paris, Ont.	"	Bakersfield	
13	Willis	Howard	JWB	22	"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	father, Wm. Willis Newmarket, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
14	McLaggan	Elizabeth	JWB	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chesley	father, John McLaggan Chesley, Ont.	"	"	
15	Stephenson	Annie	JWB	38	"	Wid	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys	father, Eliza Howlett St. Marys, Ont.	"	Zion City	
16	Dick	Florence Hazel	JWB	14	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father, do	"	"	
17	Neve	Rose	JWB	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Jas. Robert Neve St. Marys, Ont.	"	"	
18	Neve	Dorothy	JWB	3	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"	
19	Neve	Marjory	JWB	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Bake	Geraldine	JWB	19	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Whitehead	father, Wallace Micks Whitehead, Ont.	Minn.	Dear River	
21	Bake	May	JWB	7	"	S	"	no	no	"	Flemish	"	"	Grand father, do	"	"	
22	Micks	Violet	JWB	17	"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	German	"	Sombra	father, do	"	"	
23	Cornforth	Joseph	JWB	44	M	M	Furnace foreman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	son, Reuben Cornforth Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Oroville	Eng.
24	Cornforth	Clara	JWB	44	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Cornforth	Clara	JWB	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Parsons	Maud	JWB	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Williams	father, Abraham Nichette St. Williams, Ont.	Mich.	Sunnyside	Can.
27	Parsons	Alvin Carl	JWB	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	Parsons	Hazel	JWB	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Parsons	Edna May	JWB	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Smith	William	JWB	70	M	Wid	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	son, Wesley Smith Elling, P. O. Ont.	"	Owosso	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1912.

CLASS E

11-1204

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether self, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1911	Mich. Detroit, Mich.	Brother, Harry Stewart 126 Gibson St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	5	2	Dark	Bro		Scotland	Glasgow	St. John	Aug 15 1909	G.T.R.	26	
2	"	"	83	no	-	-	Uncle, John Lottter Eleton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue		Canada	Mildmay	-	-	G.T.R.	" 26
3	"	"	6	yes	1911	N. York, N.Y.	friend, Harry Pope St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Reddy	Fair	"	"	Tilsonburg	-	-	P.H. & S.	" 26	
4	"	"	30	yes	1898	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mother, Mrs. John Grant Route 1, Sandwich, Mich.	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Bro	"	"	St. Ann's	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27	
5	"	"	15	yes	1912	Delaware, Del.	own home Bad Axe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Long		"	Atwood	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
6	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Pro	U. S. A.	Argyle	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27	
7	"	Self	135	no	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	Canada	Remouski	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27	
8	"	"	34	yes	1911	Miss. Minn.	do	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Pro	"	"	Huntington	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27	
9	"	"	"	"	1911	Florida	Daughter, Mrs. E. Pratt Elgin, Neb.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue		"	Harperhay	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
10	"	"	15	no	-	-	Brother, Wm. Ennis Hotel Grant, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	5	8	Reddy	Pro	"	"	"	Kingston	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
11	"	"	50	yes	1912	Calif. Fresno, Cal.	Bro in law, John Remwick Baruthers, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
12	"	"	100	no	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	Dark	Pro	Long		"	Paris	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
13	"	father	50	yes	1911	Ill. Chicago, Ill.	Room House 424 Berwin Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Pro	Pro		"	Newmarket	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
14	"	Self	225	"	1911	"	Sister, Mrs. Mary Johnston 5018 West end Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue		"	Gillis Hill	-	-	G.T.R.	" 27
15	"	"	165	no	-	-	friend, Henry Brooks Iron City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Pro		"	St. Marys	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
16	"	Adopted mother	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"		"	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
17	"	mother	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	"	Blue		"	Belleville	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
18	"	mother	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"		"	St. Marys	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
19	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
20	"	Husband	0	yes	1910	Minn. Deer River, Minn.	Husband, Emil Bake Deer River, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Pro		"	Sombra	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
21	"	father	0	no	-	-	father, do	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Wallaceburg	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
22	"	"	5	"	-	-	Bro in law, do	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Long		"	Sombra	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
23	"	Self	1350	"	-	-	friend, Rev. Albert Dover 503 Myers St. Orville, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Pro	"	England	Hornby	Quebec	July 1906	G.T.R.	28	
24	"	Husband	0	yes	1900	Pa. Wilkesbarre, Pa.	do	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		"	Hensington	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
25	"	father	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Stockton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
26	"	Husband	25	"	-	-	Husband, Ch. John Parsons Farmy side, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Pro	"	Canada	St. Williams	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28	
27	"	father	0	"	-	-	father, do	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
28	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
29	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28
30	"	Self	240	yes	1896	Mich. Howell, Mich.	Son, Walter Smith Owasso, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Pro	Long		"	North Street	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway  
P.H. & S. - Port Huron & Simice Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector. CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGUACHEYERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1894

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class of aliens.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	Ernest	JWB 22	M	laborer	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Houghton Center	father, James C. Smith Fair Grounds, Ont.	Mich.	Sandusky	Can.
2	Smith	Elizabeth	JWB 17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. Taylor Houghton Center, Can.	"	"	"
3	Yeoward	Anna G.	BR 23	"	School teacher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stratford	Uncle, Daniel Shakespeare, Ont.	"	Bay City	"
4	M <sup>c</sup> Buclay	Joseph	BR 75	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calcedonia	son, Andrew M <sup>c</sup> Buclay Calcedonia, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	Irel.
5	M <sup>c</sup> Buclay	Jane	BR 65	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can.
6	Maguire	Lizzie	BR 28	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Gobles	mother, Edward Maguire Gobles, Ont.	"	Auburn	"
7	Doyle	Edward Thos.	WB 24	M	Bar tender	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Terry Doyle 124 Berton St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit	"
8	Axon	Jane	WB 45	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Middleport	mother, Mrs. John Deagel Tuscarora, Ont.	N.H.	Fessenden	"
9	Axon	Francis Ellis	WB 25	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	Harvey	Wm. Richard	WB 40	"	Iron molder	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth Harvey 600 Lansdowne Av. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng.
11	Smith	Blanche	WB 19	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	father, Thomas Smith 290 N. Wether, Sarnia, Ont.	"	Alameda	Can.
12	Christie	Jennie Isabel P.	BR 24	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Jas. Christie Hemery, Calceen, Scot. land.	"	Woodland	Irel.
13	Parnham	Fred	BR 29	M	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Deseronto	father, J. G. Parnham Deseronto, Can.	"	Stockton	Can.
14	Parnham	Nellie	BR 25	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.
15	Fawkes	Harry Kent	JOH 28	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle, Henry Seales Woodstock, Berkshire, England.	Ore.	Portland	Eng.
16	Flemming	Jennie	JOH 40	F	Prof. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Sister, Nora Ingersoll 304 N. Brock St. Sarnia, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
17	De Mers	Baptiste	BR 39	M	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Marcisse	father, Baptiste De Mers St. Marcisse, P. Que.	"	Askeon	"
18	Carter	Anna	BR 7	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	mother, Naomi Moody Guelph, Ont.	Neb.	Friend	"
19	Haley	John	BR 45	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Donaldson	Sister, Mrs. Roe Trickett, Ont. P. E. I. Can.	Mont.	Lewiston	"
20	Fitzpatrick	Mary Beatrice	BR 22	F	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Trickett, Ont.	do	"	"	"
21	Doyle	Caroline	WB 22	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	"
22	Sherlock	Adchie Florence	WB 28	"	milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Husband, Oscar Sherlock 9 Bank St. Guelph, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	"
23	Reardon	Matilda	WB 55	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	"	"
24	Taylor	Sarah	WB 24	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Orellia	father, George Gillespie Orellia, Ont.	"	Saginaw	"
25	Taylor	Ainslie	WB 5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
26	Benson	James	JWB 16	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe	Brother, Wm. Benson Glencoe, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	"
27	Jones	Harry	JWB 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	No relatives	"	Yale	"
28	Lofas	Herbert	JWB 25	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	do	"	Millington	Eng.
29	Swindell	Mary	JWB 59	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tempo	Brother, John Thomas Tempo, Ont.	"	"	Can.
30	Newman	Wilhelmina	JWB 37	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Husband, Geo. Newman Brantford, Can.	Cal.	Hanford	Irel.

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 24*, 1912.

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28	29		30	31	32	33		
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, motor or propelled, or other means of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	yes	Self	4	no	-	-	-	-	Broth. Edward Smith Star Route, Savelby, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	10K	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Wincham Houghton	-	-	-	G.T.R.	Mich. 28
2	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	-	"	Benton	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 28	
3	"	Self	0	yes	1908	Jan 2	1912	Jan 2	father John Yeoward 277 So. Van Buren St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Grey	-	"	Stratford	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
4	"	"	350	no	-	-	-	-	Steph. Mrs. Clarence Bennett 1922-11 Ave. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey	"	-	Ireland	Cavan	Montreal	1840	Unknown	G.T.R.	" 29	
5	"	"	0	yes	1862	1908	1908	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Bro	-	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
6	"	"	70	no	-	-	-	-	Uncle John Kent Auburn, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bro	"	-	"	Gables	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
7	"	"	70	"	-	-	-	-	friend Geo. Squirell 68 Woodward St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
8	"	"	4	"	-	-	-	-	brother Kate Hutchinson Fessenden, N. W.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Grey	-	"	Longville	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
9	"	"	7	"	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	"	Middleport	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
10	"	"	150	yes	5 yrs	1908	1908	1908	friend Jos. McAllister B. B. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	"	Bro	-	England	Brentwood	Unknown	1874	Unknown	G.T.R.	" 29	
11	"	"	32	"	1900	June	1910	June	Uncle Mrs. Bert Platt 2415 Eagle St. Alameda, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	-	Canada	Lamie	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
12	"	"	15	no	-	-	-	-	Uncle Jos. R. Mitchell Box 235, Woodland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	Scotland	Kenney	Quebec	June 12 1910	Canada	G.T.R.	" 29	
13	"	"	50	yes	7 yrs	1911	1911	1911	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	10K	"	Bro	-	Canada	Deseronto	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
14	"	Husband	0	"	4 yrs	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	U. S. A.	Stockton	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
15	"	Self	30	"	9 yrs	1911	1911	1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Huddy	Pro	Bro	-	England	Leeds	Pensacola	June 1910	G.T.R. 5/5 M'Kean	G.T.R.	" 29	
16	"	"	4	no	-	-	-	-	friend Sarah Gould 3100 Cleveland St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	Canada	Lambton	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
17	"	"	35	yes	20 yrs	1910	1910	1910	brother Joseph Demers Asburn, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Flour	Pro	"	-	"	St. Narcisse	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
18	"	father	1	"	4 yrs	1911	1911	1911	father Mr. John Carter Fresno, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Pro	"	-	"	Guelph	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
19	"	Self	150	no	-	-	-	-	nephew Martin Boyle Lewistown, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	10K	Pro	"	-	"	Donaldson	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
20	"	"	10	"	-	-	-	-	brother do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Pro	"	-	"	Truckee Cross	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
21	"	"	9	"	-	-	-	-	brother do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	10K	Pro	Pro	-	"	Kelby Cross	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 29	
22	"	"	15	yes	7 yrs	1911	1911	1911	Sister in law Mrs. Linda Wellby 1228 Fisher St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Pro	"	-	"	Otton	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 30	
23	"	"	5	no	-	-	-	-	Son Jos. Kerrison 290 Brady St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fair	"	Grey	-	"	Genoa	-	-	-	P.H. & S.	" 30	
24	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	-	Husband Percy Taylor 602 No. 3 St. Regina, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Lt	Blue	-	"	Orillia	-	-	-	P.H. & S.	" 30	
25	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 30	
26	"	Self	1	"	1910	1910	1910	1910	Sister Mrs. Maggie Trucan 1101-11 Ave. Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Huddy	Pro	Pro	-	"	Lorne Park	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 30	
27	"	"	102	yes	1910	1912	1912	1912	Former Home Yale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Pro	Blue	-	"	Tilburg	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 30	
28	"	"	240	no	-	-	-	-	brother Spencer Stairs Millington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	-	England	Leban	Halifax	Apr 1 1910	G.T.R. Corsican	G.T.R.	" 30	
29	no	"	5	"	-	-	-	-	friend James Taylor Millington, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Huddy	Grey	"	-	Canada	Tempo	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 30	
30	yes	Husband	15	"	-	-	-	-	brother Geo. Gordon Hanford, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	Scotland	Inverness	Montreal	Sept 30 1907	G.T.R. Vernington	G.T.R.	" 30	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway  
P.H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Samia Ferry Co.

Thomas Ross  
Immigrant Inspector CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. To 30 ... 17 m 8



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a cit izen of the U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Reeves	Augustine John	20		M	S	big maker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	London	father, Wm. Reeves York St. Hamilton, Can.	Mich.	Flint	Can.
2	Workman	Elizabeth	72		F	W	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	son, James Workman 76 Huron St. Toronto, Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	Engl.
3	Workman	Maude	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband, do	"	"	Can.
4	Workman	Mary	10		"	F	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	father, do	"	"	"
11070 152154	Allen	Sidney Ernest	24		M	"	clerk mechanical	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pt. Anne	father, Fred Allen Bourne mouth, England.	Ill.	Arlington Heights	Engl.
6	Carlson	Axel	37		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Swedish	"	New Toronto	father, Carl Carlson Stockholm, Sweden	"	Chicago	Swed.
7	Angel	Isaac Seymour	20		"	"	Teleg. operator	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney	father, J. H. Angel Sydney, C.B. Can.	"	"	Engl.
8	Angel	Arthur J.	19		"	"	Drug clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	Fetterly	Amos	62		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morrisburg	Brother, Philip Fetterly Morrisburg, Ont.	Wash.	Tenino	Can.
10	Fetterly	Margaret	57		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Smith	Margaret	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Husband, Albert Smith 124 Herborn St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Irel.
12	Smith	Mary	3		"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"	Can.
13	Levy	Abraham M	30		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father, Henry Levy 283 Colwell St. Montreal, Can.	Mo.	St. Louis	Roman
14	Levy	Hesse	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Roman
15	Levy	Nathan	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can.
16	Levy	Nellie	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	Levy	George	2		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
18	Keenan	James	21		"	"	Farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Brother, Charles Keenan Wyoming, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee	Can.
19	Moffett	John William	26		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Geo. Moffett New Mills, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Irel.
DEBARRED	McDonald	Albert	24		"	M	glass worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaceburg	Uncle, Amos Henderson George St. Ferris, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	Can.
DEBARRED	Cantwell	Annie	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Son-in-law, Walter Graham Front St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	"
22	Parker	Leah B	31		"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Mother, Margaret Parker Strathroy, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Leitch	David Hy.	27		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Bayfield	Father, David Leitch Bayfield, Ont.	"	"	"
24	McLean	Daniel	28		"	"	Gardner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Mother, Jane McLean Paisley, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"
25	Seeli	Leon	19		"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maple Grove	Father, Wm. Seeli Maple Grove, Ont.	Nebr.	Omaha	"
26	Martin	Ometta Minerva	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband, Harry Martin 94 Hernden St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	"
27	Martin	Wallace Eldon	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
28	Martin	Violet Ometta	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
29	Martin	Kenneth Gordon	5		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
30	Snider	Lou Eva	20		F	"	machine operator	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	father, Henry W. Snider 131 Dover Court Mt. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

11-1094

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		On a certificate
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Fruchtman	Charles	21		M	Block operator	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Bro. David Fruchtman 16 Walton St. Toronto, Can.	Wash.	Seattle	Russ
2	Jones	Emerald Elson	37		M	Salesman	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Hamilton	Brother, James Jones 150 Dundas St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Can
3	Lang	Olivia Barbara	25		F	None	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Brother, John Lang 24 Water St. Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"
4	Knock	Sadie	29		M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Husband, Fred Knock Hespeler, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Knock	Irene	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Clawsey	Mabel	28		F	Seamstress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	father, Peter Clawsley Brantford, Can.	"	"	"
7	Munro	James	25		M	Student	"	"	"	Switch	"	Hamilton	father, John Munro Tutu, Michigan, Can.	"	"	"
8	Moore	Wilhelmine	38		F	Seamstress	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Brother, George Moore Sherbrooke, Can.	Cal.	Bakersfield	"
9	Brewer	Bordelia	60		M	None	"	"	"	Switch	"	Montreal	Husband, Henry Brewer 23 Highland St. Montreal, Can.	"	Los Angeles	"
10	Burt	Georgie	40		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	mother, Samantha Stephany 237 Burton St. Toronto, Can.	Minn.	Duluth	"
11	Forster	Maria	42		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Wm. Jackson Newcastle on Tyne, England.	"	Newport	Eng
12	Forster	Gladys	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
13	Bryce	Edna Gertrude	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calvert	father, Chas. W. Baker 20 St. Andrew St. Toronto, Can.	Colo.	Silverton	Can
14	Bryce	Robert Broughton	2		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
15	Izzatt	George	28		"	Butcher	yes	yes	"	Switch	"	Toronto	father, Geo. Izzatt Alders, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit	Swit
16	Kuening	Tillie	20		F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerton	father, John Kuening Walkerton, Ont.	"	"	Can
DEBARRED	Crew	Fred	39		M	Book binder	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Kate Crew Nottingham Hill, England.	"	Madison	Eng
DEBARRED	Strome	Jennie	31		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Wm. Strome Hamilton, Can.	"	"	Can
19	Hudson	Eola	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gavenhurst	Husband, Edmund Hudson Gavenhurst, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	"
20	Snider	Elijah Wesley	45		M	Mechanic	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	mother, Mary Jane Snider 573 Delaware St. Toronto, Can.	"	Boral	"
21	Snider	Anna	50		F	None	"	"	"	Switch	"	"	Sister, Minnie Brown 70 Somerset Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
22	Snider	Gordon	12		M	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	"
23	Poole	Eliza	63		F	Wid	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	mother, Mary Hartley Kings Highway, Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Flint	Eng
24	Poole	Emily	40		F	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
25	Poole	Mildred	13		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can
26	Solmes	David	21		M	R.R. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	father, Samuel Solmes St. Ola, Ont.	"	Beaverton	"
27	Hogarth	Budget	29		F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Sister, Mrs. Mary M. Garry 7 Laurier St. Stratford, Ont.	"	Detroit	Irel
28	Larris	Maria	65		"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, George Bellamy Britannia, Ont.	"	"	Eng
29	Waltham	Pearl	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, Owen Waltham 1389 Russell St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	Can
30	Waltham	Ernest Howard	2		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"

NOT USED

115



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 24*, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether receiving for himself, or for any other person, or for any corporation, association, or government, any money or other thing of value from any person or corporation, association, or government, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1	yes	Self	26	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 4 1/2	10K	Blk	Pro	-	Russia	Slupia	Quebec	April 1905	G.T.R.	Unknown	April 1				
2	"	"	12	yes	2 yrs. Chicago, Ill.	1912	211 N. 51 av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Pro	Blue	-	Canada	Lynclen	-	-	-	-	"	1			
3	"	father	30	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	Fair	"	Pro	-	"	Berlin	-	-	-	-	-	"	2		
4	"	Husband	90	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Greenbank	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	2	
5	"	father	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Oshawa	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	2	
6	"	Self	100	yes	3 yrs. Chicago, Ill.	1912	16 W. Ontario St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	10K	Blk	Pro	-	"	Welland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	2
7	"	"	120	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	"	Pro	"	-	"	Tutunegauche	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	2
8	"	"	15	yes	7 yrs. Lowell, Minn.	1905	10 Holmes Supp. Co. Sidersfield, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Pro	"	-	"	St. Bernard	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	2
9	"	Husband	100	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	Med	Grey	Grey	-	"	Montreal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	2
10	"	Husband	4	yes	1907 Buffalo, N.Y.	1912	220 N. Pine St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	Blue	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	2
11	"	Self	60	"	1910 Duluth, Minn.	1912	310 West 1 St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dark	Blue	-	"	Newcastle on Tyne	St. John	Apr. 19 1904	G.T.R.	L. Manitoba	"	2			
12	"	Mother	0	"	1912 Newport, Minn.	1911	Newport, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Pro	Pro	-	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	
13	"	Self	100	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
14	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	2
15	"	Self	35	yes	7 yrs. N. Y.	1910	Friend, Hugh Sutherland Mich. av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med.	"	Pro	-	Scotland	Alloa	N. Y.	May 22 1910	G.T.R.	Columbia	"	2			
16	"	"	7	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	Med	"	"	-	Canada	Waukegan	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	2	
17	Procurer	50	yes	4 yrs. Cadillac, Mich.	1910	557 Granite St. Cadillac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	-	England	Peddington	Quebec	1903	G.T.R.	Vancouver	"	2			
18	Criminal	0	"	3 yrs. Detroit, Mich.	1909	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	-	Canada	London	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	2	
19	"	Husband	3	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	Sallow	"	"	-	"	Peterboro	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	3	
20	"	Self	1000	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Med	"	"	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	3	
21	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	"	"	"	-	"	Frederickburg	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	3	
22	"	father	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	3	
23	"	Self	10	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 11	Sallow	"	"	-	England	Henham	Quebec	1880	G.T.R.	Unknown	"	3			
24	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	10K	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
25	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
26	"	Self	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	Canada	Ingersoll	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	3	
27	"	"	10	yes	5 yrs. Detroit, Mich.	1912	Friend, Mrs. Carl Padgett 262-4 av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Pro	Grey	-	"	St. Ola	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	3	
28	"	"	1	"	4 yrs. " "	1911	Friend, Mrs. Lillie Allam 64 Watson av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Pro	Grey	Grey	-	Ireland	Donegal	Quebec	1885	G.T.R.	Unknown	"	3		
29	"	Husband	0	"	1910 " "	1912	Friend, Mr. Leleigh Waltham 177 Spruce St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	10K	Pro	Pro	-	England	Nottingham	N. Y.	1850	G.T.R.	"	"	3			
30	"	father	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Lt.	"	-	Canada	Stratford	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	3	
																		"	Sarnia	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	3	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway  
P.H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross CLASS E.  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5 1117 11 2202 11 03 02



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1004

204

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Brophy	George	JMR	51	M	S	Farm lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wingham	Sister, Bridget Glenn Wingham, Ont.	Mich.	Brown City
2	Heaslip	Eva	JOH	23	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Robert Heaslip Kiffe Bally, James Buff, Sevan Ireland	"	St. Rapids
3	Brikenridge	James	JOH	32	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Innerkip	Mother, Jane Brikenridge Innerkip, Canada	Neb.	Tekamah
4	Gudbout	Charles	JOH	50	M	"	Photographer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Durs	Sister, Lucie Gudbout 155-5 av. Montreal, Can.	Minn.	St. Paul
5	Gudbout	Seraphine	JOH	50	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Isaac Dupie St. Durs, P. Du. Can.	"	"
6	Ross	Kate	WB	36	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Paisley	Brother, Alex. Ross Levat, Ont.	Wis.	Superior
7	Craig	Helen	WB	62	"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Paris	Sister, Mrs. Mary Baird June St. Paris, Ont.	"	Fond du Lac
8	Housberger	Wm. Ransom	WB	28	M	M	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Jordan Station	Mother, Annie M. Housberger Jordan Station, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
9	Housberger	Edith Maria	WB	16	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Goodall	Charlotte J.	JMR	69	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Bro. Leslie Goodall Woodstock, Ont.	"	San Diego
11	Job	Samuel	JMR	23	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother, N. B. Brown Burlington, Ont.	"	Parkerville
12	Harvey	Anna	BR	50	F	"	Wid nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Larnia	Sister, Mrs. S. A. Brown Larnia, Ont.	Mich.	Emmett
13	Bradshaw	Elizabeth	JOH	78	"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Margaret M. Nimmon 215 West Montreal St. Toronto, Can.	"	Riverdale
14	M <sup>c</sup> Laughlin	Hugh	JOH	58	M	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Brother, Frank M. Laughlin Ottawa, Ont.	"	Amador
15	Leith	Herbert Wm.	JOH	27	"	"	Machinist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Petrolia	Mother, Alice Leith 38 Broadale Rd. Morley Hill, Liverpool, Eng.	"	Detroit
16	Berry	James Ephraim	JOH	26	"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sweets bwnrs	father, Wm. Berry Sweets bwnrs, Ont.	"	Brandt
17	Springer	Mary Alberta	JOH	30	F	"	Prof. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Oliver Springer Burlington, Ont.	"	St. Rapids
18	Haggart	Robert Henry	JOH	32	M	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Whitney	father, Wm. Haggart Whitney, Ont.	"	Bad Axe
19	Haggart	Eliza Rebecca	JOH	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	father, Henry Schmidt Madawaska, Ont.	"	"
20	Haggart	Ethel	JOH	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
21	Haggart	Hella	JOH	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Haggart	Alice	JOH	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Haggart	Orville	JOH	-10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Kniseley	William	WB	56	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Zimmerman	Brother, Albert Kniseley Zimmerman, Ont.	"	Lansing
25	Brown	Samuel	WB	67	"	"	None	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St. Marys	Sister, Martha Brown St. Marys, Ont.	"	Lansing
26	O'Hara	Teresa	WB	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt. Forest	father, Arthur O'Hara Mt. Forest, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Hodgins	Harriett Elizabeth	WB	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. T. D. Wilson 32 Sullivan St. Toronto, Can.	Wash.	Seattle
28	Hodgins	Edith	JWH	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Shewbridge	Trayton	JOH	44	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Alice Shewbridge 124 Tyndale Av. Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
30	M <sup>c</sup> Henzie	Mary	JOH	34	F	"	Missionary	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Escommac	father, Wm. M <sup>c</sup> Henzie Escommac, P. Du.	N. M.	Farmington

116

NOT USED

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

CLASS E.







INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 to 38 notes by P.M.A.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1594

405

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Bowler	Amos	27	M	machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	father, James Bowler 65 Hargy St. Hamilton, Canada.	Cal.	Santa Rosa
2	Bowler	May	24	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Bowler	Eva May	4	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Bowler	Violet Leonata	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Bowler	Albert Sylvester	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Sherrington	Kate	31	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	mother, Susan Tothum Rumyngeale, England.	"	Oakland
7	Sherrington	Cathlene	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Sherrington	John	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Sherrington	Charles	6	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Carvose	Charles	42	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Brother, Joe Carvose 74 Wandcliffe, London, Can.	Ore.	Salem
11	Padgett	John	46	M	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother, Mary Padgett Stanley, Yorkshire, England.	Mich.	Detroit
12	Padgett	Maria	44	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Harry Lowell Woodstock, Ont.	"	"
13	Padgett	Gladys Adeline	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Rusk	Sarnett Kenneth	-	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Burkes Falls	Grandfather, Joseph Applegard Burkes Falls, Ont.	"	Lansing
15	Clark	John	32	M	Gardner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Theedford	Wife, Anne Clark King St. Theedford, Ont.	"	Detroit
16	O'Brien	Harry	18	F	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Orillia	father, Chester O'Brien Orillia, Ont.	"	"
17	M <sup>c</sup> Phie	Wm. Aubrey	19	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother, Emma M <sup>c</sup> Phie Orillia, Ont.	"	"
18	Prout	John Henry	40	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Exeter	Bro-in-law, Albert Penwarden Exeter, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron
19	Prout	Ethel May	33	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother, Sarah Ann Simpson 429 Ridout St. London, Ont.	"	"
20	Prout	Charles	10	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, do	"	"
21	Prout	Ernest	6	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Bergeron	Josephine	48	F	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Son, E. A. Bergeron St. T. Reg. Montreal, Can.	Mich.	Muskegon
23	Sweazen	Sarah	69	"	Wid	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Beaconsfield	Brother, Wesley M <sup>c</sup> Kelly Northfield, Ont.	"	North Branch
24	M <sup>c</sup> Williams	Nettie	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Son, William M <sup>c</sup> Williams 139 Erie St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"
25	Lester	Reuben	64	M	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Millgrove	Son, Oscar Lester Millgrove, Ont.	"	Port Huron
26	Carver	Cephas	40	F	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Orville	Brother, Mark Carver Orville, P. E. I. Can.	Mont.	Great Falls
27	Rose	Hugh	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sturgeon	father, John Rose Sturgeon, P. E. I. Can.	"	Brady
28	Lowe	Filo G.	45	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Colborne	Wife, Jessie Lowe Colborne, Ont.	Mich.	Wyandotte
29	Burns	Josephine	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alliston	mother, Mrs. Kate Burns 45 Wellesley St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit
30	Charles	Eldred	21	M	Orange lat	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	father, Sydney Charles St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Avoca

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 24*, 1912.

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30-33			
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth		Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., A. O. U. W., A. O. N. S., A. O. C., A. O. G. L., A. O. M., A. O. F., A. O. E., A. O. S., A. O. D., A. O. C. M., A. O. C. S., A. O. C. T., A. O. C. U., A. O. C. V., A. O. C. W., A. O. C. X., A. O. C. Y., A. O. C. Z., A. O. C. AA, A. O. C. AB, A. O. C. AC, A. O. C. AD, A. O. C. AE, A. O. C. AF, A. O. C. AG, A. O. C. AH, A. O. C. AI, A. O. C. AJ, A. O. C. AK, A. O. C. AL, A. O. C. AM, A. O. C. AN, A. O. C. AO, A. O. C. AP, A. O. C. AQ, A. O. C. AR, A. O. C. AS, A. O. C. AT, A. O. C. AU, A. O. C. AV, A. O. C. AW, A. O. C. AX, A. O. C. AY, A. O. C. AZ.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	360	yes	3 yrs. late rose, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Pro	Blue	Canada	Paris	-	-	G.T.R.	April 4	
2	"	Husband	0	"	4 yrs. Emporia, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	U. S. A.	Escondido	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4	
3	"	father	0	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Fair	"	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4	
4	"	"	0	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4	
5	"	"	0	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 4	
6	"	Self	20	yes	1809 1911 Denver, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Pro	Pro	England	London	Halifax	Apr. 15 1906	G.T.R. Victorian	" 5	
7	"	Mother	0	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
8	"	"	0	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
9	"	"	0	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
10	"	Self	50	"	1880 1911 Salem, Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	Canada	Strathroy	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
11	"	"	30	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Pro	England	Pudsey	Quebec	June 21 1909	G.T.R. S. Manitoba	" 5	
12	"	Husband	0	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Manchester	"	Aug 27 1909	G.T.R. Virginian	" 5	
13	"	father	0	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 5	
14	"	Mother	0	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	1811	Pro	"	Canada	Burke Falls	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
15	"	Self	25	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Pro	Blue	"	Theclford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
16	"	"	50	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Grey	"	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
17	"	"	22	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	1811	"	Blue	"	Orillia	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
18	"	"	200	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Exeter	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
19	"	Husband	0	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Pro	"	Monesville	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
20	"	father	0	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	Exeter	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
21	"	"	0	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
22	"	Son	5	yes	23 yrs. Pentwater, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	"	"	Montreal	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
23	"	Self	15	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sallow	"	"	"	Northfield	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
24	"	"	9	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Pro	"	"	Oronodague	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
25	"	"	50	yes	1865 Harbor Beach, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Grey	Med	"	Baisterville	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
26	"	"	20	"	7 yrs. Ft. Teller, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	1811	Pro	Blue	"	Orville	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
27	"	"	12	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Pro	Grey	"	Sturgeon	-	-	G.T.R.	" 5	
28	"	"	40	yes	15 yrs. Bequa, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 3/4	1811	"	Pro	"	Brighton	-	-	P. H. & S.	" 6	
29	"	"	7	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6	
30	"	"	18	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Banbury	Quebec	Aug 28 1905	G.T.R. S. Manitoba	" 6	

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Railway  
P. H. & S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

*Thomas M. Ho* CLASS E  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

8-11-11  
 20-11-11  
 12-11-11  
 2-11-11  
 1



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

11-1004

206

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Damars	Carolina	61	F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Narciso	Husband, Louis James St. Narciso, P. I.	Ohio	Toledo	Pa.
2	Monpis	Flora	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hainmerel	Husband, Felix Monpis Hainmerel, P. I.	Ill.	Chicago	"
3	Welcome	Mary	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Victoria Robillard 2430 St. Andre St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	"
4	Holmes	Mary	30	"	f	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother, William Holmes 152 Williams St. London, Ont.	"	"	"
5	Bladon	Mary Jane	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	"
6	Kelly	Frank	23	m	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	father, John Kelly 336 Barton St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
7	Wray	Margaret Louise	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	London	father, James Mercer 115 Forward Ave. London, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
8	Wray	Garfield Richard	9	m	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
9	Wray	Melville Franklin	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
10	Wray	John Harold	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
11	Preston	Helen	19	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	father, Jerome Best Trenton, Ont.	Ala.	Albertville	"
12	Weber	Albert Wm.	33	m	f	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Mildmay	father, John Weber Mildmay, Ont.	Mont.	Matla	"
13	Wilson	George	45	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Port Hope	father, Thos. Wilson Ferrymans, Ont.	Minn.	Farmington	"
14	Wynne	Elizabeth	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Toronto	father, John Ellis Llanfachan, Wales.	"	Minneapolis	"
15	Burgess	Chas. Miller	38	m	"	Retired	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Abel Walper 80 Swt St. Berlin, Can.	N. H.	Grand Forks	"
16	Burgess	Clara	35	f	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"	"
17	Hillier	George Henry	40	m	"	house build	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville	list in law, May Robinson Sackville, N. B. Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
18	Hillier	Emma Sarah	40	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	list	"	"	"
19	Clark	John W	69	m	W	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brighton	Brother, Andrew Clark Rome St. Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Charlevoix	"
20	Allanby	Lorne	18	"	f	black	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Mother, Margaret Allantby Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Detroit	"
21	Agar	Margurita	45	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stratford	Sister, Jean White St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	"
22	Pearce	Florence	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, John Pearce 290 St. Vidal, Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"
23	Eveland	Lillie	18	"	f	stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, Wm. Eveland 239 Lanson St. Sarnia, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Johns	William	28	m	"	Automobile Repairer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Petrolia	father, Thomas Johns Petrolia, Ont.	"	"	"
25	Barey	John	25	"	"	Auto painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Berlin	father, John Barey Waterloo, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Huncan	Roy	24	"	"	Inspector	"	"	"	English	"	Forest	father, Joseph Huncan Forest, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Gage	Geotie	27	f	"	Tailors	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Harry Gage Forest, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Ferguson	Margaret	23	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Park Hill	Mother, Mrs. Patrick Ferguson Park Hill, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Scheffter	Larina	22	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Mildmay	Mother, Caroline Scheffter Mildmay, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Shier	Mary	36	"	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, James Tuck Park Hill, Ont.	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

M



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April 24*, 1912.

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27				28	29		30-33			
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or Town	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	38	Yes	22 yrs.	Toledo, O.	1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Med	Pro	Braz	Canada	St. Sylvester	-	-	G.T.R.	April 6	
2	"	Brother	4	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Yellow	Pro	Braz	"	St. Pierre de Chatham	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6	
3	"	Husband	50	Yes	4 1/2 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Blk	Pro	Braz	"	St. Pie	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6	
4	"	Self	30	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	"	"	Alba Braz	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6	
5	"	Stepfather	41	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Teacher	"	5 1	"	"	Pro	England	Birmingham	Quebec	1902	Dominion	" 6	
6	"	Self	17	Yes	11 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	1911	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Blue	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6	
7	"	Husband	50	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Pro	"	London	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6	
8	"	father	0	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6	
9	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6	
10	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 6	
11	"	Husband	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	Trenton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 7	
12	"	Self	30	Yes	1899	St. Vincent	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	Neustadt	-	-	G.T.R.	" 7	
13	"	"	35	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Pro	"	Perrytown	-	-	G.T.R.	" 7	
14	"	Husband	100	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Wales	Stangadfan	Quebec	May 7 1907	G.T.R.	" 7	
15	"	Self	150	Yes	5 yrs.	Barabier, N.S.	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Braz	England	London	Montreal	Apr. 1902	Immigration	" 7	
16	"	Husband	0	"	15 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	"	Pro	U.S.A.	Barabier	-	-	G.T.R.	" 7	
17	"	Self	300	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Handy	"	Blue	England	Southampton	St. John	Dec 1 1908	G.T.R.	" 7	
18	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Braz	"	Liverpool	Quebec	Sept. 1908	Virginian	" 7	
19	"	Self	575	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Handy	Braz	Blue	Canada	Brighton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8	
20	"	"	2	Yes	1910	Detroit, Mich.	1912	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Lt.	"	"	Woodstock	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8	
21	"	"	22	"	9 yrs.	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pro	Hand	"	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8	
22	"	Husband	12	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Pro	"	West Lorne	-	-	P.H. & S.	" 8	
23	"	Self	2	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Pro	Blue	"	Larnia	-	-	P.H. & S.	" 8	
24	"	"	10	"	6 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Pro	"	Yarmouth	-	-	P.H. & S.	" 8	
25	"	"	2	"	18 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Handy	Pro	Braz	"	Waterloo	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8	
26	"	"	3	"	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Forest	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8	
27	"	"	2	"	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Pro	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8	
28	"	"	2	"	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	"	Blue	"	Bornish	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8	
29	"	"	3	"	4 1/2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Blk	Pro	Braz	"	Formosa	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8	
30	"	"	8	"	4 1/2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Pro	"	Park Hill	-	-	G.T.R.	" 8	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway  
P.H. & S. - P.H. & Larnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross CLASS E.  
Immigrant Inspector.

11-1004



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1904

207

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Coostick	Frank	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford	Mother, Carolina Coostick Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Pt. Huron
2	Bruce	Janet	34		F	M	none	.	.	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, Jas. Shearer 27 W. Woodland Ave. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Bakersfield
3	Bruce	Margaret	2		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother, do	"	"
4	Shearer	May	11		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"
5	Blair	James	58		M	M	Stationery Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	San Francisco
6	Blair	Mary	57		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Blair	Rebecca	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Wall	Henry J.	40		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Norwich	father in law, John Cooper Norwich, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
9	Wall	Jane	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"
10	Wall	Genevieve	12		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, do	"	"
11	Vitchoff	Gantcho	19		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	father, Vitcho Beloff Kitchener, Preslar, Bulgaria.	"	San Francisco
12	Hodge	Amanda	64		F	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	Bedford	Bro. Arthur A. Leat Bedford, P. 2.	"	Lathrop
13	Drew	Geo. Richard	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterville	brother, Mrs. Mary Boardell Waterville, P. 2.	"	San Diego
14	Drew	Grace	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Jane Parkinson Waterville, P. 2.	"	"
15	Parkinson	Mary	22		"	S	Prof. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Leach	Fannie	15		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mother, Mary Ann Farmer Kingston, Ont.	N. H.	Grand Forks
17	Coppinger	Letitia	76		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hanover	Bro. Chas. Coppinger Hanover, Ont.	Ore.	Portland
18	O'Leary	Henrietta	24		"	S	book	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	brother, John O'Neil 1039 Baitch St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Blakie	James	37		M	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Swish	"	Port Dover	father, Robert Blakie Port Dover, Ont.	"	"
20	Walker	Horace J.	39		"	"	bill buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Mother, Jane Walker Metcalf, Ont.	"	"
21	Ind	Blanche	20		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	father, Richard Ind 128 Golden St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Wyandotte
22	M <sup>c</sup> Watters	Thos. James	37		M	M	builder & contractor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Watford	Bro. Wm. M. Watters King & Hess St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Yale
23	M <sup>c</sup> Watters	Violet	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Hester North Guelph Jct. Ont.	"	"
24	M <sup>c</sup> Watters	Iva	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	gr. mother, do	"	"
25	M <sup>c</sup> Watters	Lola	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	M <sup>c</sup> Watters	Norma	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	M <sup>c</sup> Watters	Jack	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	M <sup>c</sup> Bornick	Leah	21		F	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Wingham	father, Daniel M <sup>c</sup> Bornick Wingham, Ont.	"	Detroit
29	Schatzke	Minnie	27		"	"	Proc. Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	father, John Schatzke Berlin, Can.	"	"
30	Jacobs	Nettie	18		"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Frank Lewandowski 18 Strange St. Berlin, Ont.	"	"

119 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1912.

CLASS E

11-3864

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33										
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912.	
1	Yes	Self	2	yes	18 1/2	Apr 1	Brother Jas. Boastick 24 St. Pt. Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Lt	Bro		Canada	Downey					G.T.R.	April 8	
2	"	Husband	75	no			Husband James H. Bruce Bakersfield, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Bro	"		Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	1891	African		"	8	
3	"	father	0	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Edmonton					G.T.R.	"	8
4	"	Sister	28	"			Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Toronto					G.T.R.	"	8
5	"	Self	14/00	yes	1902	June	Bro. Henry Blair Concord Ranch, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Blue		Scotland	Dunfermline	N.Y.	1887	Unknown		"	8	
6	"	Husband	0	"	1906		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro		"	Aberdeen	Quebec	1888	G.T.R.		"	8	
7	"	father	0	"			Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Canada	Toronto					G.T.R.	"	8
8	"	Self	100	"	1900	Feb.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		England	Bristol	Quebec	1880	Unknown		"	8	
9	"	Husband	0	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Canada	Kelowna					G.T.R.	"	8
10	"	father	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"					G.T.R.	"	8
11	"	Self	150	yes	Trans	May	friend Gligor Elchenoff 230 St. James St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sallow	"	Gray		Bulgaria	Kotichovo	N.Y.	May 1907	G.T.R.	Astoria		"	9
12	"	"	50	"	10	1888	friend G. B. Norman Lathrop, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	97	Gray		Canada	Bedford					G.T.R.	"	9
13	"	"	200	"	3	1907	Sister in law Mrs. Emile Hamon 1127-6 St. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"		"	Waterville					G.T.R.	"	9
14	"	Husband	0	"	2	1904	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Rawdon					G.T.R.	"	9
15	"	Self	60	"	3	1912	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Pro	"		"	"					G.T.R.	"	9
16	"	Sister	2	no			Sister Mrs. A. E. Eastlund 511 Chestnut St. Grand Forks, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	"	Gray		"	Perth					G.T.R.	"	9
17	"	Self	75	"			Bro. Francis Samuels 1109 E. Market St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gray	Blue		"	Kingston					G.T.R.	"	9
18	"	"	20	"			Bro. Wm. Collins 811 1/2 State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	reddy	Pro	"		England	London	Quebec	Sept 2 1909	G.T.R.	Magnatic		"	9
19	"	"	25	yes	3	1908	Bro. W. J. McQuinn 1726 Waspette Bldg. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Pro	"		Canada	Port Dover					G.T.R.	"	9
20	"	"	538	no			Bro. W. H. Walker Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	DK	"	Gray		"	Metcalf				G.T.R.	"	9
21	"	"	30	yes	3	1912	Brother Frank Slevener 409-14 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Pro	Blue	Scar back of left ear.	"	Sarnia					P.H. & S.	"	9
22	"	"	100	no			Own Home Yale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	reddy	Pro	Gray		"	Watford					P.H. & S.	"	9
23	"	Husband	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Pro	Pro		"	Theiford					P.H. & S.	"	9
24	"	father	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Pro	Blue	Same	"	Watford					P.H. & S.	"	9
25	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"					P.H. & S.	"	9
26	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"					P.H. & S.	"	9
27	"	"	0	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"					P.H. & S.	"	9
28	"	Self	1	yes	3	1912	Sister Genevieve Mc Cormick 672 Maybury St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"		"	Wingham					G.T.R.	"	9
29	"	"	5	"	6	1912	Brother George O'Leary 188 Abbott St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Pro	"		Germany	Unknown	Unknown	1892	Unknown		"	9	
30	"	"	0	"	1900	1912	Own Home 1142 Sullen Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt	Gray		Canada	Berlin					G.T.R.	"	9

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway  
P.H. & S. - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 30. Write by 7/21/08



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1064

208

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hossie	Amy C.	JWB	26	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Mother, Clarence Mackenzie Rose town, Lake, Can.	Mich.	Flint
DEPARTED	Stein	Agnes	TMR	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband, John Stein 25 Nelson St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit
DEPARTED	Ward	Fredrick S.	TMR	26	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Fred Haskell 112 Babbler St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
4	M <sup>c</sup> Clure	Thomas J.	WH	25	"	"	laundryman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Thos. Low St. Michael's Hospital, Toronto, Can.	"	"
DEPARTED	Fox	Charles Bernard	WH	37	"	M	Teleg. operator	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
DEPARTED	Judge	John	WH	25	"	S	Shoe molder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	no relatives	"	"
7	M <sup>c</sup> Intyre	Rae field	JOH	22	"	"	Tool maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mother, Ellen Judge Brantford, Ont. Father, Duncan M <sup>c</sup> Intyre Forest, Ont.	"	"
8	Carty	Mary	WB	38	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	Mother, Catherine Carty Strathroy, Can.	"	"
9	Woiwade	Chas. Albert G.	WB	24	M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Wellesley	father, Gustav Woiwade Wellesley, Ont.	"	"
10	Oswald	Louise	WB	41	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	father, Geo. Pepper Waterloo, Ont.	"	"
11	Wurm	Arnold Martin	WB	21	M	S	Inspector <sup>B.U.R.</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	father, Louis Wurm Zurich, Ont.	"	"
12	Treemner	Ernestine Martha	WB	27	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth Treemner Zurich, Ont.	"	"
13	Klippert	Kate	WB	50	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Sister, Vina M. Klippert 25 Maynard St. Berlin, Ont.	"	"
14	Strub	Joseph Fred	WB	25	M	"	Bar tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Simon Strub 278 Turk St. Berlin, Ont.	"	"
15	Book	Margaruite	WB	18	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Watford	father, Walter Book Watford, Ont.	"	"
16	Armstrong	Mary	WB	36	"	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Turnbury	Sister, Mrs. Chas. Elliott Bluevale, Ont.	"	"
17	Mathers	Elizabeth	WB	25	"	S	y.w.c.a. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Beaverton	Sister, Mathers Isabel Lethbridge, Alta. Can.	"	"
18	Thornton	Olive Charlotte	WB	25	"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	father, Benjamin Thornton Lethbridge, Ont.	"	Baronville
19	Johnston	Sarah	JWB	60	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Theedford	Mother, Jennina Williamson Theedford, Ont.	"	St. Huron
20	Stringer	Mary	JWB	43	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Mother, Mary Harvey St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"
21	Smith	James	WH	20	M	S	Shoe maker	"	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll	father, Dan. Smith Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Paris
22	Burks	Ernest	WB	21	"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Elberton	no relatives	"	Landusky
23	Burks	William	WB	32	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	Burks	Winifred	WB	29	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Burks	Martin H.	WB	6	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Burks	Wm. Ernest	WB	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Derinck	August Paul	WB	23	"	"	Florist	yes	yes	"	Flemish	"	Montreal	father, Charles Derinck 845 St. Lawrence Blvd. Montreal, Can.	Orig.	Bisbee
28	M <sup>c</sup> Kenna	Amelia	WB	58	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Son, Wm. J. M <sup>c</sup> Kenna St. Elms, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Russoe	Emily	WB	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Minnie Hooper 137 Her St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
30	Giroux	Charles O	JWB	23	M	S	Bank clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Goderich	father, Geo. H. Giroux Peterboro, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 Write by P m D.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

11-1104

209

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.				Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.						
1	Smith	Daniel	23		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bollingwood	father, Daniel Smith Bollingwood, Ont. Bro. Stanley T. Loveys Hickson, Ont.	Pa.	Davenport	Pa.
2	Harwood	Annie	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Hickson	Uncle, do	Tex.	Ricardo	
3	Harwood	Randolph	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Harwood	Ethel Gertrude	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Henshall	Richard	40		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Cal.	San Bernardino	Cal.
6	Henshall	Louisa	38		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Henshall	May L.	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Henshall	Sidney	4		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Tribe	Wm. Ernest	46		"	m	Hotel porter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Clara Tribe 8 Reed St. Toronto, Can. Mother, do	"	Perry	
10	Tribe	Harry	22		"	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Sedlezki	Gershon	23		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	father, Benjamin Sedlezki New, Longue, Russia	"	Los Angeles	Cal.
12	Jonah	Harold W.	26		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Hillsboro	father, W. Frank Hillsboro, N. S. Can.	"	M'Leod	Cal.
13	Jonah	George	24		"	"	lumbarman	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Ford	Winfred	20		f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	father, John H. Ford 52 Duke St. Hamilton, Can. Aunt, Mrs. Foster Reston, N. B.	"	Los Angeles	Cal.
15	Barnes	Jennie Foster	28		"	"	Prof. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Reston	Reston, N. B.	Nev.	Goldfield	Nev.
16	Reekie	Sean Ruth Eoford	35		"	"	Supt. of Hospital	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	Bro. Wm. Reekie 13 Roxbury, Glasgow Scotland.	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.
17	Hepburn	Gerry	20		"	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou	father, Geo. Farmington Pictou, Ont.	S. D.	Home Falls	S. D.
18	Brace	Wm. Donald	32		m	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Manitola Isl.	Wife, Edith Grace Warwick, Ont.	Mich.	Petroit	Mich.
19	Brookes	Arthur	23		"	s	Assembler	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Robert Brooks 1266 St. Clair St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	"
20	Book	Wilbur Lewis	26		"	m	Sailor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pt. Edward	father, John Book Bollingwood, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	Mich.
21	Book	Emily	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	U.
22	Book	James Wilbur	9		m	s	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	U.
23	M'Queen	Elizabeth	50		f	"	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Glengary	Brother, Kenneth M'Queen Quebec, Ont.	"	Fennville	Mich.
24	Brown	Thos. James	28		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mt. Pleasant	Mother, Mrs. Wm. Brown Mt. Pleasant, Ont.	"	Sonia	Cal.
25	Pettibone	Angus Elmer	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bolborne	Mother, Mary Jane Pettibone Bolborne, Ont.	"	Muskegon	Mich.
26	Harrison	Mary Vera	17		f	"	Teleph. operator	"	"	"	English	"	Wilkesport	Uncle, Robert Harrison Lorain, Ont.	"	Petroit	Mich.
27	Pearson	Richard	49		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Mother, Bernida Pearson Tilsonton, Ont.	"	Snover	Mich.
28	Pearson	Elizabeth	50		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm. Simons Port Bruce, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Pearson	Andrew	20		m	s	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	"
30	Boyington	Alice	21		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	father, Joseph Boyington 14 Waterloo St. Hamilton, Ont.	Wash.	Lytle	Wash.
31	NOT USED																

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **APR 24 1912**, 191

**CLASS E**

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: (1) The Knights of the Ku Klux Klan; (2) The United Kluxers of the United States; (3) The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America; (4) The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America; (5) The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912.				
1	yes	Self	305	no	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 10	Med	Pro	Blue	-	Canada	Bellingwood	-	-	G.T.R.	April 10	
2	"	Husband	40	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Grey	-	"	Hickson	-	-	G.T.R.	" 10	
3	"	father	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 10	
4	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 10	
5	"	Self	200	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 9 1/2	Ruddy	Pro	"	-	England	London	Zurbee	Oct. 6 1910	G.T.R.	Roy, Edward	" 10
6	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 1/2	Fair	Pro	Pro	-	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 10
7	"	father	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 10
8	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 10
9	"	Self	205	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	-	"	Stone	Montreal	June 24 1905	G.T.R.	Neerington	" 11
10	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"	Southboro	St. John	June 1905	G.T.R.	S. Mantola	" 11
11	"	"	350	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	Pro	-	Russia	Neur	Halifax	Dec 7 1907	G.T.R.	W. Temple	" 11
12	"	"	45	yes	1908	1911	Mich. Cal.	Oct.	-	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Grey	-	Canada	Hillsboro	-	-	G.T.R.	" 11	
13	"	"	40	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 11	
14	"	"	42	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 4	Dark	Pro	Pro	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 11	
15	"	"	150	yes	7 yrs.	1912	Boston, Mass.	Feb 28	-	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	Pro	"	-	"	Reston	-	-	G.T.R.	" 11	
16	"	"	130	"	1 yr.	1911	Los Angeles, Cal.	Jan	-	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	Grey	-	Scotland	Selkirk	N. Y.	Apr 2 1909	G.T.R.	Baldonia	" 11
17	"	"	40	"	1911	1912	Sioux Falls, S.D.	Med. 7	-	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	-	Canada	Pictou	-	-	G.T.R.	" 11	
18	"	"	7	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 4	Dark	Pro	Pro	-	England	Yorking	Halifax	1885	G.T.R.	Norman	" 11
19	"	"	1	yes	1910	1912	Lansing, Mich.	Apr 4	-	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	-	Canada	Belleville	-	-	G.T.R.	" 11	
20	"	"	300	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	6	Ruddy	Pro	Grey	-	"	Rob Roy	-	-	P.H. & S.	" 12	
21	"	Husband	0	yes	3 yrs.	1892	Washington, Wis.	-	-	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Blue	-	U. S. A.	Washington	-	-	P.H. & S.	" 12	
22	"	father	0	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Canada	Ot. Edward	-	-	P.H. & S.	" 12	
23	"	Self	15	yes	10 yrs.	1911	Chicago, Ill.	Dec.	-	"	"	5 2	"	Grey	Pro	-	Scotland	Portree	Unknown	1876	G.T.R.	Unknown	" 12
24	"	"	28	"	6 yrs.	1907	Sioux Falls, S.D.	Sept	-	"	"	5 7	Dark	Dark	Blue	-	Canada	Fenelon Falls	-	-	G.T.R.	" 12	
25	"	"	5	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 10	"	"	Pro	-	"	Colborne	-	-	G.T.R.	" 12	
26	"	"	5	yes	5 yrs.	1912	Detroit, Mich.	Feb 29	-	"	"	5 7	Fair	Pro	Grey	-	"	Wilkesport	-	-	G.T.R.	" 12	
27	"	"	300	"	1908	1908	Sioux Falls, S.D.	1908	-	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Grey	"	-	"	Baylon	-	-	G.T.R.	" 12	
28	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	5 5	Yellow	"	"	-	"	Norwich	-	-	G.T.R.	" 12	
29	"	Self	0	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Pro	Blue	-	"	Ot. Burwell	-	-	G.T.R.	" 12	
30	"	"	210	no	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	Pro	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	G.T.R.	" 12	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway  
P.H. & S. - Pt. Horn & Sarnia Ferry Co.

*Thomas Ross* **CLASS E**  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.SHEET NO. 29

11-1094

210

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Kennedy	Mary	70		F	Wid	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Park Hill	Son, George Scott Licury, P. Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit
2	M <sup>c</sup> Glenn	John	28		M	S	Teamster	.	.	"	Irish	"	Dungannon	father, Patrick M <sup>c</sup> Glenn Dungannon, Ont.	"	"
3	Faber	Morris	26		M	S	Iron fitter	.	.	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Sonia Faber 225 Parliament St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
4	M <sup>c</sup> Lean	Chester C.	19		M	S	Student	.	.	"	Scotch	"	"	father, J. C. M <sup>c</sup> Lean Beckham, Ont.	"	Port Huron
5	Riley	Margaret	60		F	M	none	.	.	"	Irish	"	"	nephew, John Riley 227 Woodbine Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	Waterloo
6	Brady	John Edward	41		M	S	laborer	.	.	"	"	"	Macloe	Bro. Robt. Brady Tweed, Ont.	"	Owens
7	Moyer	Blara Maul	30		F	M	nurse	.	.	"	English	"	Toronto	father, G. J. Dove 118 Beaufort St. Toronto, Can.	"	St. Rapids
8	Reid	John	74		M	S	none	.	.	"	Irish	"	Licury	Bro. Wm. Reid Park Hill, Ont.	"	Chicago
9	Reid	Agnes M.	66		F	S	"	.	.	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"
10	M <sup>c</sup> Quarrie	Byrd Everett	20		M	S	Farmlab.	.	.	"	"	"	Hampton	father, Wm. M <sup>c</sup> Quarrie Hampton, P. E. I. Can.	N.M.	Puevco
11	Le Grand	Albert Edw.	37		M	S	carpenter	.	.	"	French	"	Capelbie	Bro. Elias W. Le Grand Capelbie, P. E. I.	Wash.	Valleyford
12	Le Grand	Ethel Ann	30		F	S	none	.	.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Elmes	Blara Adeline	35		F	S	"	.	.	"	"	"	Paris	Uncle, John Harris Canning, Ont.	Cal.	Fullerton
14	Elmes	Lilian Viola	14		F	S	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Forrest	Edward Wm.	19		M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt, Lillian Harris 362 Lippincott St. Toronto, Can.	"	Los Angeles
16	Fessenden	Cora	24		F	S	none	.	.	"	English	"	"	Uncle, A. H. Fessenden 9 Sumner Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"
17	Jones	George Morgan	38		M	S	Iron molder	.	.	"	"	"	Warton	Bro. Edwin Jones Warton, Sask. Can.	"	San Diego
18	Woolley	Sidney Charles	36		M	S	Tanner	.	.	"	"	"	Oshawa	Sister in law, Maud Allcott 34 Pembroke Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	Lindsay
19	Woolley	Lena	30		F	S	none	.	.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20	Woolley	Robert John	9		M	S	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Woolley	Scelanda	7		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
22	Woolley	Richard Taylor	5		M	S	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
23	Ashby	Frank	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Annie Linkler Guelph, Ont.	N.D.	Park River
24	M <sup>c</sup> Donald	Peter	60		M	S	Farmer	.	.	"	Scotch	"	Guelph	do	"	"
25	M <sup>c</sup> Donald	Sarah	56		F	S	none	.	.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	M <sup>c</sup> Donald	Gladys M	9		F	S	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Sinclair	James	22		M	S	carpenter	.	.	"	"	"	Strathroy	father, Arch. Sinclair Renfrew, Scot. land.	Ore.	Portland
28	Currie	Alexander	36		M	S	Painter	.	.	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ill.	Chicago
29	Currie	Catherine	36		F	S	none	.	.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	M <sup>c</sup> Namara	John	26		M	S	Painter	.	.	"	Irish	"	"	father, John M <sup>c</sup> Namara Kesh, Ireland.	"	"

122 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1. to 30 2. to 30 3. to 30 4. to 30 5. to 30 6. to 30 7. to 30 8. to 30 9. to 30 10. to 30



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Port Huron, Mich.

SHEET No. 30

11-1004

211

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dyer	David	18		M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Napanee	Bro. Robert Dyer Glasgow, Scotland.	Calif.	Los Angeles	Calif.
2	Ritchie	George	22		"	Brick builder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Maggie Ritchie 18 Melrose St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Oakland	"
3	McCracken	Mary	26		F	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	father, Frank McCracken St. Marys, Ont.	"	San Francisco	Calif.
4	Smith	George E.	33		M	Chemist	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Bro. M. T. Smith Lyon, Guelph, Ont.	Mont.	Bozeman	Mont.
5	Miller	George Russell	21		"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, Walter Miller 76 Law St. Toronto, Can.	Neb.	Lowell	Calif.
6	Dineen	Anna	23		F	Bookkeeper metal	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bollingwood	father, Bryan Dineen Bollingwood, Ont.	Mich.	Ann Arbor	Mich.
7	Wyer	Arthur	21		M	Polisher	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Alex Wyer 19 Franklin St. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit	Mich.
8	Nelson	Charles J.	18		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	father, Thos. J. Nelson Petrolia, Ont.	"	St. Huron	Calif.
9	Normandean	Theophane	25		"	machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	father, Joseph Normandean Decharlons, P. Q., Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee	Wis.
10	Weeks	Vera	25		F	Maleslady	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, John Matthew Weeks 28 Walsley St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.
11	Wright	Thomas William	31		M	Ud Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Forest, Ont.	Bro. W. Edwin Wright, 109 Well- ington St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	Mich.
12	Kennedy	Duncan	24		M	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Teeswater, Ont.	father, Archibald Kennedy, Teeswater, Ont. Can.	"	"	Calif.
13	Campbell	Jessie	30		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. David Campbell, 21 Grand- view Dr. Toronto, Can.	"	St. Rapids	Calif.
14	Sanders	Emma	40		F	Ud Domestic	"	"	"	German	USA	Grand Lake	Uncle John Swell, Zurich, Ont. Can.	"	Grand Lake	Calif.
15	Sanders	Edward	"		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fay	Effie A.	30		F	Maleslady	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Guelph	Husband Frederick Fay, Toronto, Can.	"	Holland	"
17	Fay	Vera Goldie	11		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"
18	Stubbs	Albert Henry	29		M	Printerman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. J. S. Stubbs, 19 Alexander St., Toronto, Can.	Calif.	San Francisco	Calif.
19	Stubbs	Hannah	27		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law do	"	"	"
20	Stubbs	Harry	22		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do	"	"	"
21	Evans	James	38		M	Printerman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Sarah Seward, Hull, P. Q., Can.	"	"	"
22	Evans	Hannah	38		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Robt. Crossley, 13 Brampton St., Manchester, Eng.	"	"	"
23	Smith	Selbert	27		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	father James A. Smith Marabville, Ont. Can.	Wash.	Wenatchee	Calif.
24	Smith	Sarah Ethel	22		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wm. G. Robinson, Thorold, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
25	Smith	Hazel Pauline	19		F	None	no no	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	"
26	Spearing	Cecil Young	40		M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle, Sir Allan Young, 18 Chapton St., London, Eng.	Calif.	Los Angeles	Calif.
27	Cresswell	Sabine	37		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	New Dundee	Bro. Simon Cresswell, New Dundee, Ont. Can.	"	"	Calif.
28	Coruwall	Les James	28		M	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Newark	father Michael Cornwall, Newark, Ont. Can.	"	Treviso	Calif.
29	Chapman	Irene	21		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb. Edw. G. Chapman, 18 Chalk St. West, Toronto, Can.	"	Los Angeles	Calif.
30	Porter	John	61		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Sister Mary Porter, 102 Wellington St., Kingston, Ont. Can.	Iowa	Muscatine	Iowa

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 21 1912, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket for one and two months of the month of entry into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. to take up permanent residence, or to take up temporary residence, or to take up a temporary residence, or to take up a temporary residence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Sister	52	no	1909 no	no	no	no	no	Immortal	no	5 2 1/2	Fair	Lt	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Apr 17 1907	G.T.R.	Sullivan	April 14
2	"	Self	30	yes	1904 N. Y.	no	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	Dundee	N. Y.	May 17 1909	G.T.R.	Furness	" 14
3	"	father	50	"	2 yrs Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	1911	"	"	Canada	St. Marys	"	"	"	" 14	
4	"	Self	50	"	Apr Syracuse, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	England	Sidgley	Montreal	Sept 29 1907	G.T.R.	Mam. Shagan	" 14
5	"	"	65	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	" 14	
6	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Boltonwood	"	"	"	" 14	
7	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	1911	"	Blue	England	Birmingham	Halifax	1906	G.T.R.	Lawson	" 14
8	"	"	2	yes	1909 Harrisville, Mich.	1909	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	Canada	Petrovia	"	"	"	" 14	
9	"	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	1911	"	"	Deschertons	"	"	"	" 14	
10	"	"	20	yes	1912 Chicago, Ill.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	" 14	
11	"	"	31	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Pr	Blue	England	St. Petersburg	Quebec	July 10-1904	G.T.R.	Sanderson	" 15
12	"	"	80	yes	1912 Detroit Mich	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	Fair	Pr	Pr	Canada	Tueswater	"	"	"	" 15	
13	"	"	26	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	"	Gr	Scotland	Leith	Montreal	June 1908	G.T.R.	Naturian	" 15
14	"	"	5	yes	1887-92 Sand Lake, Mich	20-1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dr	Pr	Gr	Canada	Guich	"	"	"	" 15	
15	"	"	"	"	1909-10 Sand Lake Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	
16	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dr	Pr	Pr	"	Elora	"	"	"	" 15	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	"	"	"	" 15	
18	"	"	500	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Dr	Pr	England	Woodstock	"	"	"	" 15	
19	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Hazel	England	Leeds	St John	Apr 6 1902	G.T.R.	Finnigan	" 15
20	"	Self	75	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Pr	Pr	"	Hastings	Quebec	Oct 12 1908	G.T.R.	Corison	" 15
21	"	Self	400	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Dr	Blue	"	Leeds	"	May 20-09	G.T.R.	"	" 15
22	"	Husb	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Dr	Blue	"	Manchester	St John	Apr 1906	G.T.R.	Finnigan	" 15
23	"	Self	164	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	
24	"	Husb	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr	Canada	Wainflesh	"	"	"	" 15	
25	"	Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/4	"	"	Pr	"	Wag Falls	"	"	"	" 15	
26	"	Self	120	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr	"	Thord	"	"	"	" 15	
27	"	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Pr	Gr	England	Brighton	Quebec	June 1907	G.T.R.	Ireland	" 15
28	"	"	300	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Dr	Blue	Canada	New Dundee	"	"	" 15	
29	"	"	85	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dr	Gr	"	Newark	"	"	"	" 15	
30	"	"	50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dr	Pr	Pr	"	Berlin	"	"	"	" 15	
												5 9	Med	Gr	Blue	Ireland	Armagh	Quebec	May 1872	G.T.R.	Kubum	" 15

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway  
P.H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas R. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 38 20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1094

212

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination			
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Moa.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Dodds	Wm. Henry	23	M	Book	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pt. Edward	Mother, Rose Dodds Pt. Edward, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit			
2	Dodds	Minnie	16	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
3	Lindsay	David	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Brother, John Lindsay 172 West End St. London, Ont.	"	Shalbome			
4	Saunders	Frank Henry	34	M	Lineman	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	no relatives	N.M.	La Jolla			
5	Saunders	Florence Blaine	34	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Fred Robinson Woolwich, Kent, England.	"	"			
6	Saunders	Nellie	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
7	Saunders	Edna V.	3	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
8	Saunders	Lillian Jessie	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
9	DEBARRED Ellery	Nelson	42	M	Box maker	yes	yes	"	French	"	Toronto	Bro. Alfonso Ellery Trel. River, Can.	Mich.	Bay City			
10	DEBARRED Honey	John G.	62	M	these inf.	"	"	"	English	"	Orono	Bro. J. J. Honey Dundonald, Ont.	Mich.	Bay City			
11	DEBARRED Honey	Elizabeth G.	59	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
12	DEBARRED Honey	Merton G.	35	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
13	Folger	John Thomas	28	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Mother, Mrs. G. G. Folger Brantford, Ont.	"	Los Angeles			
14	Folger	Margaret	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Manslaugh Rockford, Ont.	"	"			
15	Cantelon	Robert J.	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham	Wife, Sarah Jane Cantelon Wingham, Ont.	"	San Diego			
16	Perkins	Carrie	42	F	Scamblers	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Bro. Layton Perkins Richmond, P. D.	"	Eureka			
17	Cameron	Annetta	18	"	none	"	"	"	Swish	"	Bornwall	Mother, Mrs. Frank Cameron Bornwall, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago			
18	St. John	Nettie	37	"	Drum maker	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Father, H. Zimmerman Toronto, Can.	Isla.	Boise			
19	Bell	Chas. Francis	17	M	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Larnia	Father, Charles Bell 206 Broad St. Larnia, Can.	Mich.	Maine City			
20	Temple	Alex Albert	17	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, Arthur Temple Pt. Stanley, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron			
21	Butler	Anna	20	F	Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	Wanstead	Father, Wm. Butler Wanstead, Ont.	"	"			
22	Carey	Jessie	30	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	Father, John Carey Stratford, Ont.	"	Bonnet			
23	Demert	Abbie	19	"	clock	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Adopt. father, Wm. Jung Berlin, Ont.	"	Detroit			
24	Reeves	John	27	M	Minister	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro. Alb. Elmer Reeves 93 Marlborough St. Toronto, Can.	"	"			
25	Reeves	Ellen	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Geo. Brown 134 Canton Ave. Deer Park, Toronto, Can.	"	"			
26	Clark	Stanley	25	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, Lucy Clark 30 Wellington St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"			
27	Tait	Alexander	27	"	Musician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Isabelle Tait 15 W. Bond St. Selkirk, Scot. land	"	"			
28	Marshall	Frank	22	"	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Wm. Marshall 130 Bay St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"			
29	Pickett	Arthur George	25	M	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Agnes Mary Pickett 70 Wellington St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"			
30	Riddell	Mary	69	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Lake	Niece, Mary Riddell 22 Elgin St. Berlin, Ont.	Wis.	Superior			

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF APR 24 1912, 191

CLASS E

11-3064

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33					
				Yes	Year or period of years	Where?								Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	75	yes	7/4	Boque City, Mich.	bro. Fred Doctels Harper St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Pro	Blue	Canada	Sheelport	-	-	P.H. & S.	Apr. 15					
2	"	"	0	"	14 yrs.	"	do	"	"	"	"	Request	"	5 4	Fair	Pro	"	W.S.A.	Boyne Falls	-	-	P.H. & S.	" 15					
3	"	"	3	"	1908	Shallbema, Mich.	Brother Alex Lindberg Shallbema, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	Blk	Pro	Pro	Scotland	Musselburgh	Halifax	Dec 7 1907	G.T.R.	1907	Hampton	" 15			
4	"	"	150	no	1911	"	Bro. Rev. E. S. Saunders La Jolla, N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Grey	England	Bone	Quebec	Aug 1904	G.T.R.	1904	Jonian	" 15			
5	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	15		
6	"	father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	Stratford	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	15		
7	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Canada	Berlin	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	15		
8	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	15		
9	"	D. C. D.	2	yes	1877	Bay City, Mich.	bro. Gracey & Ellery 303 So. Walnut St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Immature	"	5 2	Blk	"	Pro	"	"	Three Rivers	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	15	
10	"	Self	1200	no	-	-	bro. Mrs. W. L. Deary 519 + 5 St. Santa Barbara, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	Colborne	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	15		
11	"	Self	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Pro	"	"	Napanee	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	15		
12	"	Defective	"	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	ment defect	"	5 10	Blk	"	Pro	"	"	Castlin	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	15	
13	"	Self	800	no	-	-	bro. Mrs. G. Geyer 124 N. 1st St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/2	"	Pro	"	"	"	Brantford	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	15	
14	"	Husband	0	yes	7/4	Los Angeles, Cal.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Pro	Pro	"	Waterford	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	15		
15	"	Self	200	no	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Bluevale	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	15	
16	"	"	75	"	-	-	bro. Mr. E. Polke Eureka, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"	Richmond	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	16	
17	"	mother	25	"	-	-	bro. Mrs. Frank J. Murphy 1027 N. Lombard St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Pro	"	"	"	Cornwall	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	16	
18	"	Self	50	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	Pro	Pro	"	"	Pogreston	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	16	
19	"	"	40	"	-	-	bro. Isaac Arnold Pleasant St. Marine City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Lt	Pro	Blue	"	Wallaceburg	"	"	"	"	P.H. & S.	"	16	
20	"	"	1	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	Port Stanley	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	16		
21	"	"	23	yes	7/4	Port Huron, Mich.	bro. Mrs. C. A. Hoskin 703 Huron St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Pro	Grey	"	"	Wamtead	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	16	
22	"	"	38	no	-	-	bro. Mrs. M. E. Grew Sommett, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk	"	Pro	"	"	Stratford	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	16	
23	"	"	21	yes	1910	Detroit, Mich.	bro. Mrs. Ella Solomon 77 Fisher St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	16	
24	"	"	60	"	1908	Detroit, Mich.	Detroit Baptist Ch. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	"	"	"	England	London	Montreal	June 1906	G.T.R.	1906	Southwick	" 16		
25	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	16	
26	"	Self	11	yes	1906	Chicago, Ill.	bro. Ethel Rimer 253 W. 4th Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Pro	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	"	16	
27	"	"	30	no	-	-	bro. Mrs. Maxwell 757 Heland St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Feb 1909	G.T.R.	1909	Sicilian	" 16		
28	"	"	80	"	-	-	bro. Mrs. Solley 60 Manchester St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	England	Woburn	St. John	Oct. 11 1909	G.T.R.	1909	Virginian	" 16		
29	"	"	5	"	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Plumstead	Quebec	Oct. 11 1907	G.T.R.	1907	Jordanian	" 16		
30	"	"	900	"	-	-	bro. Rodrick Kirkfield 1721 Wyoming St. Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	1849	Unknown	" 16

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway  
P.H. & S. - Port Huron-Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas A. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.







LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 32

11-1204

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	Myra Louisa	24		F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Bro. Andrew M. Ross 615 McMillan W. Winnipeg, Man. father, Robert Duffin Brampton, Ont.	Mich.	Worthington	Can.
2	Duffin	Nathaniel B.	32		M	mechanist			"	"	"	Belleville	later, Mimie Boland Dundas St. Belleville, Ont.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
3	Duffin	Lucy	28		F	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	Duffin	George	12		M	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Duffin	Grace	10		F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Duffin	Frank	8		M	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Duffin	Elaine	4		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Duffin	Eva	2		"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Geiger	John	44		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Zurich	Bro. Owen Geiger Hensall, Ont. mother, Christina Geiger Zurich, Ont.	"	Pigeon	
10	Geiger	Margaret	43		F	none			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Geiger	Alberta	16		F	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	Geiger	Verne	11		M	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	Geiger	Leona	4		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Pineault	Glaeder	34		"	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	St. Angelle	father-in-law, Subert Pineault St. Angelle, P. Q. Can. father, do	Wis.	Marinette	U.S.
15	Pineault	Andrew	37		M	laborer			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Pineault	Josephine	4		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	Grant	David	26		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, George Grant 1809 St. North Rd. Aberdeen, Scotland.	Wis.	Red Granite	Can.
18	Gill	Charles Jr.	23		"	black			"	English	"	Montreal	father, Charles Gill 116 Bank Terrace, Linnel, Gloucester, England. brother-in-law, Richard Dodge 318-20 Ave. W. Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago	Can.
19	Wilcock	John G.	24		"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, Beatrice Cox 159 Jones Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
20	Cox	Henry	29		"	Tele. Operator			"	"	"	Sudbury	brother, Walter Grant Alfred St. Brantford, Can.	Neb.	Lexington	Can.
21	Grant Ham	Alfred	72		"	none			"	"	"	"	father, Alexander M. Rae Harcourt, Ont. mother, Mathilda Foster Erie View, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
22	M. Rae	Donald	31		"	book			"	Scotch	"	Kincardine		Mich.	Port Huron	
23	Cotoon	Louise M.	33		F	none			"	English	"	Erie View	brother, Mrs. Rose C. Loring, bowl 237 Rebecca St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Flint	Can.
24	Way	Beatrice L.	40		"	Housekeeper			"	"	"	Hamilton	brother, Mrs. Rose C. Loring, bowl 237 Rebecca St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Flint	Can.
25	Moir	George	52		M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Exeter	brother, Mrs. Rose C. Loring, bowl 237 Rebecca St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Traverse City	Can.
26	Moir	Gertrude	39		F	none			"	"	"	"	brother, Mrs. Rose C. Loring, bowl 237 Rebecca St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	U.S.
27	Moir	Janet Marie	5		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"	Can.
28	Moir	Edith Gertrude	4		"	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Bell	Jennie	20		"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Elora	father, R. H. Bell Elora, Ont.	"	Saginaw	
30	Derele	Michael	30		M	Farmer			"	Polish	"	Sartin Junction	No relatives	"	St. Rapids	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30-33			
				Yes	No	If Yes—								Height	Complexion	Color of—		Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Knights of the White Camellia, Knights of the Black Camellia, Knights of the Red Camellia, Knights of the Green Camellia, Knights of the Purple Camellia, Knights of the Orange Camellia, Knights of the Yellow Camellia, Knights of the Blue Camellia, Knights of the Silver Camellia, Knights of the Gold Camellia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	father	25	Yes	1907 Minn. Mich. father Rev. A. W. Ross Worthington, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Fisher River	-	-	G.T.R.	Apr. 16	
2	"	Self	250	"	1912 Minneapolis Mich. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	Belleisle	-	-	G.T.R.	" 16	
3	"	Husband	0	"	1904 Hattington, Pa. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 16	
4	"	father	0	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 16	
5	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 16	
6	"	"	0	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 16	
7	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 16	
8	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 16	
9	"	Self	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Zurich	-	-	P.H. & L.	" 17	
10	"	Husband	0	Yes	4. Pigeon, Mich. 1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	P.H. & L.	" 17	
11	"	father	0	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	P.H. & L.	" 17	
12	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	P.H. & L.	" 17	
13	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Lt Bro	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	P.H. & L.	" 17
14	"	Husband	0	Yes	1876 Manitowish, Wis. 1907	Sister Marie du Chien 409 Main St. Marinette, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bro	Bro	-	U.S.A.	New Hartford N.H.	-	-	G.T.R.	" 17	
15	"	Self	350	"	1887 Nashua, N.H. 1907	Sister in law do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	Canada	St. Anglet	-	-	G.T.R.	" 17	
16	"	father	0	no	"	Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	St. Angelle	-	-	G.T.R.	" 17	
17	"	Self	50	"	"	Sister Frank Grant Red Granite, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	"	"	-	Scotland	Alberdeen	Quebec	June 1905	G.T.R. Virginian	" 17	
18	"	"	125	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	England	Lindlet	"	Apr. 30 1910	G.T.R. Corsican	" 17	
19	"	"	125	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	banforth	"	Sept	G.T.R.	" 17	
20	"	"	1600	Yes	1906 1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	-	"	Sheffield	"	Sept 1906	G.T.R. Emp. Britain	" 17	
21	"	"	50	no	"	Son Alfred E. Spantman Washington St. Lexington, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Reddy	Grey	Blue	-	Canada	Brantford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 17	
22	"	"	50	Yes	9 Chgo. Ill. 1912	Sister Kate M. Rhee 3586-53 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Bro	Grey	-	"	Newcastle	-	-	G.T.R.	" 18	
23	"	"	25	"	1911	Sister in law Mrs. G. Ashley 403 Super St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Reddy	Bro	Blue	-	"	Brie View	-	-	G.T.R.	" 18	
24	"	"	15	"	1899 1902	Sister Mrs. Florence Tait 715-5 W. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Bro	Bro	-	England	Langport	Halifax	1872	G.T.R. Unknown	" 18	
25	"	"	200	"	1887 1908	Own House Traverse City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Grey	Blue	-	Canada	Exeter	-	-	G.T.R.	" 18	
26	"	Husband	60	"	33 475	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bro	"	-	U.S.A.	Weston, Ohio	-	-	G.T.R.	" 18	
27	"	father	0	no	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Lt Bro	"	-	Canada	Exeter	-	-	G.T.R.	" 18	
28	"	"	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	G.T.R.	" 18	
29	"	"	25	"	"	Gen Hospital Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	Glossa	-	-	G.T.R.	" 18	
30	"	Self	500	Yes	15 475	Bro. Joseph Serale 229-55 St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	-	"	Vilna	-	-	G.T.R.	" 18	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway  
 P.H. & L. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.  
 Thomas M. Ross  
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 Write by P. M. B.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIÈRE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 33

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nieforth	David	JWB	30	M	Drinker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Bro. Margaret McNeill Tremont Hotel, Halifax, N.S.	Colo.	Grand Jet.	Can.
2	Nieforth	Byron	JWB	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
3	Black	Annabel	JWB	44	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst Beach	Bro. B. H. Black Amherst Beach, N.S. Can.	"	"	"
4	Priestly	Elizabeth	JWH	62	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son, Priestly, Berradough 289 Newby Rd. Bradford, England.	Ill.	Chicago	Eng.
5	Dunn	Martha	JWH	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
6	Anderson	Elizabeth	JWB	66	"	Wid	"	"	"	"	Scotch	London	Bro. Duncan M. Rae Bathurst, Ont.	"	"	Can.
7	M <sup>c</sup> Comb	Samuel	JWB	17	M	Mechanic Apprentice	"	"	"	"	Irish	Palmeston	father, Samuel M <sup>c</sup> Comb Palmeston, Ont.	"	"	"
8	Crane	John A.	JWB	37	"	"	Drill setter	"	"	"	English	Guelph	Bro. Geo. Crane Guelph, Ont.	Mich.	Tower	"
9	Rush	Frank	JWB	30	"	"	Marine	"	"	"	"	St. John	mother, Elizabeth Rush St. Marys Ferry, N.B. Can.	N.M.	Las Vegas	"
10	Ashwell	Thomas Wm.	JWB	36	"	M	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Fingall	friend, John Lockyer 155 Waverley Rd. London, Ont.	Mich.	Applegate	Eng.
11	Ashwell	Zoa maud	JWB	23	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	mother, Mrs. D. M <sup>c</sup> Lean Dexter, Ont.	"	"	Can.
12	Ashwell	Gertrude M	JWB	2	"	F	"	no	no	"	English	"	do	"	"	"
13	Ashwell	Percy George	JWB	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
14	Newman	Etta	JWB	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inverhuron	step father, Angus M <sup>c</sup> Key Inverhuron, Can.	"	Detroit	"
15	Bastian	Magdalene	JWB	23	"	"	of blindness	"	"	"	German	Berlin	father, Morris Bastian Berlin, Ont.	Wis.	Milwaukee	"
16	Laws	Robert Edward	JWB	21	M	"	Green black	"	"	"	English	Bayfield	father, Thos. Laws Bayfield, Ont.	"	Superior	"
17	Willis	Gladys	JWB	21	F	"	Book keeper	"	"	"	"	Amherst	father, Mrs. J. Willis Amherst, N.S. Can.	Ill.	Joliet	"
18	Lorce	Myrtle	JWB	19	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, Richard Inel 628 Biddle St. Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Windsor	"
19	Ferrell	Percy	JWB	28	M	"	Iron molder	"	"	"	Irish	"	father, David Ferrell Fort Lamb, Ont.	"	St. Huron	"
20	Ferrell	Ada	JWB	24	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	do	"	"	U.
21	Anderson	Joseph	JWB	48	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wife, Emma Anderson 307 Vidal St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Can.
22	M <sup>c</sup> Phedran	Elva	JWB	19	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Wanstead	father, John M <sup>c</sup> Phedran Wanstead, Ont.	"	Brookwell	"
23	Van Sickle	Abram	JWB	31	M	"	Farmlab.	"	"	"	Dutch	Waterford	Bro. Edwin Van Sickle Jesseville, Ont.	"	Marlette	"
24	Van Sickle	Morris	JWB	76	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
25	Van Sickle	Phoebe	JWB	72	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
26	Willey	George	JWB	29	M	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	Porcupine	Bro. T. Willey Porcupine, Ont.	Ariz.	Hayden	Eng.
27	Ross	William	JWB	26	"	"	Draftsman	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	father, James Ross 444 Dundas St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Scot.
28	Curt	John B.	JWB	30	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	father, Langton Curt Langton, Ont.	Wash.	Spokane	Can.
29	Curt	Bertha	JWB	26	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Gilmore Parry Sound, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Thomson	David	JWB	19	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Hamilton	Bro. Wm. Thomson 16 Clinton St. Hamilton, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	Scot.

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33									
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1912
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	3 yrs.	Bangor, Me.	Uncle, Joe Crawford 545 Lawrence St. Grand Jct. Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Pro	Hazel	-	Canada	Halifax	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	Apr. 18
2	"	"	80	"	2 yrs.	Portland "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 18
3	"	"	280	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Adam Treeman Grand Jct. Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	-	"	Salem	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 18
4	"	dtc	50	Yes	1901	Phila., Pa.	Son in law, Wm. E. Primm 2336 Berlin St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gray	Pro	-	England	Bradford	Phila	May 1901	Unknown	"	19	
5	"	Husband	500	"	"	"	Husband, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Pro	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.T.R.	" 19
6	"	Self	25	"	6 yrs.	Two Harbors	dtc., Florence Bowden 4544 Oakwood Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Sallow	Gray	Hazel	-	Canada	Cornwall	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
7	"	"	14	no	-	-	Bro. Wm. H. Mc Donald 14517 W. Washington Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1911	Pro	Blue	-	"	Palmerston	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
8	"	"	650	Yes	1909	Duluth, Minn.	Friend, Octavian Ross Tower, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	"	"	-	"	Guelph	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
9	"	"	85	no	-	-	Bro. James Rush Las Vegas, N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1911	"	"	-	Portsmouth	Lincoln	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
10	"	"	2	Yes	3 mos.	Applegate	Bro in law, Wm. John Mills Applegate, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Pro	Pro	-	England	Birmingham	Duluth	1883	Unknown	"	19	
11	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Pro	Blue	-	Canada	Fingall	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
12	"	father	0	"	-	-	Uncle, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	-	"	London	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
13	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Fingall	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
14	"	Stepfather	20	"	-	-	Sister, Miss Ethel Newman 1149-4th Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Pro	"	-	"	Inverhuron	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
15	"	Order	0	"	-	-	Mt. Leona Convent Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-	"	Blomington	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
16	"	Self	21	Yes	1 yr.	Superior, Wis.	Friend, Beatrice Ross Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	-	England	Derbyton	Unknown	1905	Unknown	"	19	
17	"	"	130	no	-	-	Sister, Emily Mills 104 Bartleson St. Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Hazel	-	Canada	Brigiton	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 19
18	"	"	2	Yes	1 yr.	Wyandotte, Mich.	Husband, Wm. Lovee 119 No. Lynn, Wyandotte, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Gray	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	-	-	R.H. & S.	" 20
19	"	"	14	no	-	-	Olive Home 414 River St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Sallow	Blue	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	-	-	R.H. & S.	" 20
20	"	Husband	0	Yes	24 yrs.	Stanhope, Mich.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1911	Pro	Pro	-	U.S.A.	Stanhope	-	-	-	-	R.H. & S.	" 20
21	"	Self	5	"	2 yrs.	Pt. Huron, Mich.	Reed's bro. stock Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 3/4	"	"	"	-	Canada	Prospect	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
22	"	Father	2	no	-	-	Grandmother, Mrs. J. M. Lucklan R.F. 1, Ironville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	-	"	Wenstead	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
23	"	Self	7	Yes	4 mos.	Marquette, Mich.	Nephew, Silas Howell Marquette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	-	"	Waterford	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
24	"	Son	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Gray	Blue	-	"	Jerseyville	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
25	"	"	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	-	"	Dumphone	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
26	"	Self	350	Yes	18 yrs.	San Francisco, Cal.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Ruddy	Pro	Blue	-	England	Derbyton	Montreal	Aug 1909	Unknown	"	20	
27	"	"	35	no	-	-	Bro. Wm. Russell 708-42 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Pro	-	Scotland	Glasgow	"	July 1906	Victorian	"	20	
28	"	"	300	Yes	1902	Wallace, Ida.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	Canada	Perry Island	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
29	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-	"	Dunchurch	-	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 20
30	"	Self	50	"	-	-	Bro. Adam Thomson 1246 W. Congress St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Pro	-	Scotland	Quarff	Halifax	Apr 10 1911	Hesperian	"	21	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway  
P.H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas R. Ross  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 - To 30 W note by J M G



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 34

11-1004

215

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
																	Family Name.
1	Wood	John Fred.	26		M	✓	Veterinary Surgeon	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	father, Fred Wood 445 King, London, Ont.	Mich.	Minneapolis	
2	Kehoe	John	25		"		Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	father, Patrick Kehoe 1501 Ontario St., Stratford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
3	Kaufman	Henry	20		"		laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Listonwell	father, Philip Kaufman Listonwell, Ont.	"	Bad Axe	
4	M <sup>c</sup> Intosh	Angus	33		"		coal miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	father, John M <sup>c</sup> Intosh High St., Sydney, N. S. Can. later, Mary Jane Lundy Palmerston, Ont.	"	Port Huron	
5	Lundy	Joseph	74		"	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Palmerston	"	"	Sanilak	
6	Lundy	Elizabeth	70		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Bellevue
7	Habel	Walter	23		M	✓	Shoe cutter	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	mother, Emma Habel Berlin, Ont.	"	Mt. Clemens	
8	Habel	Clara	33		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Charles Schank Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
9	Davis	Clara	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, Samuel Davis Berlin, Ont.	"	"	
10	Davis	Ruth	5		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"	
11	Logie	Wesley	17		M		Farmlab.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Hanover	mother, Samuel Little Hanover, Can.	"	Kingsley	
12	Vince	Fred	25		"		carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	father, Geo. Vince Waterford, Ont.	"	Detroit	
13	Beer	Harold	23		"		mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	mother, Edgar Beer 400 Richmond St., Toronto, Can.	Colo.	Denver	
14	Herbert	John	32		"		laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blauvelt	no relatives	Mich.	Ypsilanti	
15	Scully	Anthony	30		"		stationery Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stratford	father, Cornelius Sully Stratford, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
16	Pigeon	Rose	27		F		Manicurist	"	"	"	French	"	Bobalt	mother, George Pigeon Bobalt, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
17	Beattie	Nina Jane	40		"	Wd	stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	London	mother, Charlotte Francis 622 Waterloo St., London, Can.	"	"	
18	Chandler	Henry L	21		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	mother, Margaret Chandler Bowensville, P. E. Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	
19	Walsh	Joseph	55		"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Batham	later, Mrs. Sarah Watson Forest, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
20	Garmen	Joseph	33		"		laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	wife, Clara Garmen Kopman St., Berlin, Ont.	Wis.	La Crosse	
21	Acton	Effie	50		F		none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Watford	son, Archie A. Acton Watford, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
22	Graham	John	24		M	M	stationery Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Newmarket	wife, Manuel Graham Newmarket, Ont.	"	"	
23	Campbell	George W.	30		"		Pipe fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Watford	father, Peter Campbell Inverton, Ont.	"	"	
24	Campbell	Sarah	29		F		none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother, Effie Acton Watford, Ont.	"	"	
25	Campbell	Effie Florence	10		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"	
26	Reid	David	25		M		bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Listonwell	mother, Mary Reid Bayville, Ont.	"	"	
27	Winger	Nathaniel	66		"	Wd	laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Mosa	son, Albert Winger Mosa, Ont.	"	Elkton	
28	Brown	William	81		"		carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys	daughter, Polly Baines St. Marys, Ont.	"	North Branch	
29	Ball	James	61		"		Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Ft. Williams	bro. Edgar Ball Minden, Ont.	"	Pt. Huron	
30	Reid	Wm. John	26		"	S	book	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bollingwood	father, Geo Reid Bollingwood, Ont.	"	"	

NOT USED

CLASS E



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1912

CLASS E

COVER

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-29		30-33					
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.								Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	5 yrs.	N.Y. Baltimore, Md.	1911	Bro. Loren Wool	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Bro	Grey	Canada	London	-	-	G.T.R.	April 21
2	"	"	30	Yes	6 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	1912	Lake View Villa, Minn. Mrs. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	Bro	Blue	"	Stratford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 21
3	"	Uncle	0	no	-	-	-	Uncle, John H. Central Bad Axe, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro	-	"	Wellesley	-	-	G.T.R.	" 22
4	no	L.P.C. Stowaway	0	Yes	12 yrs.	Boston, O.	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	-	"	Sydney	-	-	G.T.R.	" 22
5	Yes	Self	40	"	35 yrs.	Samara, Mich.	1912	Own Home	"	"	"	"	Some debility	"	5 8	Yellow	Grey	-	"	Toronto	-	-	G.T.R.	" 22
6	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	DK	Bro	Grey	Ireland	Unknown	Dublin	1845	Unknown	" 22
7	"	Self	25	no	-	-	-	Sister in law, Jennie Grantz 72 Gibbs St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	Blond	Blue	Canada	Baden	-	-	G.T.R.	" 22
8	"	Husband	0	Yes	1708	Mt. Clemens	1908	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	Bro	Bro	"	St. Agatha	-	-	G.T.R.	" 22
9	"	Self	11	no	-	-	-	Sister, Lizzie Bearno 125 Bond St. Mt. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Listowell	-	-	G.T.R.	" 22
10	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Brantford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 22
11	"	Self	9	Yes	4 yrs.	Kingsey, Mich.	1911	Father, Wm. Logie Kingsey, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Blue	"	Maple Hill	-	-	G.T.R.	" 22
12	"	"	15	"	3 yrs.	Detroit, Mich.	1912	Father, L. R. Nicholson 106 Tyler Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Bro	"	"	Brantford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 22
13	"	"	40	no	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Fair	Bro	"	"	Charlottetown	-	-	G.T.R.	" 22
14	no	Self	30	Yes	7 yrs.	Ypsilanti, Mich.	1912	Friend, John G. Salt R.F.D. 2, Ypsilanti, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK	"	Grey	"	Blauvelt	-	-	P.H. & S.	" 22
15	Yes	Self	78	no	-	-	-	Sister, Margaret Bostick Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	"	Bro	"	Stratford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 22
16	"	"	25	Yes	1505	N.Y.	June 1907	Sister, Florence Willard 36 31 Lake Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DK	DK	"	"	Ottawa	-	-	G.T.R.	" 22
17	"	"	130	"	1853	Wis.	June 1910	Brother, George Gordon 4238 West Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Blond	Grey	"	Belmont	-	-	G.T.R.	" 22
18	"	"	200	no	-	-	-	Bro. Edward Schaefer 1909 Page St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Crowsville	-	-	G.T.R.	" 22
19	"	"	28	Yes	1909	Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 22 1912	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK	Grey	Blue	"	Brantford	-	-	P.H. & S.	" 22
20	"	"	25	no	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	DK	"	"	Brantford	-	-	P.H. & S.	" 22
21	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	Husband, Jno. Linton River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Bro	Germany	Unknown	Montreal	1886	Unknown	" 22
22	"	"	27	Yes	3 yrs.	Low, Mich.	1898	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Watford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
23	"	"	150	no	-	-	-	Residence River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Bollingwood	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
24	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bro	"	London	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
25	"	Self	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	"	Watford	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
26	"	"	17	Yes	1909	Detroit, Mich.	Apr. 5 1912	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Bro	"	London	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
27	"	"	10	"	1888	Ontario, Mich.	Jan. 1911	228 Horton St. Detroit, Mich. Mr. Wallace Winger Elkton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Grey	Blue	"	Listowell	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
28	"	"	450	"	8 yrs.	St. Branch, Mich.	Apr. 8 1912	Dr. Minnie Stringfellow North Branch, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Grey	Blue	"	Bertie	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
29	"	L.P.C.	0	"	20 yrs.	St. Branch, Mich.	1898	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	England	London	N.Y.	1849	Prima Cellas	" 23
30	"	"	40	"	2 yrs.	Puffalo, N.Y.	June 1909	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Bro	Grey	Canada	Grimsby	-	-	P.H. & S.	" 23

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway  
 P.H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross  
 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 insert by R m S



*Parade*

*St. Huron, Mich*

*April 1912*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS R	176	170	3			105
CLASS C	20	19	1			3
CLASS CC	21	19	2			12
CLASS D	15	15				
CLASS E	537	518	19			
TOTAL	787	760	27			120

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzogovinian.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

*181*  
*91*

FB

CLASS B

COUNTRY	ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pe.		D. M. S. G.		DONALD		MISCEL.		NO. AMER.	NO. CAN.
	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	PENDING		
IRISH	14	35	9	4	1	1								
ITALIAN (North)														
ITALIAN (South)														
JAPANESE														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	120
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	2
Total	122

RECEIVED  
APR 27 1912  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 35

11-1004

216

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.			
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Bliss	Arthur Thos.	JOH	27	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Harriett Bliss 527 Lansdowne Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	Can.	
2	O'Day	Becilia	JOH	42	F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Napance	father, James Trillan Napance, Ont.	"	Oswego		
3	Webb	Mary	JOH	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Berlin	father, Stephen Bushaw Berlin, Ont.	"	Alma		
4	Dubras	Joseph	JOH	38	M	"	motorman	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Vogel Dubras St. Henri, Quebec, P. Can.	N. B.	Campbell		
5	Dubras	Laura	JOH	31	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	U.S.	
6	Dubras	Eugene	JOH	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Can.	
7	Dubras	Sylvio	JOH	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
8	Dubras	Lucien	JOH	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ezra Adams Palmerston, Ont.	"	Hannaford		
9	Adams	Wellington	JOH	34	"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Palmerston	do	"	"		
10	Adams	Minnie	JOH	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
11	Urguhart	Mary Aurelia	JOH	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchell	Mother, Agnes Harmer Fullerton, Ont.	"	"		
12	Depatie	Aida	JOH	48	"	Wid	House keeper	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	father, Dagne Beauchamp 145 Falgout St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago		
13	Holden	Florence	JOH	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kleinburg	bro. Kenneth Beaton Kleinburg, Ont.	"	"		
14	Stephenson	Robert Earl	JOH	23	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Joseph Stephenson Port Huron, Ont.	"	"		
15	Merner	Augusta	JWH	57	F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Brantford	bro. Herman Liversch Kempster, Ont.	"	"		
16	Johnston	William A	JWH	53	M	"	blegoman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arkona	bro. John H. Johnston 19th + St James Av. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Bloomington		
17	Johnston	Jennie P	do	49	F	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	father, Henry Vrooman Queens Town, Ont.	"	"		
18	Johnston	Lloyd V	do	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"		
19	Johnston	Lilie Evelyn	do	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
20	Johnson	William	JWB	64	M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bayfield	bro. James Johnson Bayfield, Ont.	"	Arundel City	Ind.	
21	Stewart	David	JWB	29	"	S	Walter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	father, Hope Stewart Alyth, Scot. land.	"	Detroit	Mich.	
22	O'Reilly	Thomas	JWB	54	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Centralia	nephew, John O'Dwyer Clanaboy, Ont.	"	"		
23	O'Reilly	Catherine	WH	54	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
24	Collins	Wm. Thomas	WH	35	M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Ann Collins Leslie St. St John, Newfoundland.	Ill.	Chicago	Mich.	
25	Bentley	Francis R	WH	37	"	M	Watchmaker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Thos. F. Bentley 113 Bentleton Rd. Ilford, Essex, England.	"	"	Eng.	
26	Bentley	Emily E.	WH	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Ellen Hawkins 41 Hyde Park Av. Toronto, Canada	"	"		
27	Robertson	Janet	WH	30	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	father, Robert Robertson Wortley Rd, London, Ont.	Pa.	Des Moines	Can.	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
128	NOT USED																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April 24, 1912,

CLASS E

11-1004

COVER

No. on List.	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27				28	29		30-33				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: I. O. O. F., M. W. A., K. P., L. O. J., A. O. U. W., A. S. T. C., A. S. T. S., A. S. T. M., A. S. T. W., A. S. T. N., A. S. T. E.
1	Yes	Self	60	yes	3 yrs	Napoleon, Ohio	1908	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Red	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	G.T.R.	Apr. 23
2	"	Husband	20	"	3 yrs	Owosso, Mich.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	-	"	Napanel	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
3	"	"	11	"	2 1/2 yrs	Alma, Mich.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Blk	"	Bro	-	"	Berlin	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
4	"	Self	18 1/2	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	-	"	St. Henri	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
5	"	Husband	0	yes	25 yrs	Campbell, N.S.	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Bro	-	U.S.A.	Campbell	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
6	"	father	0	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
7	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
8	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
9	"	Self	17 1/2	"	-	-	-	Bro in law	Alex Campbell	Hannaford, U.S.	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Gray	-	"	Palmerston	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
10	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
11	"	"	10	yes	1899	Hannaford, N.S.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	Mitchell	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
12	"	Self	15	"	4 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk	"	"	-	"	Montreal	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
13	"	"	10	"	1910	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	"	"	-	"	Wentz	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
14	"	"	25	"	4 yrs	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
15	"	"	20	"	1910	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	"	"	-	"	New Hamburg	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 23
16	"	"	100	"	1885	Michigan	1886	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Gray	-	"	Birmingham	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 24
17	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	Bro	-	"	Queenstown	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 24
18	"	father	0	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gray	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 24
19	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	"	Bro	-	"	Kenmore	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 24
20	"	Self	4	yes	1887	Mich.	1891	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Blk	Gray	"	-	Ireland	Inneskillen	Quebec	1847	Unknown	" 24	
21	"	"	100	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Bro	Gray	-	Scotland	Alyth	Montreal	1910	Samuelson	" 24	
22	"	"	52 1/2	yes	1894	Mich.	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Blk	"	Bro	-	Canada	Centralia	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 24
23	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	-	"	Whitby	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 24
24	"	Self	24	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Gray	"	-	Newfoundland	Haver Grace	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 24
25	"	"	15 1/2	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blk	Gray	-	England	Oxford	Quebec	at 23	Australian	" 24	
26	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Blue	-	"	Spawick	Halifax	at 23	Canadian	" 24	
27	"	Self	35	yes	1905	Buffalo, N.Y.	July 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	Blk	"	-	Canada	Wilsyth	-	-	-	G.T.R.	" 24

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

Monahan  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 27 Write by P. B. G.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2063

392

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.		7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	Garnett, Botfield	William McLean	30	M	M	S. Magistrate	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Portland, Me. Blackwell	Agriool, also	No Rel.	England		
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
129	NOT USED																

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



DO NOT BLANK THE SPACES BY A CHECK OR OTHER MARK FROM A FOREIGN OFFICE  
 WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES  
 AS REQUESTED ON THIS TICKET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Pembina, North Dakota, MONTH OF April, 1902.

Class B

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33	
												Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	200	no	Transit C/A 15168	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5 10	Med	LB	Br	None	England	Shifnal	G. M. Halifax	March 1902	and cabin Virginia	April 1902
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. N. ... Great Northern Railway.

CLASS B

COVER



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ....

11-2002

393

PER Canada - Australia LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Who has Card
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Logan	Preston	19		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	Self N.S. at N.Y. New Zealand	Timed in	Father: - Robt. Logan same Dad		England		
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CERTAIN CARRIER FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Pembina, North Dakota*, MONTH OF *April*, 19*02*.

*Class B*

11-2003

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33															
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, association, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any debt, obligation, contract, or agreement, or to perform any service in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins. Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.					
1		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>Hobourg</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>Apr 4 1912</i>	<i>Apr 4 1912</i>	<i>Zealandia</i>	<i>Apr. 1</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>1912</i>						
2																																				
3																																				
4																																				
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

*Travels to*  
*CHA 9384*

*Walter Dean*  
*Inspector in Charge*  
**CLASS B.**



1 Write by Rm 4

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ....

11-2553

394

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Why has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Straight</i>	<i>Marshall Stuart</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Real Estate agent</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Regina Sask</i>	<i>No Rel</i>		<i>England</i>	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
131	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.







1 Note by Rm G

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ....

11-1064

395

PORT OF Pembina, North Dakota

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rogge	Hermann	23	M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Pg, Man.	No Rel		Canada	
2	Yorke	George Griffin	40	M W	Miller			England	English	England	New Castle	Son: Norman Yorke 47-2nd Ave., Astoria, New Castle, Eng.		Canada	
3		Gerald			Clerk			Ireland	Irish	U.S.	St. Paul, Minn.	Uncle: James Stappner Law Firm, Man.		Miss St. Paul	
30064	Wardner	James	29	M S	Merchant			Germany	German	Canada	Low Ferry, Man.			Mountain Lake	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS O.  
TAXABLE



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912.

Class C - Taxable.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Knows the English or other language spoken in the United States, or which is preferred by himself?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether member of any of the following societies, or whether in the United States: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, Knights of the White Camellia, Knights of the Black Camellia, Knights of the Red Camellia, Knights of the Green Camellia, Knights of the Purple Camellia, Knights of the Orange Camellia, Knights of the Yellow Camellia, Knights of the Blue Camellia, Knights of the Silver Camellia, Knights of the Gold Camellia.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 25, 1906.			28-33 Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.							
				25 Height.	26 Color of—	27 Place of Birth.								28 Marks of Identification.	29 Country.	30 City or Town.	31 Seaport of Landing.	32 Date of Landing.	33 Name of SS.	34 Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	In	N.Y.	Mar 16 1912	Transit CtA 19651 ✓	No	No	No	Good	None	58	Med Br	Blue	Scar on chin	Germany	Cassel	N.Y.	Mar 26 1912	Pas Lincoln	A.M.	Apr. 2 1912
2	"	"	300	"	"	Portland	Mar 20 1912	Transit CtA 19652 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	511	Fair	"	None	England	Stillington	Portland	Mar 20 1912	Angouma	A.M.	Apr. 10 1912
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit CtA 19653 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Ireland	Barryhill	N.Y.	June 19 1911	Argie	A.M.	Feb 19 1912
4	"	"	75	"	In	N.Y.	Jan 21 1912	Uncle: John Stappener Mountain Lake, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	DBr	"	Germany	Mainz	"	Jan 21 1912	Pas Ohio	A.M.	Feb 19 1912

A.M. - Great Northern Railway.

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 4 W. 100 St. N. M. S.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. \_\_\_\_\_

11-1894

386

PORT OF *Pembina North Dakota*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Who has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>McKay</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>J. E. R.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Private Secy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S. at N.Y. England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No Rel</i>	<i>England</i>		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USEL															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

133

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.  
TAXABLE**







1 West by P.M.S.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ....

11-1004

397

PORT OF *Pembina, North Dakota*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has alien come from?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Stling</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>a.m.m.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Saboner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Big River, Sask.</i>	<i>Bro: Fredore - Big River, Sask.</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Brain Mill</i>	
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Emel</i>	<i>a.w.s.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Structural Iron Worker</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Big, Minn.</i>	<i>No Rel</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE**



NO FEECHER WHO ARRIVES AT A CERTAIN HOUR FOR THE 8 FORMED OFFICE WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS CASE.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1912.

*Class C - Non taxable.*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
												No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an alien steamer, or by means of a vessel licensed to carry passengers, or by means of a vessel licensed to carry mail.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1899	1911	1911	1911	1911	Brain	None	5 10	Med	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Pommern	N. Y.	1899	R. M.	2	1912	Mar 29						
2			20		1907	1911				Card St. Anderson		5 5	Fair	L	Bl		Sweden	Banglofns		1907	R. M.	2	1912	Apr 9						

*G. M. - Great Northern*

*Walter Adams*  
*Inspector in charge*  
**CLASS C.**  
**NON-TAXABLE.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

182 W note by R m - 8



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ....

11-1094

388

PORT OF *Pembina, North Dakota*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Stolesnikhoff</i>	<i>Basil</i>	<i>F.B.R.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Priest</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Calder, Sask.</i>	<i>No Rel</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Joliet</i>	<i>No</i>
2	"	<i>Helen</i>	<i>F.P.R.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<b>NOT USED</b>															
4	<b>NOT USED</b>															
5	<b>NOT USED</b>															
6	<b>NOT USED</b>															
7	<b>NOT USED</b>															
8	<b>NOT USED</b>															
9	<b>NOT USED</b>															
10	<b>NOT USED</b>															
11	<b>NOT USED</b>															
12	<b>NOT USED</b>															
13	<b>NOT USED</b>															
14	<b>NOT USED</b>															
15	<b>NOT USED</b>															
16	<b>NOT USED</b>															
17	<b>NOT USED</b>															
18	<b>NOT USED</b>															
19	<b>NOT USED</b>															
20	<b>NOT USED</b>															
21	<b>NOT USED</b>															
22	<b>NOT USED</b>															
23	<b>NOT USED</b>															
24	<b>NOT USED</b>															
25	<b>NOT USED</b>															
26	<b>NOT USED</b>															
27	<b>NOT USED</b>															
28	<b>NOT USED</b>															
29	<b>NOT USED</b>															
30	<b>NOT USED</b>															
305	<b>NOT USED</b>															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS D.**



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912.

Class D

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	Yes	Self	40-45	Yes	1903	Pa	May 1908	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Med	Blk	Br	None	Russia	Tynaug	N. Y.	Jan 4 1903	St Paul	Apr. 1	1912
2	"	Wife	40-45	"	1902	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	L	Bl	"	"	St Paul	"	Sept 21 1902	St Paul	Apr. 1	1912

200 - Minneapolis, St Paul & Sault Ste Marie Ry.

*Walter D. King*  
Inspector in City

**CLASS D.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1564

399

PORT OF Pembina, North Dakota

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or other bona fide citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cameron	Duncan	32		M	S	Iron lab	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Headingley Man	No Rel	Ill	Chicago	
2	Horton	Ellen Henry	29		M	S	Farmer			"	German	"	Vermillion Sask		Nebr	Springfield	
3	Read	John Douglas	28		M	M	Bookkeeper			"	English	"	109 Lawrence St., Thompson, Man.	Wife: Mrs. Elizabeth Read, 109 Lawrence St., Winnipeg, Man.	Colo	Rocky Ford	
4	"	Charles Edgar	26		M	S	Clerk			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	English	James Monte	67		M	M	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Fairlight Sask	S. vs. Clark English, same add.	Miss	Marshall	
6	Car	William	33		M	M	Painter			"	English	"	412 Margaret St., Toronto, Ont.	Father: John Carr, 412 Margaret St., Toronto, Ont.	Texas	Dalbury	
7	"	Nellie	30		F	M	"			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Bell	Simsey James	20		M	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Fairlight Sask	Wife: Mary Bell, same add.	Fla	Santa Rosa	
9	Ross	Edgar	26		M	M	"			"	"	"	Scotch Bay	Mother: Mrs. John Ross, same add.	Mont	Fellow	
10	Wheeler	George	42		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. J. Meyers, same add.	"	"	
11	"	Frances William	35		F	M	House			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Paul	7		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
13	"	George	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Charles	4		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Crook	Willie	36		F	M	"	No	Yes	"	German	"	Humboldt Sask	Uncle: Lewis Crook, same add.	Iowa	Rodman	
16	Rader	George	25		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Liberty Sask	Fri: St. C. Ruffin, same add.	Mont	Islandia	
17	Keane	Thomas	33		M	M	Carpenter			"	English	"	Wpg., Man.	no Rel	Cal	San Francisco	
18	"	Mary	27		F	M	House			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Lacount	Joseph	42		M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	French	"	Wpg., Man.	Bro: Frank Lacount, same add.	Miss	Chief River Falls	
20	"	Eriza	25		F	M	House	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Alia	5		F	S	"	no	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
22	"	Victoria	2		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Louise	11		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Wray	Paul	27		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Wpg., Man.	Bro: Geo Thomas, same add.	Cal	Los Angeles	
25	"	Thomas	21		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	
26	"	John	12		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Wood	Russell	29		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Father: Rufus Wood, same add.	Miss	Wadena	
28	Wendrich	George	28		F	M	House			"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	None	Iowa	Marengo	
29	"	John	28		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Quinn	Anna	30		F	M	House			"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man	Bro: Mr. Quinn, same add.	Miss	Robinsdale	

136 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E



NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVE BY A CERTAIN CLASS MAY BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES UNLESS THEY ARE REGISTERED AS SUCH

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912.

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY MEMORANDUM PASSED FEBRUARY 20, 1907.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If father alien, paid by him; if not, by whom? If by mother, by whom? If by other person, by whom? If by society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write English, or whether unable to read or write in his own language.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	self	70	no								5 6	Med	DBr	Br	None	Scotland	Invergowrie	Quebec	June 19 1905	G. M.	1912		
2			25	yes	1883 1915	various	June 19 05					5 11			Br		W. S. A.	San Antonio, Tex				27		
3			110	no								5 10 1/2		Blk	Bl		Canada	Peterborough					29	
4			50									5 10		Br				Port Hope					30	
5			30		1845 1904	Minn	Aug 19 04					5 11		Br			W. S. A.	Clarion Co, Pa					29	
6			200			Pa	Aug 19 10					5 10		Br			Canada	Piercing					31	
7	husb	husb	no	no								5 5			Gr			Minnesota					31	
8		self	170									5 8			Bl		England	Wittmunds	Quebec	July 19 02	G. M.	31		
9			90	yes	1887 1888	Minn	May 18 88					6		DBr	Blk		Canada	" N. B.					Apr 2	
10			100		1870 1903	S. D.	Sept 19 03					5 8 1/2		Fair	Br		W. S. A.	Eyota, S. D.					2	
11	husb	husb	none		1877 1903							5 5		DBr				Redfield S. D.					2	
12		father	no											DBr	Blk	Br	Canada	Scotts Bay					2	
13														Fair	Blk								2	
14																							2	
15		self	700	yes	1877 1906	Okla	Dec 19 06					5 5			Bl		W. S. A.	Marion, Ia					2	
16			35		1851 1900	various	Jan 19 00					5 4			DBr				St John's					4
17			50	no								5 6		DBr	Blk		England	Birkenhead	Montreal	May 19 05	G. M.	4		
18		husb	none									5 4			Gr		Canada	St John's					4	
19		self	100	yes	1874 1907	Minn	Nov 19 07					5 5 1/2		Med	DBr	Bl	W. S. A.	St Paul, Minn					5	
20					1871 1911							5 1 1/2			Br		Canada	St John's					5	
21																							5	
22															Blk								5	
23															Blk	Bl							5	
24		husb	175	yes	1906	N. Y.	1906					5 4			Br			Albertville					5	
25		father	35		1845 1905	Ill	1905					5 5		DBr		Br		Albino, Ont					5	
26														Med					St John's					5
27		self	180	yes	1883 1911	S. D.	June 18 11					6 0			Blk	Bl	W. S. A.	Chilmark, S. D					6	
28		husb	none									5 3 1/2			Blk	Bl			Albino					7
29												5 10		Med	Br	Bl			Albino					7
30		husb	30	yes	1872 1909	N. Y.	Sept 19 09					5 6			DBr				Albino					7

G. M. - Great Northern Railway  
 S. D. - Minneapolis, St Paul & Sault Ste Marie Ry.  
 N. P. - Northern Pacific Railway

*Clatsop*  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 in Charge

CLASS E



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 write by m G.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. ....

11-1594

400

PORT OF *Pembina, North Dakota*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Of citizen before citized
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Roberts	Harold Cookson	20		M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mfg. Man	Father: J. M. Roberts Saskatoon, Sask	Pa	Philadelphia	Eng
2	Smith	Ewing	31		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Sedgwick Alta	Cousin: Chas. Smith same add	Ark	Prairie Grove	W
3	"	Ella	23		F	"			"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Janie Alexander	8		M	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Daniels	Barbora	27		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Sang, Alta	Sister: Edith R. Arnott Leamington, Ont.	La	Des Moines	"
6	Stomarnicki	Andrew	56		M	"	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Sumner City	No Rel	Mont	Plentywood	Can
7	"	Umiel	40		F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Joseph	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Emil	7		M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	John	6		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Philip	4		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Harol	1		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12  
CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912

**CLASS E.**

11-304

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30-33			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft or motor, to take land, air or sea route, to take land or air route.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other persons, or by any company, store, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft or motor, to take land, air or sea route, to take land or air route.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes		no add	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Fair	Bl	England	Halifax	May 1906	N.P. Victoria	Apr 19						
2	..	..	100	1880	Father: James W. Smith, Prairie Grove, Ark	..	..	..	..	5 11	Med	Bl	U.S.A.	..	..	..	..						
3	..	..	..	..	Father	..	..	..	..	5 4	Fair	..	Canada	Sumnerville	..	..	..						
4	..	Father	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
5	..	Self	100	1901	Bro: M. Daniels, Los Angeles, Cal	..	..	..	..	5 11	Med	Bl	..	..	..	..	..						
6	..	..	100	..	all: Rosa Tkachyk, Julian, Mont.	..	..	..	..	5 6	..	Bl	Austria	Quebec	May 1911	..	..						
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 2	Med	Bl	..	..	..	..	..						
8	No	Father	..	1911	Mont	..	..	..	..	5 6 1/2	..	Bl	Canada	..	..	..	..						
9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..						

N.P. Northern Pacific Railway  
 Soo - Minneapolis, St Paul -ault Ste Marie Reg.

*Walter D. ...*  
*Inspector on duty*

**CLASS E.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5  
 12  
 21  
 26  
 1



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2863

311

PER *Alan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Canada?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Mattard</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norset</i>	<i>Bro. Hans Mattard, Norset, Norway</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>Tr</i>
2	<i>Hannah</i>	<i>Archie</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bienfait</i>	<i>Cousin, James Bell, Lompson, Wash. Co.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bonville</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Daughter</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
138	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BY MAKING THIS STATEMENT YOU CERTIFY THAT YOU ARE NOT A MEMBER OF ANY ORGANIZATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND THAT YOU ARE NOT A MEMBER OF ANY ORGANIZATION WHICH IS PROHIBITED BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Port of Call, No. 1000*, MONTH OF *April*, 191*7*

*Class "B"*

11-222

COVER

No. on List.	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Self	70	yes	04-11	71-81	Apr 1/11	Trondheim, Norway	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	feet	blue	Norway	Haugesund	Halifax	Nov. 11/10	Paterson	Mar. 25/12		
2	"	65	"	05-19	Chila	July/09	Trondheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	inches	brn	Scotland	Bethlehem	Quebec	Jan. 1/10	Paterson	Apr. 1/10		
3	husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	brn	"	Trondheim	"	"	"	"		
4	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Trondheim	"	"	"	"		

*John J. (John) [unclear]  
Frank A. [unclear]*

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.



1 to 4 wrote by Bm A

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-2583

312

PER *Canadian Australian*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Whether has Canad
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Widow</i> <i>Goyderhill</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wid. Home</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>New Zealand</i>	<i>Auckland</i>	<i>Left N.S. at N.Y.</i>	<i>Son, John, to Goyderhill, Auckland, N.Z.</i>	<i>England</i>			
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
139	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 3.



NOTE: BY CLASS B AND C ARE ARRIVED BY A CERTAIN CLASS FOR THE PURPOSE OF BEING ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1906. THE CLASS B AND C ARE NOT ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1906. THE CLASS B AND C ARE NOT ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1906.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Canada, No. 24*, MONTH OF *April*, 191*2*

*Class "B"*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28-29		30-33					
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	(Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.					
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>300<sup>00</sup> per An. N.Y.</i>	<i>at/and in/Canada (No. 24)</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Blue</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>1st class</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>Mar. 25/12</i>	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*John J. (Hob)*  
*Joseph A. George*

*C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway*

**CLASS B.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 313 11-2963

PER *Canadian Pacific (Montreal)* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Dukmann</i>	<i>Nima</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>3M</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>No</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia Lithuanian</i>	<i>Canada Coleridge</i>	<i>Coleridge, N.S., Can.</i>	<i>Daughter, Teresa Dukmann,</i> <i>Coleridge, N.S., Can.</i>	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>Coleridge</i>	<i>Yes</i>		
2	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Hugh Maxwell</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Civil Engr.</i>		<i>Yes</i>			<i>Scotland Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		<i>Yes</i>		
3	<i>Bathold</i>	<i>James Bathold</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. Tom labor</i>					<i>Sweden Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada Halifax</i>	<i>Halifax, N.S., Can.</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. H. P. Finckson,</i> <i>Halifax, N.S., Can.</i>	<i>Prince William</i>		<i>"</i>		
4	<i>Corlett</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>					<i>England English</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>Brother, John Corlett,</i> <i>77 Adel St. Liverpool, Eng.</i>	<i>Went. Coleridge</i>		<i>"</i>		
5	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Nels</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>Norway Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway Sandnes</i>	<i>Norway Sandnes</i>	<i>Brother, John Nelson,</i> <i>Melbo, Norway</i>	<i>N.S.</i>	<i>Coleridge</i>	<i>Yes</i>		
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
140	NOT USED																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.







1 to 5 Wrote by P.M. G.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-2963

114

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Godfrey	Elizabeth	33	2 M	Wife	yes			Ireland Irish		Canada Brandon	2nd. Tom H. Cooper, 204 King St. E., Brandon, Man., Can.	Great	Plentywood	Man.	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

155 B.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2503

315

PER Ronaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gilbert	William	45		M	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Lacombe	Wife, James Reid, Lacombe, Alta., Can.	Ohio	Frankford	Yes
2	"	Jane	39		F	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jean	8		F	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	John	7		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	William jr.	5		"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hansen	Magnus	20		M	Domestic	Yes		Norway	Norwegian	"	Cadby	Wife, A. A. Kristiansen, Cadby, Alta., Can.	Ill	Highland Park	"
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
142	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: MEN ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE REPORTED ON THIS CASE.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Final Sea Lake*, MONTH OF *April*, 1912

*Class B*

11-500

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
												Ft.	Inch.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	yes self	400	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	fe	br																
2	" husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	dk	br																
3	" father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fe	"	"																
4	" "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"																
5	" "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"																
6	" mother	1400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	br	dk																
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

*John J. (Hed)*  
*English charges*

*C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway*

**CLASS B.**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 To 4 notes by Rm G



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1896

316

PORT OF Port of Montreal, Que. Can.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Who has Case
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Griffen	Louis G.	41		M	Planter	Yes		Bahama	English	Bahama	Yarvis	Bro. E. C. Griffen, Yarvis Harbor, Bahama Islands	Bahamas			
2	"	Matilda W.	41		F	Wife	"		England	"	"	"	Step. Brothers	"			
3	Bernard	E.	41		M	Director	"		France	French	Canada	Calgary	"	France			
4	Larsinagi	Septimus	38		"	Wine Shopper	"		England	English	England	London	"	England			
5	Jensen	Jens	43		"	S. Farm Hand	"		Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Weyburn	Bro. Fred Peterson, Weyburn, Sask. Can.	N. D. Kansas			
6	Bergman	Arnl	33		"	"	"		Sweden	"	"	Revelstake	Bro. J. D. Stone, Revelstake, B. C. Can.	Man. B. C. Can.			
7	Rosenrud	Christian	27		"	Carpenter	"		Norway	"	Norway	Toten	Bro. Ole Rosenrud, Toten, Norway	N. D. Esmond			
8	Loberg	Johanne	38		"	"	"		"	"	"	Tondsen	Sister, Paulina Loring, Tondsen, Norway	" Selva			
9	"	Louisa	24		F	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Raphael Salberg, Tondsen, Norway	"			
10	Stanislaw	Frank	21		M	Farm Hand	"		Russia	(German)	Canada	Sidley	Bro. Stephen Helge, Sidley, Sask. Can.	" Norway			
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
143	NOT USED																

CLASS C TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Handwritten notes in the left margin, including "To" and "1894-97".



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1904

317

PORT OF

Laval, P. Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Asperlund	Magna	22		M	S. Farm laborer	yes			Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Madison	Bro. Carl Asperlund, Madison, Sask., Can.	S. D.	Wilmot		
2	Raden	Fred	20		"	Steam fitter helper				England	English	"	Cranbrook	No relatives	Mich	Detroit		
3	Lofstad	Ole	26		"	Carpenter				Norway	Scandinavian	"	Bassano	Bro. John Lofstad, Bassano, Sask., Can.	N. D.	Mayville		
4	"	John	24		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Nygaard	Arne	20		M	Farm laborer				"	"	"	Maple Creek	Bro. Hans Nygaard, Maple Creek, Canada.	"	Larson		
6	Engelbuckton	John	43		M	Labourer				Sweden	"	"	Prince Albert	Bro. Joseph Engelbuckton, Prince Albert, Sask., Can.	"	M. Senger		
7	Pattinson	James	28		"	caric				England	English	"	Vancouver	Bro. James Pattinson, 4427 Laffay Road, Vancouver, B.C.	Mich	Togawana		
8	Gilbertson	George	42		"	Labourer				Norway	Scandinavian	"	Sault Lake	Bro. John Gilbertson, Sault Lake, Sask., Can.	Wis	East Claire		
9	Nyken	Ole	27		"	Farm laborer				"	"	"	"	Bro. Lars Nyken, Sault Lake, Sask., Can.	N. D.	Fairmont		
10	Prak	Joseph	26		"	Labourer				Austria	Russian	"	Rube Perce	Bro. Joseph Prak, Rube Perce, Sask., Can.	"	Quinton		
11	Johnson	Lina	25		F	Domestic				Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Prince Albert	Bro. Mrs. Lina Johnson, 247-7 Ave., Prince Albert, Sask.	"	Embell		
12	Mathie	Harry M.	25		M	M. Teacher				Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Bro. Mrs. Mary Perry, 449 Herby St., Vancouver, B.C.	Mich	Detroit		
13	"	Jessie	25		F	Wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Olson	Alida	21		F	Shoemaker				Norway	Scandinavian	"	Wayburn	Bro. W. M. Wittie, Wayburn, Sask., Can.	Mich	Pomfret		
15	DeBlay	Reimond	30		M	Farm laborer				Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary	No relatives	"	St. Paul		
16	Klaasen	Joseph	37		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Anderson	Charles	25		M	Labourer				Ireland	Scandinavian	"	Attalmer	Bro. James Devitt, Attalmer, B.C., Can.	"	Sulbeth		
18	Reveland	Rasmus	25		"	Farm laborer				Norway	"	"	Estevan	Bro. Charles Reveland, Estevan, Sask., Can.	N. D.	Harvey		
19	Heglid	Hans	50		"	"				"	"	"	Wayburn	No relatives	S. D.	Sisseton		
20	Gunberg	Theodor	23		"	Carpenter				Sweden	"	"	Calgary	Bro. John Gunberg, Edmonton, Alta.	Mich	Minneapolis		
21	Gustafson	Arne	29		"	Farm laborer				Sweden	"	"	Kettleton	Bro. Arne Gustafson, Kettleton, Sask., Can.	"	Forest Hill		
22	Weitz	Adam	25		M	Labourer				Russia	German	"	Calgary	Bro. John Weitz, 445 St. Patrick, Calgary	Wis	Oshtosh		
23	"	Maria	24		F	Wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Stappler	Loring	28		M	Farm laborer				"	"	"	Weyburn	Bro. Loring Stappler, Maple Creek, Sask., Can.	N. D.	Devils Lake		
25	Bruenen	Anton F.	32		M	Farmer				Norway	Scandinavian	"	Saskatoon	No relatives	"	Ryder		
26	Bauett	Luther	26		M	Miner				Wales	Welsh	"	Calgary	"	Pa.	Scranton		
27	James	Thomas	21		"	Carpenter				"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago		
28	Bauer	Joseph	48		M	Miner				Austria	Bohemian	"	Michel	Bro. Vincent Bauer, Michel, B.C., Can.	Wis	Shetek		
29	Taylor	George	59		"	"				England	English	"	Michel	Bro. George Taylor, Michel, B.C., Can.	Ohio	Young City		
30	"	Mary Elizabeth	49		F	Wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

144

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON-... LE.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1894

318

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Who has Case?
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Michel</i>	<i>Grand, Dec Almond, Michel, B. C., Can.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Murray City</i>	<i>Tr</i>		
2	<i>Loach</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boueno</i>	<i>Grand, Louis Winnifred, Parsons, etc., Can.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>		
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

**CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE**

145

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*W*



BE FOREWARDED WITH RECEIPT OF A CHECKED CHECK THIS FORM IS RETURNED TO THE OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*7*

*Class C - Non Taxable*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or governmental.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as political persecution, or to take up abode in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes Father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>420.00-11</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>July 1911</i>	<i>Uncle, 2025 Taylor</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>May 13</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Apr. 23/17</i>	
2	<i>" Self</i>	<i>45.00</i>	<i>07-12</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Apr. 1917</i>	<i>Brother in law, Bernard Fleming,</i> <i>401 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Feb. 17/17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*B.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway*

*John J. Shel*  
Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS OF NON-TAXABLE.**



172 West 11th St.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *1*

11-1294

319

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, Que. Can.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Gust</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Swiff Current</i>	<i>Rev. Charles Olson, Swiff Current, Sask.</i>	<i>S.D.</i>	<i>Centerville</i>	<i>W.</i>	
2	<i>Shaper</i>	<i>Alfred W.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>From Jew</i>	<i>Rev. J. Brown, From Jew, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>S.D.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		
3	<i>Lilley</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>David, Sidney, Lemuel, 1121 - 7 Ave., W., Calgary, Alta., Can.</i>		<i>Canada</i>		
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

CLASS CC.

146

*B*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*



NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVE BY A CERTAIN CLASS OF TICKETS OF THROUGH SERVICE  
 UNDER THE TERMS OF THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1907, ARE TO BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 191*7*

*Class CC*

COVER

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LEGISLATIVE REGULATIONS.					
				25	26	27								28	29		30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid like rate passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in opinion or otherwise, or both, for one and treatment of the nation in which he is residing, or in which he is proposed to reside?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.				
1	<i>self</i>	<i>10<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>S. D.</i>	<i>Sept/11</i>	<i>Grand, Ephraim, Waltham, Co. S. D.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>inh</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Dorsey</i>	<i>71. 4. 1917</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Acacia</i>	<i>7/12</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>"</i>	<i>08-11</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Aug/11</i>	<i>3443</i>	<i>Wagon</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Redhamstead</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/12</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>4/1/12</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>inh</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forswick</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>12/11</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>4/1/12</i>
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway*

*John J. Theil*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

**CLASS CC.**







**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 225 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port of Montreal, No. 201

SHEET NO

11-1064

320

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Who has Case
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lambaldi	Giovanni	20	M	Butcher	yes	Austria	Slavic (C)	Canada	Taber	Brown, A. Sellofi, Italian, etc., Can.	Ill.	Collinsville	Tr
2	Baron	Clement	29	"	Farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Canmore	Bro. Andrew Baron, Canmore, Alta, Can.	Wis.	Delland	"
3	Johnson	Albert	22	"	Barnlaborer	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Prince Albert	No relatives	N.D.	Lignite	"
4	Krochlich	Mary	20	F	"	"	Germany	German	"	Lefford	Mother, Julia Zaeplich, Lefford, Sask., Can.	Minn.	Minneapolis	"
5	Mounelle	Triche	23	M	Miner	yes	Italy	Slavic (S)	"	Vancouver	Bro. J. Mural, C&N.R. office, Vancouver, B.C., Can.	"	Hitting	"
6	Kapp	Adam	27	"	Labourer	yes	Russia	German	"	Calgary	Uncle, John Koch, 445 Riverside, S.W., Calgary, Ala.	Wis.	Chetek	"
7		Anna Maria	12	F	wife	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Mary Wabornik, Michel, B.C., Canada.	"	Chetek	"
8	Vabornik	Frank	38	M	Miner	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	Michel				
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO FEECHARGE FOR SERVICE OF A GUARANTY BOND FOR THE PURPOSE OF PERMITTING ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE EXERCISED BY THIS BUREAU.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

MONTH OF *April*, 191*2*

*Class D*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by some other person, or by assignment, or by authority, or by government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	<i>yes leaf</i>	<i>50<sup>00</sup> No</i>				<i>Bro. Joe Lambardi, Collinsville, Ill</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Trial</i>	<i>Quilice</i>	<i>Nov/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Jan 27/12</i>	
2	"	<i>30<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See address</i>					<i>56</i>	"	<i>blu</i>		"	<i>Allegre</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Dec/09</i>	"	<i>Apr 1/12</i>	
3	"	<i>45<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bro. John Johnson, Logansport, Ind.</i>					<i>56</i>	"	<i>blu</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Storno</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>May/10</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>" 2/12</i>	
4	"	<i>20<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wm. J. E. Keating, 1121 N. 12<sup>th</sup> St, Temple, Minn</i>					<i>54</i>	"	<i>blu</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Rose</i>	"	<i>1903</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>" 7/12</i>	
5	"	<i>12<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wm. J. E. Keating, 1121 N. 12<sup>th</sup> St, Temple, Minn</i>					<i>61</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Aug/07</i>	"	<i>" 16/12</i>	
6	<i>no</i>	<i>10<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Richard Henry Koch, Cashbach, Wis.</i>					<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>gray</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jakobno</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Mar/13</i>	"	<i>" 19/12</i>	
7	<i>Richard</i>	<i>10<sup>00</sup></i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Richard</i>					<i>53</i>	"	<i>gray</i>		"	"	"	<i>1901</i>	"	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>yes leaf</i>	<i>60<sup>00</sup> No</i>				<i>Tommy Joseph Conry, Chubb, Wis.</i>					<i>510</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Imiano</i>	<i>Delia</i>	<i>Apr 2/11</i>	<i>Ed. Doyle</i>	<i>" 22/12</i>	

*182*

**CLASS D.**

*C. & N. American Pacific Railway*

*John J. Stiel*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1304

221

PORT OF Port of Lake

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Keller	William Luther	30	M	Farmer	Yes		Canada	German	Canada	Wroughton	Father, Fredrick Kehler, Berlin, Sask. Canada.	Mont	Quinnville
2	Longworth	Felix	40	"	"	"		"	Scandinavian	"	Wingelow	Father, Peter Strakosky, Wingelow, Sask. Canada.	Winn	Quinnville
3	"	Ellen	38	F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Langue	6	S	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Martha	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Lafayette	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Trinity	1	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Roscoe	Alan	26	M	Farmer	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Estevan	Father in law, J.P. Martin, Estevan, Sask. Canada.	Winn	South Platte
9	"	Myrtle	29	F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Father,	"	"
10	"	Laura Opal	7	S	Child	No		"	"	"	"	Grandfather,	"	"
11	"	Lillian Madel	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Edie	3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Oliver	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gilbert	James	3	M	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Lacombe	Cousin, Joseph Reid, Lacombe, Alta. Can.	Ohio	Manfield
15	Holmes	Earl	67	M	Farmer	Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Middle	Son, Gust Peterson, Middle, Sask. Can.	Winn	Long Prairie
16	Thomas	Ernest	33	"	"	"		"	English	"	Blair	Father, Edmy Thomas, Lignite, Alta. Can.	Sask	Britt
17	"	Oliver	29	F	Wife	"		"	Scandinavian	"	"	Father in law, Edmy Thomas, Lignite, Alta. Can.	"	"
18	"	Louis	5	S	Child	No		"	English	"	"	Grandfather,	"	"
19	"	Theresa	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	(Infant, no name)	1	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Burchard	Libert	31	M	Farmer	"		"	French	"	Estevan	Father, Joe Burchard, Estevan, Sask. Can.	Winn	New Bedford
22	"	Maecie	31	F	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father in law,	"	"
23	Brook	Ernie	24	M	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Winnipeg	Bro. of M. Brook, Deschambault, Canada.	Ohio	Lyria
24	"	Caro	20	F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. in law,	"	"
25	Wachter	Travis	31	"	"	"		"	German	"	"	Bro. in law, George Wachter, Gravelburg, Sask. Can.	Sask	Lacombe
26	"	Ernie	7	S	Child	No		"	"	"	"	Uncle,	"	"
27	"	Edward	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Robert	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mills	William	25	M	Farmer	Yes		"	English	"	Winnipeg	Mother, Jennie Mills, Weyburn, Sask. Can.	Mont	Rudyard
30	"	Edna	23	F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Mother in law,	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E

to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*(Handwritten signature)*



NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVE BY A CARRIER WHICH DOES NOT HAVE A PERMIT GRANTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE MAY BE ADMITTED TO THE COUNTRY.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.					Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	71st	Apr/03	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fr	br	blue	Canada	Seaboard					Nov. 27/12
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	Missouri	May/07	John Stone Hammers, Miss.						5 6	"	"	"	Canada	Thara	N.Y.	Jan/12	Unknown		
3	Self	Husband	Yes	Yes	1900									5 2	"	bl	"	"	"					
4	Self	Father	Yes	Yes													"	Canada	Wingdon					
5	Self		Yes	Yes													"	"						
6	Self		Yes	Yes													"	"						
7	Self		Yes	Yes													"	"						
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Nebr.	July/02	Father, Nancy Rogers North Platte Nebr.						5 8	"	br	"	U.S.	Epworth					
9	Self	Husband	Yes	Yes	1900	Nebr.		Father in law						5 2	"	"	"	"	J Patterson					
10	Self	Father	Yes	Yes				Grand mother								bl	"	Canada	Salmon					
11	Self		Yes	Yes												"	"	"						
12	Self		Yes	Yes												"	"	"						
13	Self		Yes	Yes												"	"	"						
14	Self	Father	Yes	Yes				Mother, Emma Anderson Mansfield, Ohio								br	br	Canada	Lacombe					27/12
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Ill.	July/06	Mother, Mrs. Ann Peterson Longbeach, Ill.						5 7 1/2	"	gray	blue	Sweden	Emmabrand	Baltimore	1870	Unknown		
16	Self	Husband	Yes	Yes	1900	Ill.	July/00	Mother, Mrs. Ann Peterson Burr, Ill.						5 2	"	br	"	U.S.	Cloud Co					
17	Self	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907	Ill.		Mother						5	"	"	"	"	Stacy Co					
18	Self	Father	Yes	Yes												bl	"	Canada	Lacombe					
19	Self		Yes	Yes												"	"	"						
20	Self		Yes	Yes												"	"	"						
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Mass	Jan/10	Father, Mrs. Silas Torrance 55 Canal St. New Bedford, Mass						5 8	dk	br	br	"	St. Bernard					
22	Self	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911			Father						5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John					
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes				Father, Mrs. Ann Peterson Elyria, Ohio						5 6	fr	br	blue	"	St. John					29/12
24	Self	Husband	Yes	Yes				Father, Mrs. Ann Peterson Elyria, Ohio						5 4	"	"	"	U.S.	Elyria					
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes				Father, Mrs. Ann Peterson Elyria, Ohio						5 2	"	"	"	"	J Latorna					
26	Self	Father	Yes	Yes				Father								"	"	Canada	Truro, N.S.					
27	Self		Yes	Yes												"	"	"						
28	Self		Yes	Yes												"	"	"						
29	Self	Self	Yes	Yes				Father, Mrs. Ann Peterson Rudyard, Mass						5 4	"	"	blue	U.S.	Redox					
30	Self	Husband	Yes	Yes				Father						5 1	dk	br	"	Canada	Bellefleur					

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

*John J. The*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*1 to 30 note by m-8*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1004

122

PORT OF Port of No. Oak

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before entry
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Elliott	Maria	2		F	Wife				Canada	English	Canada	Stromberg	Law in law 100 Bedford	All from City	Natural	
2	Rotten	Lars	42		M	Farmer				"	Scandinavian	"	Windhurst	Brook, Saml, Selger, etc. Windhurst, Sask. Can	Front	Wentwood	Front
3	"	Margot	23		F	Wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mary	"		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lalanc	William	35		M	Farmer				"	Polish	U.S.	McKell	No relatives	N.D.	McKell	U.S.
6	"	Maggie	25		F	Wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Charles Joseph	5		M	S. Tone				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Jillies	3		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Barnett	Shed	24		M	Painter	Yes			"	English	Canada	Calgary	Uncle, Fred Emerson, 1 Bedford, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester	U.S.
10	Nelson	Larsen	23		M	Farmer				"	Scandinavian	"	Trenchard	Brook, Saml, Selger, etc. Burlington, Ont., Can	Wis	Madison	Front
11	Jones	John	22		M	"				"	Welsh	"	Stetter	Brook, Saml, Selger, etc. Nether, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Blond	Front
12	Pastilo	Bethula	19		F	Singer				"	Spanish	"	Medison	Brook, Saml, Selger, etc. Long, East Works, Winnipeg, Man	Que	West Lodge	British
13	Midd	James W.	26		M	Farmer				"	English	U.S.	Bedford	No relatives	Mont	Bedford	Engl
14	Kuback	George	58		M	"				"	Slavak	Canada	Budapest	"	Calif	Berkeley	U.S.
15	"	Anna	54		F	Wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Joe	22		M	Farmer				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Ellen	20		F	Domestic				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Carrie	5		F	Tone				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leslie	Henry	26		M	Farmer				"	Scandinavian	"	Kemlope	Brook, Saml, Selger, etc. Johnson, Sask. Can.	Winn	Alameda	U.S.
20	Harley	Michael	31		M	Workman				"	Irish	"	Chahote	Brook, Saml, Selger, etc. Chahote, Canada	Pa.	Philadelphia	Front
21	Wall	Isaac	26		M	Farmer				"	German	"	Herbert	Brook, Saml, Selger, etc. Isaac, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Olson	U.S.
22	"	Agnetta	55		F	Wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sohler	Joseph L.	26		M	Farmer				"	"	"	Herbert	Brook, Saml, Selger, etc. Max, Mason, Talbot, Ont., Can.	Onta	Tarleton	"
24	"	Valburg	59		F	Wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Genoux	George	42		M	S. Labor				"	French	"	Crombroet	Brook, Saml, Selger, etc. Joseph, Jernant, Three Rivers, Quebec.	Winn	Suluth	Natural
26	Charlotte	George	50		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rach	Anne	30		F	Wife				"	German	"	Allen	Brook, Saml, Selger, etc. Max, Mason, Allen, Sask. Can.	Mont	Chester	U.S.
28	"	Lilly	3		F	Tone				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Imos	1		M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Childe	James George	21		M	Farmer	Yes			"	English	"	Marleod	Brook, Saml, Selger, etc. Thos, Childs, Staudy, Ont., Canada.	Ne.	Santa Rosa	"

19 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

W







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1004

233

PORT OF Port of Montreal, Que. Can.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before entry.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Berge	Christian	35	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Halbute	Grand, North Hill, Halbute, Sask. Can.	Mont	Plantagenet	U.S.
2	Hosar	John	53	"	"	"	"		"	German	"	Keeler	Keeler, Sask. Can.	Ill	Chicago	"
3	Cornell	William N.	34	M	"	"	"		"	English	"	Red Deer	Grand, John Washburn, Red Deer, Alta. Can.	Man	Goodland	"
4	"	Maggie	29	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Eugene	16	M	"	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Native
6	Walle	William	34	M	"	Farmer	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Halbute	Father, Isaac Walle, Halbute, Sask. Can.	Mont	Plantagenet	"
7	Hallberg	Edgred	26	M	"	"	"		"	Scandinavian	"	"	Brother, Alfred Hallberg, Halbute, Sask. Can.	"	"	U.S.
8	Shortell	John T.	43	M	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	Montmarie	Grand, Arthur J. Byers, Montmarie, Sask. Can.	"	Nevers	"
9	Allison	Jacob W.	47	M	"	"	"		"	English	"	Summit	Son, Frank A. Allison, Summit, Alta. Can.	S.D.	Medora	"
10	Hedstrom	Abel	57	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Hedstrom	Grand, Emily Ayers, Hedstrom, Alta. Can.	Mo	St Louis	"
11	"	Lilly	49	F	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fracklich	Bernard	26	M	"	Farmer	Yes		"	German	"	Luxford	Father, Julia Fracklich, Luxford, Sask. Can.	Iowa	West Bend	Germany
13	Glassinsky	Joseph	40	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Humbolt	Bro. Joseph Glassinsky, Humbolt, Sask. Can.	Mont	Big Sandy	Russia
14	"	Isaiah	35	M	"	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	Brother, Humbolt, Sask. Can.	"	"	"
15	"	Katarina	"	F	"	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Native
16	"	Mahida	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Jacob	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Maria	"	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Joseph	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Nemmi	James S.	42	M	"	Farmer	"		"	English	"	Byron	Bro. Bert Romine, Byron, Sask. Can.	W. Va.	Bowbelle	U.S.
21	Byers	James H.	35	M	"	Merchant	"		"	Scotch	"	Holton	Wife, Anne Byers, Holton, Sask. Can.	Pa	Richmond	U.S.
22	Barwick	Winnie	52	F	"	Wid. None	Yes		"	German	"	Herbert	Son, Fred Barwick, Herbert, Sask. Can.	Ohio	Centon	Russia
23	Lesimison	Rude M.	33	M	"	Farmer	Yes		"	Scandinavian	"	Corobert	Bro. John Gabrielson, Corobert, Sask. Can.	Mont	Glasgow	U.S.
24	Scott	Ernest M.	36	M	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Estuan	Grand, Harry Gordley, Estuan, Sask. Can.	S.D.	Vermillion	U.S.
25	Rainer	Maxine	38	F	"	Wife	"		"	Czech	"	Edmonton	Husband, Wm. A. Rainer, Royal George, Edmonton, Alta.	Ill	Chicago	"
26	"	Coil	8	M	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Native
27	"	Bernice	"	F	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Maxine	"	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kuback	Kudolph	28	M	"	Farmer	Yes		"	Bohemian	"	Waltham	Bro. Frank Kuback, Waltham, Alta. Can.	Pa.	Malabar	Poland
30	Wall	Frank	26	M	"	Farmer	Yes		"	English	"	Broulee	Bro. Thos. Wall, Kiesler, Alta. Can.	Ohio	Boston	Germany

11022  
9366

DEBARRED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

11



NO FEE IS TO BE CHARGED FOR THE PREPARATION OF THIS FORM AND FOR THE ISSUANCE OF THIS PASSAGE TICKET. THE FEE FOR THE PREPARATION OF THIS FORM IS TO BE PAID BY THE APPLICANT AT THE TIME OF THE PREPARATION OF THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *April*, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No	Self	200	Yes	87-04	Minnesota	Apr 10	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3	ft	br	blue		Norway	Lillehammer	Dublin	1897	Unknown	April 12	
2	Yes	"	230	"	59-03	Ill.	Oct 13	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	ft	br	br		U.S.	Kennett	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	105	"	72-05	Ill.	Apr 18	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ft	"	"		"	Kennett	"	"	"	"	
4	"	husband	"	"	82-08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ft	"	"		"	Kenyon	"	"	"	"	
5	"	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Lisleville	"	"	"	"	
6	No	Self	200	Yes	03-00	Ill.	Apr 10	"	"	"	"	"	6	ft	"	blue		"	Blackville	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	275	"	13-03	"	Apr 13	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ft	br	"		Norway	Nattund	N.Y.	1897	Unknown	"	
8	"	"	200	"	02-03	Ill.	Jan 13	"	"	"	"	"	6	ft	br	"		U.S.	Iran	"	"	"	5/12/12	
9	"	"	100	"	02-02	Ill.	Apr 10	"	"	"	"	"	6	ft	"	"		"	Des Moines	"	"	"	"	
10	Yes	"	400	"	51-03	Ill.	Apr 18	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	ft	gray	"		"	Lima	"	"	"	6/12	
11	"	husband	"	"	62-05	"	Apr 18	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ft	br	"		"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Self	100	"	03-00	Ill.	Apr 10	"	"	"	"	"	6	ft	"	"		Germany	Rose	N.Y.	Apr 13	Unknown	7/12	
13	No	"	400	"	00-00	Ill.	Jan 10	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ft	br	"		Russia	Katowice	"	"	"	"	
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ft	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Humbolt	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	00-00	Ill.	Jan 10	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	ft	gray	"		U.S.	Lehigh	"	"	"	8/12	
21	"	"	130	"	00-00	Ill.	Jan 10	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	ft	"	blue		Scotland	Leith	Halifax	Apr 12	Unknown	"	
22	"	"	80	"	00-00	Ill.	Jan 10	"	"	"	"	"	5	ft	gray	"		Germany	Schnee	Montreal	1894	Unknown	10/12	
23	No	"	300	"	00-00	Ill.	May 18	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	ft	br	hazel		Norway	Oslo	"	"	"	11/12	
24	Yes	"	400	"	00-00	Ill.	May 10	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	ft	br	gray		U.S.	Rutland	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	200	"	00-00	Ill.	May 10	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	ft	br	hazel		"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	
26	"	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Elmora	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Edmonton	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Self	300	Yes	00-00	Ill.	Nov 10	"	"	"	"	"	6	ft	br	blue		Bahama	John	Baltimore	July 12	Unknown	13/12	
30	"	A. C. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	ft	"	br	hazel		England	Widock	Halifax	Apr 12	Unknown	14/12

Canadian Pacific Railway  
West - 10000 Road

*George J. Thal*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G. W. L. by [unclear] 12 22



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1064

PORT OF Port of Montreal

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		or a city before etc.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Perra	Alec	57	M	Married	Canal laborer	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Windsley	Wife, Melina Perra, Windsor, Sask., Can.	N.D.	Montreal	France
2	Wilson	Claud R.	19	M	Single	Electrician	Yes		"	English	"	Weyburn	Father, Richard L. Wilson, Weyburn, Sask., Can.	Ind.	Des Moines	Eng.
3	Everitt	William	17	M	Single	Farmer	Yes		"	Irish	"	Bonaicord	Father, Henry Everett, Bonaicord, Alta., Can.	Ind.	St. Paul	Eng.
4	Rider	Minnie	24	F	Married	Wife	Yes		"	English	"	Godsby	Husband, Clifford Ridger, Godsby, Alta., Can.	Ind.	Wadena	Eng.
5	Saley	Frank L.	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes		"	Irish	"	Monrovia	Father, Blaise Riley, Monrovia, N.B.	Ill.	Chicago	Irish
6	Loyle	Charles L.	57	M	Married	Retiree	Yes		"	English	"	Windsor	Wife, Eda Loyle, Windsor, Sask., Can.	Ohio	W. Lomb	Eng.
7	Booth	John	22	M	Single	Farmer	Yes		"	German	"	Radison	Father, Wilhelm Booth, Radison, Sask., Can.	Calif.	Ortis	Ger.
8	Snowdon	George W.	65	M	Single	"	Yes		"	Welsh	"	La Combe	Father, George Snowdon, La Combe, Alta., Can.	Ind.	Canal	Ch.
9	Gartner	Jakob	56	M	Single	"	Yes		"	German	"	Wichie	Son, Raymond Gartner, Wichie, Sask., Can.	S.D.	Parkton	Rus.
10	"	Margaretta	52	F	Married	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hidolph	Edward	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes		"	English	"	Salbrite	Wife, Elizabeth Hidolph, Salbrite, Sask., Can.	Mont.	Sage	Eng.
12	Drwin	Lawrence	30	M	Single	"	Yes		"	"	"	Gleichen	Brother, Eric Miller, Gleichen, Alta., Can.	Ind.	Waberton	Ch.
13	"	Lydia	29	F	Married	Wife	Yes		"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Paul	3	M	Single	None	No		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Charley	1	M	Single	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Godfrey	Henry F.	29	M	Married	Farmer	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Macoun	Father, John Godfrey, Macoun, N.B., Can.	Mont.	Stentwood	"
17	Rapp	Emanuel	11-4-33	M	Single	None	No		"	German	"	Calgary	Wife, Johanna Rapp, 445-2-4th Avenue, Calgary, Alta.	Wis.	Sokolow	"
18	DEBARRED Long	Albert Joseph	37	M	Married	Farmer	Yes		"	Irish	"	Ralph	Father, Mrs. A. Long, Chesapeake, Cal., Can.	N.D.	Grand Forks	"
19	Lewisohn	Joseph	37	M	Single	Farmer	Yes		"	English	"	Sheppard	Father, Joseph Lewisohn, Sheppard, Alta., Can.	Ind.	Paris	Eng.
20	Chlman	Ernest Edmont	31	M	Single	"	Yes		"	German	"	Donalda	Brother, Fred Chlman, Donalda, Alta., Can.	Fla.	Tampa	Ch.
21	"	Laura	30	F	Married	Wife	Yes		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Gerda	5	F	Single	None	No		"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Thae	1	M	Single	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Martyniak	John	20	M	Married	Farmer	Yes		"	Ruthenian	"	Forewood	Brother, John Martyniak, Forewood, Sask., Can.	Mont.	Poplar	Rus.
25	Brechtke	Henry	23	M	Single	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Murray	Arthur	40	M	Single	"	Yes		"	Scotch	"	Leanton	Father, John Murray, Leanton, Sask., Can.	"	"	"
27	Wilson	Calvin	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father, John Wilson, Winnipeg, Man., Can.	N.H.	Porter	Irish
28	Garbutt	Simon	67	M	Single	Farmer	Yes		"	English	"	Salmon	Son, Wray Garbutt, Salmon, B.C., Can.	Tex.	Houston	"
29	"	Lizzie M.	57	F	Married	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Arthur A.	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

N



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation on account of being a member of a subversive organization, or being in such relation therewith as to be liable to deportation thereunder.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	L.P.C.	2 <sup>nd</sup>	1907	Mont.	White	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dark	gray	blue		Canada	Winnipeg	CRK				Apr. 14/12	
2	"	"	30 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	Highland Park, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	br	"		England	London	CRK	Quebec	May 18	Concion	"	15/12
3	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	Bro. James Swanton	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	"	br		Canada	Chatham	CRK				"	
4	"	Husband	15 <sup>th</sup>	1902	Canada	White	Father-in-law, Edward Kider, Vallicia, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fr	lt	blue		England	Bristol	CRK	Quebec	Aug 09	Empire Island	"	"
5	"	Self	12 <sup>th</sup>	"	11-11	Ill.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	"		Canada	Pomfret	CRK				"	16/12
6	"	"	20 <sup>th</sup>	"	11-11	Ill.	Rockland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	lt	"		U.S.	McComb					"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	br	br		Germany	Jekabow	CRK	Quebec	June 09	St. Joseph	"	17/12
8	"	"	15 <sup>th</sup>	1907	11-11	Ill.	Bro. John Snowdon, Council Bluffs, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fr	gray	blue		U.S.	Portsmouth					"	
9	"	"	14 <sup>th</sup>	1907	11-11	Ill.	Bro. John Snowdon, Council Bluffs, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	br	gray		Russia	Odesa	CRK	Quebec	Nov 09	Anderson	"	18/12
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Father, Mathilde Duncan, Lago, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br		"	"					"	
11	"	Self	10 <sup>th</sup>	"	1907	Ill.	Father, Henry Swain, Wadsworth, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		England	Bourneville	CRK	Quebec	1902	"	"	"
12	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup>	"	11-11	Ill.	Father, Henry Swain, Wadsworth, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		U.S.	Wadsworth					"	
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fr	"	blue		"	Report					"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Chatham					"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	
16	"	Self	16 <sup>th</sup>	1907	11-11	Ill.	Bro. Leo Young, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk	br	gray		"	Weymouth					"	19/12
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Henry Koch, Chatham, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Chatham					"	
18	"	Self	8 <sup>th</sup>	1907	11-11	Ill.	Brother-in-law, Bro. Watson, Grand Forks, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	gray		"	Report					"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	dk	lt	br		England	Leeds	CRK	Quebec	Nov 07	Victorian	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fr	br	blue		U.S.	Edgewood					"	
21	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Clinton					"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Amelia					"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					"	
24	"	Self	10 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	Bro. John Takelai, Pylea, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	gray	"	"		Austria	Sokol	CRK	Quebec	Apr 02	Bulgaria	"	20/12
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	lt	"		"	"					"	
26	"	"	5 <sup>th</sup>	1907	11-11	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	br	gray		U.S.	Boston					"	
27	"	"	25 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fr	"	blue		Canada	Winnipeg					"	21/12
28	"	"	24 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	"	br		"	Winnipeg					"	22/12
29	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue		"	"					"	
30	"	Self	20 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	br		"	"					"	

CRK - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

*John Thel*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



April 1912

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
	17	17			
CLASS B					
Gay	10	10			
Not Gay	32	32			
CLASS C					
	3	3			1
CLASS CC					
	8	8			
CLASS D					
	129	126	3		
CLASS E					
TOTAL	199	196	3		1

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

181  
93



NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS B										
CLASS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	OTHER	TOTAL	CLASS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	5	1	6	1			1	6	1	4
4	5	1	6	1			1	6	1	4

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Four	6
Residents of United States	5
Total	12

RECEIVED  
 APR 29 1912  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

355

PORT OF *Port of Dak.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Of a citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Corball</i>	<i>Pearl</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>05</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Salmon Arm</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Salmon Arm, B. C., Can.</i>	<i>Bro. in law, Wm. J. Corball</i>	<i>Tex.</i>	<i>Sanberry</i>	<i>Nation</i>	
2	"	<i>Elegant</i>	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	<i>Velma Edith</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>No</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother</i>	"	"	"	
4	<i>Westphale</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>22</i>	"	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Estevan</i>	"	<i>Estevan, Sask. Can.</i>	<i>Father, August Westphale</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Highford</i>	<i>Can.</i>	
5	<i>Norquay</i>	<i>John C.</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>07</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Baggage man</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>Custer</i>	"	<i>Custer</i>	<i>Mother, Mary C. Cole</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Kennard</i>	<i>Nation</i>	
6	"	<i>Alice</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>02</i>	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother in law</i>	"	"	<i>France</i>	
7	"	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>No</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Grand Mother</i>	"	"	<i>Nation</i>	
8	"	<i>Laurence</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>07</i>	<i>Male</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>37</i>	"	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Medicine Hat</i>	"	<i>Medicine Hat</i>	<i>Grand, Ernest Montgomery</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

*W*



NO PASSAGE WAS MADE BY A CARRIER UNDER POST PAID & PASSAGE DEPOSIT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

## CLASS E

MONTH OF *April*, 1912

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
												No.	Sex	Age	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or Town	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination						
1	husband	No			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	ht	br	br	Canada	Rapid City													Apr 12/12
2	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	fr	bl	bl	Scotland	Banff	Montreal	May 10	Protonian									"	
3	father											"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton													
4	bro. Self	60	gr	11-12	Mont. Self							54	"	ht	"	London	Tillesh	N. Y.	1892	Unknown										" 23/12
5	bro	55	"	25-30	Minn. Self							57	ht	br	br	Canada	Winnipeg													
6	bro	50	"	21-23	Mass. Self							54	fr	ht	bl	France	Lyon	N. Y.	Sept 11	St. Paul										
7	father	No														Canada	Quebec													
8	"	"																												
9	Self	48	"									510	"	"	"	England	London	Quebec	May 14	Empress Island										

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

*John J. O'Neil*  
Immigrant Inspector. CLASS E!



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*to a note by J m-B*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or French by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL-1912

5. CARRIER

Vol. 181

6. ENDING DATE

APRIL-1912

7. CARRIER

Vol. 181

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

152

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

10-5-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

*Ken Kent*



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND ..... ON~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

**SEAPORTS**

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



